

clearwater

SINKS | TAPS | ACCESSORIES

APRIL 2026

sterling BRANDS

clearwater®

Shannon Place
Tewkesbury Business Park
Tewkesbury
GL20 8SL

Telephone: 01684 299555

Enquiries: sales@sterling.eu.com
Website: www.sterling.eu.com

Scan for
Website

SMART systems
KBBConnect

Software
We are now an Easyquote partner

Winner Design

Compusoft
more faster easier

TruBlue
Where solutions develop

Retail Prices including VAT

Clearwater Products Ltd
Registration No 03949040.

Colours are shown for your reference only.

Clearwater reserves the right to change
product specifications without prior notice.

E&OE April 2026.

WELCOME TO CLEARWATER

The essential ingredients to create an inspirational kitchen are functionality, great design and faithful reliability. Our company ideal is to combine all three of these elements to provide the perfect sink and tap for you.

With Clearwater Products you can tailor and fine tune your exact requirements by selecting from the wide choice of sink and tap types, designs and materials.

We have divided our sinks between material and installation types and our taps between function and styles so you can quickly navigate our brochure to discover the perfect combination for your cooking, cleaning and design aspirations.

Our staff have extensive knowledge and experience of the kitchen industry and we are always on hand to answer any questions you may have - without you having to run the gauntlet of the automated switchboard!

All our products are sold exclusively through our network of dealers.

Phone us now for your nearest retail outlet.

Granite 8
Ceramic 38
Stainless Steel 76
Sink & Tap Packs 124
Accessories 126
Kettle Taps 132
Filter Taps 146
Sensor Taps 164
Modern Taps 168
Traditional Taps 216
Sterling Brands 234

SINKS



CERAMIC INSET

Jarla 42-43
Sonnet 40-41
Vero 49



UNDERMOUNT

Metro Range 44-48



BRITISH CLASSICS

Belfast 51
Bredon 59
Buxton 63
Chanterly 65
Chiltern 57
Cotswold 61
Cumbria 60
Essex 54
Norfolk 53
Oxford 52
Suffolk 58
Theocsbury 64
Tudor 55
Wessex 62
Windsor 56

CONTEMPORARY

Ashton 69
Ellington 73
Heritage 70
Legacy 66
Provence 71
Seaton Smart 72
Vintage 67-69
Utility & Laundry 74-75



GRANITE Quarex®

Arina Smart 20-21
Capri 14-15
Gemini 22-23
Kameo Smart 16-17
Kameo-X Smart 18-19
Lumen 10-11
Mio Compact 26-27
Nova 12-13
Vesta Compact 24-25



GRANITE Quarsil®

Carina 30-31
Rio 34-35
Siena 36-37
Tivoli 32-33

SINK + TAP PACKS

Granite + Ceramic 124
Stainless Steel 125



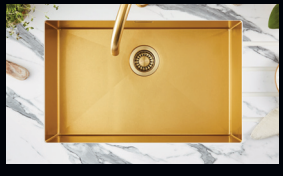
ACCESSORIES

Cleaning Products 322
Colanders, Trays & Chopping Boards 130
Draining Mats 129
Filter Cartridges 129
Plate Rack & Drainer 129
Plumbing Kits 128
Sink & Tap Supports 128
Wastes 126-127
Waste Sorter Bins 131



STAINLESS STEEL INSET

Arco 99
Arco Mini 99
Ava 80
Bar 47 98
Basics 100-101
Bella 98
Cresta 88
Deep Blue 82
Indio 81
Kudos 83
Monza 87
Oboe 99
Okio 84-85
Pio Bar 98
Solar 89
Starline 79
Urban 94-95
Urban Smart 96-97
Verdi 78
Viva 86
Xeron 90-91
Zenith 92-93



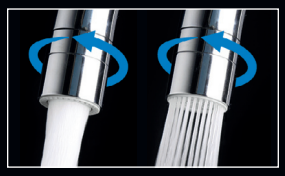
UNDERMOUNT

Jazz 104-105
Salsa 106-107
Salsa PVD 118-119
Stark Smart 110-111
Tango 108-109
Volta 112-113
Volta PVD 114-115
Volta PVD Nano 116-117
Vortex 102-103

APRON FRONT

Belfast 120-121
Infinity Smart 122-123

TAPS



TWIST & SPRAY

Auva	**174**
Davina	**174**
Jovian	**175**
Rococo	**172**
Savita	**168**
Ember	**168**
Topaz	**170-171**
Tutti	**173**
Zodiac	**169**



STANDARD

Auriga	**188**
Alzira	**183**
Corona	**186**
Cherika	**187**
Creta	**189**
Dorman	**189**
Elara	**184**
Juno	**176**
Levant	**178**
Loreto	**182**
Miram	**185**
Morpho	**180-181**
Pioneer	**177**
Pulsar	**186**
Rossi	**188**
Sheratan	**187**
Taku	**179**
Ultra	**189**
Vegas	**182**
Venue (Contract)	**214**
Vitro	**188**



PULL-OUT

Auriga	**201**
Creta	**199**
Elmira	**200**
Ember	**196**
Emporia	**200**
Karuma	**194**
Kira	**193**
Larissa	**191**
Levant	**190**
Loreto	**197**
Pioneer	**198**
Porrima	**199**
Santor	**195**
Topaz	**192**



PROFESSIONAL

Alasia Pro	**202-203**
Galaxy	**204**
Jovian	**207**
Meridian	**206**
Triton	**205**
Tutti Pro	**205**

STAINLESS STEEL

Calypso	**211**
Galaxy	**210**
Mercury	**210**
Sirius	**209**
Titania	**208**
Mira Siphon	**210**

PULL-OUT SPRAY

Modern	**212**
Traditional	**213**

SENSOR TAPS

Amelio	**166**
Azia	**167**
Esto Basin Tap	**215**
Galex Motion	**164-165**



KETTLE TAPS

Hotshot 1&2	**145**
Longdon 2	**144**
Longdon 4	**142-143**
Madra 4	**140-141**
Magus 3	**136-137**
Magus 4	**138-139**



FILTER TAPS

Aquarius S/S	**162**
Bellatrix	**154-155**
Galex	**152-153**
Hydra	**160**
Malin	**161**
Mariner	**148-149**
Mira (S/S)	**162**
Neso	**161**
Pure Chiller 100	**163**
Rosetta	**150**
Toledo	**151**
Tri-Spa	**156-159**
Zuben S/S	**163**



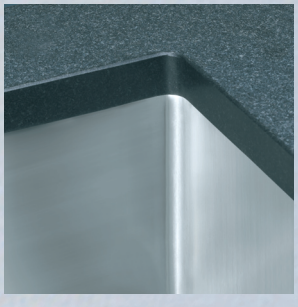
TRADITIONAL TAPS

Alrisha	**227**
Baroc & Bridge	**228**
Broadway & Bridge	**222**
Broadway Pull-out	**224**
Coriolis	**226**
Cottage & Bridge	**229**
Dephini & Bridge	**230**
Elegance & Bridge	**218**
Elegance Pull-out	**220**
Handspray	**232**
Longdon Pot Filler	**231**
Regent	**226**
Soap Dispenser	**233**

SINKS
CHOICES



INSET



UNDERMOUNT



APRON FRONT



SINGLE BOWLS

INTEGRATED DRAINERS





MULTI BOWLS

BUTLER



MATERIALS



STAINLESS STEEL

- Hygienic
- Easy to Clean
- Resistant to High Heat
- Stain Resistant
- Corrosion Resistant
- Premium Grade Steel

GRANITE

- Hygienic
- Easy to Clean
- Uniform Structure
- Stain Resistant
- Corrosion Resistant
- Scratch Resistant
- Resistant to High Heat
- High Content of Natural Material
- Impact Resistant
- Thermal Shock Resistant
- Surface Abrasion Resistant



CERAMIC

- Hygienic
- Easy to Clean
- Resistant to High Heat
- Stain Resistant
- Chemical Resistant
- Durable and Long Lasting



INSTALLATION

INSET Sink is mounted into the worktop, suitable for all types of worktops.

UNDERMOUNT Sink is fitted to the underside of the worktop, only suitable for solid surface worktops.

APRON FRONT Sink is fitted directly onto the cabinet, only suitable for solid surface worktops.

BOWLS

SOFT RADIUS

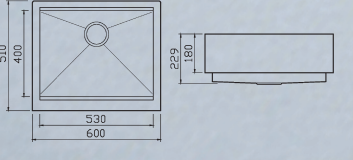
Easy to clean traditional styling

SHARP RADIUS

Slick contemporary styling offering many price levels and steel thickness options

SIZING

The sizing is based on ensuring the cabinet is large enough to fit the bowl or bowls.



QUAREX®

QUAREX®

The latest generation of Quarex® has been achieved over many years of development and this latest compound which includes 80% quartz has been enriched with silver ions.
Silver nano-particles form a protective coating on the surface of the granite with the anti-microbial properties reducing the growth of bacteria and microbes by as much as 98%.

HYGIENIC SURFACE

The advanced anti-bac surface ensures optimum safety when handling food and the fine structure of Quarex® offers dirt-repellent properties.

RESILIENT SURFACE

The robust qualities of Quarex® ensure high resistance to the rigours of the kitchen environment including a high ability to withstand scratches, impacts and high temperatures.



Dirt-repellent effect



Odour-free



Heat-resistant 180°C



Food-safe



Hygienic Surface



Made to last



Stain-resistant



Impact & scratch resistant



Clearwater
Granite Care Set
Ref. CLEG100 £44
Comprising of -
an alcohol based cleaner
a brightener and a
nano sponge

QUAREX® COLOURS

Blizzard

Fossil

Steel

Slate

Jet

Ash

Nude

ICONS EXPLAINED

Installation



Inset Undermount

Handing



Reversible

Other Details



Waste Included



CLEARWATER GRANITE SINKS HAVE A LIFETIME WARRANTY

Matching Wastes Available

Coloured wastes available to match your choice of tap - see following pages.



Artisan Brass



Regency Copper



Gold



Matt Black



Antique Bronze



Lumen N540 in Blizzard with Elegance Bridge Pull-out tap in Brushed Brass - *see page 220*



Jovian Twist & Spray tap in Matt Black - *see page 175*



Lumen N500 in Jet

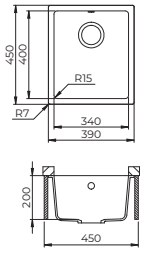


Lumen N540 in Blizzard



Lumen Single bowl
Ref. LUM N340 £321

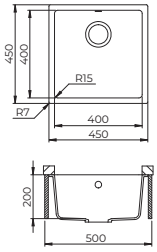
Overall size: 390/450 mm
Bowl size: 349/400/200 mm
Minimum cabinet size:
Undermount 450 mm
Inset 400 mm
Standard waste kit included





Lumen Single bowl
Ref. LUM N400 £328

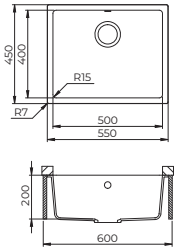
Overall size: 450/450 mm
Bowl size: 400/400/200 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
Standard waste kit included





Lumen Single bowl
Ref. LUM N500 £335

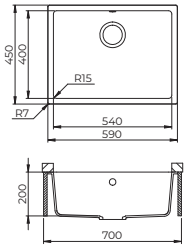
Overall size: 550/450 mm
Bowl size: 500/400/200 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Standard waste kit included





Lumen Single bowl
Ref. LUM N540 £342

Overall size: 590/450 mm
Bowl size: 540/400/200 mm
Minimum cabinet size:
Undermount 700 mm
Inset 600 mm
Standard waste kit included





Lumen N400 in Slate with Auva Twist & Spray tap in Brushed Nickel - *see page 174*

LUMEN
QUAREX®

The **Lumen** are the kitchen designers preferred choice when creating modern, contemporary spaces. With slick geometric lines, it balances aesthetic appeal with high-performance durability.

Versatility & Options

- Available in 4 distinct sizes to fit various layout requirements.
- Comes in 6 exciting colours, allowing for perfect coordination with kitchen palettes.

Flexible Installation

- **Undermount:** For a seamless look with solid surface worktops.
- **Inset:** Suitable for all worktops, including laminate, making it a highly adaptable solution.

Standard Wastes



Brushed Steel
Included with sink

Optional Coloured Wastes



Regency Copper
W90ORC £74



Artisan Brass
W90OAB £74



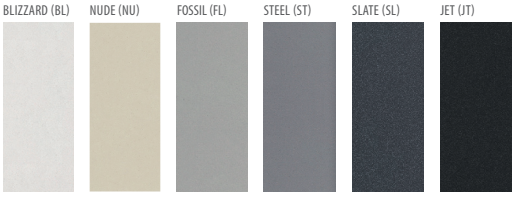
Antique Bronze
W90OBZ £74



Matt Black
W90OMB £74



Gold
W90OG £74



Add colour suffix when ordering

See page 9 for larger colour samples and to learn about the amazing properties of Quarex®.



Nova N330 in Jet shown with
Amelio Sensor tap in Matt Black - *see page166*

Standard Wastes



Stainless
Included with sink

Optional Coloured Wastes

1.0 Bowl = 1 x W90O**
2.0 Bowl = 1 x W90O + 1 x W90****
1.75 Bowl = 1 x W90O + 1 x W90****
1.5 Bowl = 1 x W90 + 1 x W60****
60mm waste is **not** available in Gold



Antique Bronze
W90OBZ £74
W90BZ £57
W60BZ £46



Regency Copper
W90ORC £74
W90RC £57
W60RC £46



Artisan Brass
W90OAB £74
W90AB £57
W60AB £46



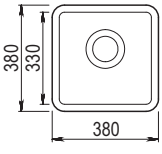
Matt Black
W90OMB £74
W90MB £57
W60MB £40



Gold
W90OG £74
W90G £57

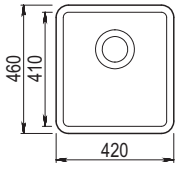


Nova Single bowl
Ref. NOV N330 £298
Overall size: 380/380 mm
Bowl size: 330/330/190 mm
Cutout size: Template Available
Min cabinet size: Undermount 450 mm
Min cabinet size: Inset 400 mm
Standard waste kit included



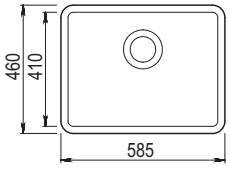


Nova Single bowl
Ref. NOV N370 £319
Overall size: 420/460 mm
Bowl size: 370/410/200 mm
Cutout size: Template Available
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
Standard waste kit included



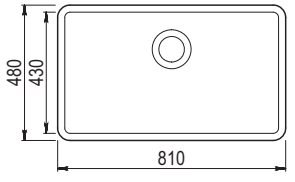


Nova Single bowl
Ref. NOV N535 £362
Overall size: 585/460 mm
Bowl size: 535/410/210 mm
Cutout size: Template Available
Min cabinet size: Undermount 700 mm
Min cabinet size: Inset 600 mm
Standard waste kit included





Nova Single bowl
Ref. NOV N780 £468
Overall size: 810/480 mm
Bowl size: 760/430/230 mm
Cutout size: Template Available
Min cabinet size: Undermount 900 mm
Min cabinet size: Inset 800 mm
Standard waste kit included





Nova N175L in Slate shown with Auriga Pull-out tap in Chrome/Black - *see page 201*

NOVA QUAREX®

The **Nova** collection of sinks offer a selection of bowl sizes that will suit all kitchen demands, from the Compact N330 secondary/entertainment sink to the huge N780 with capacious dimensions that will swallow up the largest of oven trays and pans. The soft radius corners of the Nova make it an ideal choice for both modern and retro kitchen designs. They can be installed as undermount or inset.

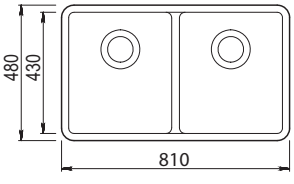
BLIZZARD (BL) NUDE (NU) ASH (AH) FOSSIL (FL) STEEL (ST) SLATE (SL) JET (JT)

Add colour suffix when ordering
See page 9 for larger colour samples and to learn about the amazing properties of Quarex®.



Nova Double bowl
Ref. NOV N200 £511

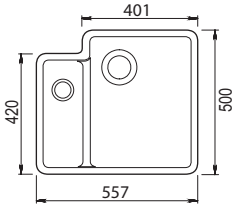
Overall size: 810/480 mm
Bowl sizes: 370/430/230 mm
Cutout size: Template Available
Min cabinet size: Undermount 900 mm
Min cabinet size: Inset 800 mm
Standard waste kit included





Nova 1.5 bowl
Ref. NOV N150 £383

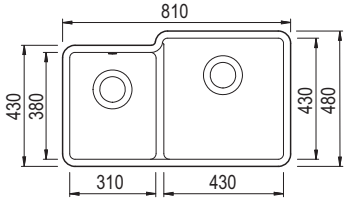
Right hand main bowl only
Bowl size: 349/441/195 mm
Half bowl: 163/361/160 mm
Cutout size: Template Available
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Standard waste kit included





Nova 1.75 bowl
Ref. NOV N175R Main Bowl **£496**
Ref. NOV N175L Main Bowl **£496**

Bowl size: 430/430/230 mm
.75 bowl: 310/380/190 mm
Cutout size: Template Available
Min cabinet size: Undermount 900 mm
Min cabinet size: Inset 800 mm
Standard waste kit included



clearwater



Capri N505 in Steel



Capri N690 in Blizzard

BLIZZARD (BL) NUDE (NU) ASH (AH) FOSSIL (FL) STEEL (ST) SLATE (SL) JET (JT)

Add colour suffix when ordering

See page 9 for larger colour samples and to learn about the amazing properties of Quarex®.

CAPRI

QUAREX®

The **Capri** collection comprise three futuristic styled bowls featuring a unique sloping rear ledge housing the overflow outlet. This unusual arrangement looks very sophisticated when combined with narrow radius bowls which emphasize the Capri's crisp lines. The Capri's Ledge Overflow maximizes the depth of water in the bowl before the overflow is employed.

The Capri can be installed as an Undermount or Inset.



Stainless Steel Square Wastes are supplied with the Capri in keeping with the Capri's ultramodern aesthetics.

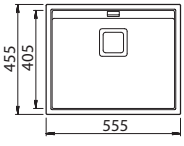


Capri N175 in Slate shown with Zuben Stainless Steel Filter tap - *see page 163*



Capri Single bowl
Ref. CAP N505 £362

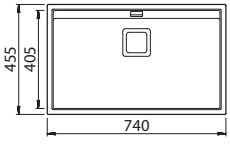
Overall size: 555/455 mm
Bowl size: 505/405/200 mm
Cutout size: Template Available
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Waste kit included





Capri Single bowl
Ref. CAP N690 £426

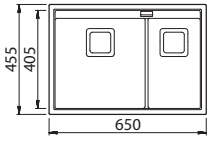
Overall size: 740/455 mm
Bowl size: 690/405/200 mm
Cutout size: Template Available
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm
Waste kit included





Capri 1.75 bowl
Ref. CAP N175 £479

Overall size: 650/455 mm
Bowl size: 375/405/200 mm
Half bowl: 220/405/180 mm
Cutout size: Template Available
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm
Waste kit included







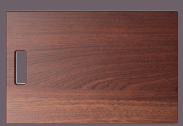
Icons Explained
see page 9.

clearwater



Kameo D150L in Blizzard shown with Morpho Brushed Brass tap with flex and stay spout - *see page 180-181*

Accessory Included



Ref. WBD433
Wooden Chopping Board

Optional Accessories



Ref. COL415
Stainless Steel Colander **£124**
Fits main bowl only



Ref. TR415
Stainless Steel Tray **£47**
Fits main bowl only

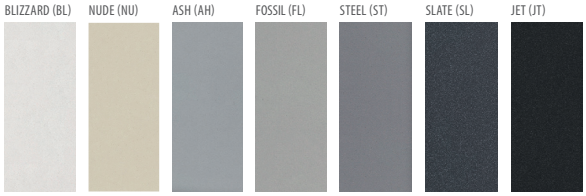


Ref. DR3000
Stainless Steel Draining Mat (square bar) **£64**



Kameo D150L in Blizzard shown with Stainless Steel Draining Mat - *see page 129*

BLIZZARD (BL) NUDE (NU) ASH (AH) FOSSIL (FL) STEEL (ST) SLATE (SL) JET (JT)



Add colour suffix when ordering
See page 9 for larger colour samples and to learn about the amazing properties of Quarex®.

Standard Waste Kits



Brushed Steel
supplied as standard

Optional Coloured Wastes



Artisan Brass
W90OAB £74
W90AB £57



Artisan Brass
W60AB £46



Regency Copper
W90ORC £74
W90RC £57



Regency Copper
W60RC £46



Matt Black
W90OMB £74
W90MB £57



Matt Black
W60MB £40



Antique Bronze
W90OBZ £74
W90BZ £57



Antique Bronze
W60BZ £46

1.0 Bowl = 1 x W90O** 1.5 Bowl = 1 x W90** + 1 x W60**



Kameo D100L in Slate shown with Pioneer pull-out tap in Brushed Nickel - *see page 198*

KAMEO SMART

QUAREX®

The **Kameo** sinks feature a 'Smart Ledge' that is designed into each bowl enabling a set of four catering accessories to be employed for chopping, straining and draining. These sinks combine fresh contemporary styling with huge capacity bowls that will swallow up a multitude of jobs.

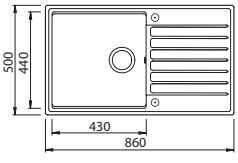
The D150L principal bowl is noteworthy for its unrivalled generous width of 400mm. This has been achieved by minimizing the strainer bowl with the use of a compact 60mm strainer waste and the extra space gained has been allocated to the main bowl where it is needed most.

GRANITE SINKS LIFE TIME LIFETIME WARRANTY



Kameo Smart Single bowl and drainer
Ref. KAM D860L £289

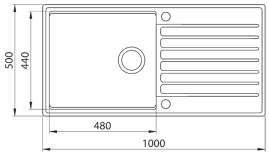
Overall size: 860/500 mm
Bowl size: 430/440/200 mm
Cutout size: 840/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
Handing: Reversible
Tap holes: Pre-scored
Standard waste kit included





Kameo Smart Large bowl and drainer
Ref. KAM D100L £319

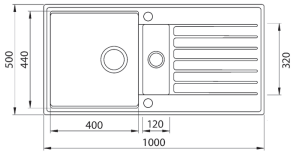
Overall size: 1000/500 mm
Bowl size: 480/440/200 mm
Cutout size: 980/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Handing: Reversible
Tap holes: Pre-scored
Standard waste kit included





Kameo Smart 1.5 bowl and drainer
Ref. KAM D150L £351

Overall size: 1000/500 mm
Bowl size: 400/440/200 mm
Half bowl: 120/320/120 mm
Cutout size: 980/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Handing: Reversible
Tap holes: Pre-scored
Standard waste kit included





Kameo-X in Fossil shown with Karuma Pull-out tap in White - *see page 194*



Kameo-X in Steel shown with Kira Pull-out tap in Chrome - *see page193*

Standard Waste Kits



Brushed Steel
supplied as standard

Optional Coloured Wastes



Antique Bronze
W90OBZ £74



Artisan Brass
W90OAB £74



Regency Copper
W90ORC £74



Matt Black
W90OMB £74



Gold
W90OG £74

Accessory Included



Ref. WBD363
Wooden Chopping Board

Accessory Optional



Ref. DR3400
Stainless Steel Draining Mat (square bar) **£64**



Kameo-X in Blizzard shown with Davina Twist & Spray tap in Brushed Brass - *see page174*

Add colour suffix when ordering
See page 9 for larger colour samples and to learn about the amazing properties of Quarex®.

BLIZZARD (BL) NUDE (NU) FOSSIL (FL)

STEEL (ST) SLATE (SL) JET (JT)

KAMEO-X SMART

QUAREX®

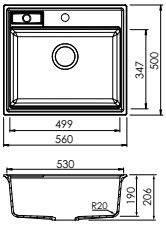
The **Kameo-X** Smart is a super new addition to the Kameo family. It's 'super' because it offers the usability of a generous single bowl with the flexibility of a separate drainage outlet for disposing of annoying dregs. For those who always felt they had to have a 1.5 bowl sink for flexibility but really wanted the size of a big single bowl, this will be a must-have alternative, particularly if you only have a 600mm cabinet space to play with.

The Kameo-X also includes the 'Smart' accessory rail system that makes the Kameo special, the accessory ledge accommodates a chopping board and a folding stainless-steel draining mat.
The secondary drainage outlet also acts as the sink's overflow, allowing the main bowl to be used to its maximum depth.



Kameo-X Smart 1.25 bowl
Ref. KAMS125 £310

Overall size: 560/500/206 mm
Bowl size: 499/347/190 mm
Cutout size: 540/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Tap holes: Drilled
Standard waste kit included





Arina Smart D101 in Steel shown with Ember Pull-out tap in Chrome - *see page 196*

Standard Wastes



Stainless
Included
with sink

Optional Coloured Wastes



Regency Copper
W90ORC £74



Artisan Brass
W90OAB £74



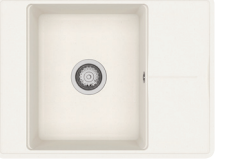
Antique Bronze
W90OBZ £74



Matt Black
W90OMB £74



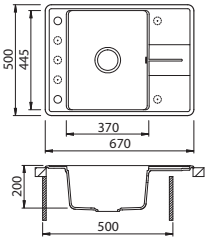
Gold
W90OG £74



Arina Smart Single bowl & drainer
Ref. ARI D101S £258

Overall size: 670/500 mm
Bowl size: 370/445/200 mm
Cutout size: 650/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
Handing: Reversible
Tap holes: Pre-scored

Standard waste kit included

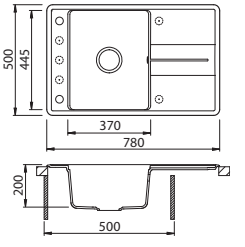




Arina Smart Single bowl & drainer
Ref. ARI D101 £279

Overall size: 780/500 mm
Bowl size: 370/445/200 mm
Cutout size: 760/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
Handing: Reversible
Tap holes: Pre-scored

Standard waste kit included





Arina Smart D101S in Jet shown with Topaz Pull-out tap in Brushed Brass - *see page 192*



BLIZZARD (BL) NUDE (NU) FOSSIL (FL) STEEL (ST) SLATE (SL) JET (JT)

Add colour suffix when ordering

See page 9 for larger colour samples and to learn about the amazing properties of Quarex®.

ARINA SMART

QUAREX®

The **Arina** is notable by its side tap-ledge in place of the typical rear position, this allows the bowl to take up the full depth of the sink improving capacity for the bigger pots and pans which bely the Arina's compact dimensions. Both models are equipped with the 'Smart' accessory rail system to station the chopping board that is included with both models.

Accessory Included



Ref. WBD363
Wooden Chopping Board



Gemini D100S in Blizzard

Standard Wastes



Chrome
Included with sink

Optional Presto Automatic Waste Kits

For full details about the Presto Automatic Waste see page 127



Stainless Steel
WP10SS £47
WP20SS £52



Artisan Brass
WP10AB £122
WP20AB £124

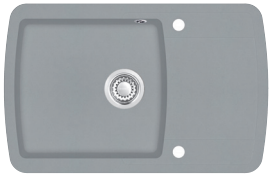


Regency Copper
WP10RC £122
WP20RC £124



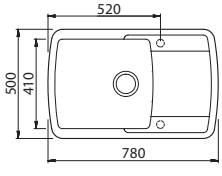
Matt Black
WP10MB £80
WP20MB £84

Gemini GEM D100S = WP10**
Gemini GEM D150S = WP20**



Gemini Single bowl and drainer
Ref. GEM D100S £309

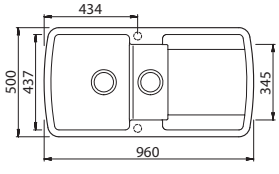
Overall size: 780/500 mm
Bowl size: 450/410/200 mm
Cutout size: 760/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Handing: Reversible
Tap holes: Drilled
Standard waste kit included



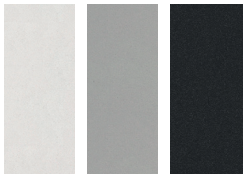


Gemini 1.5 bowl and drainer
Ref. GEM D150S £372

Overall size: 960/500 mm
Bowl size: 360/437/200 mm
Half bowl: 160/345/120 mm
Cutout size: 940/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Handing: Reversible
Tap holes: Drilled
Standard waste kit included



BLIZZARD (BL) FOSSIL (FL) JET (JT)



Add colour suffix when ordering
See page 9 for larger colour samples and to learn about the amazing properties of Quarex®.



Gemini D150S in Jet shown with Magus 3 kettle tap in Chrome - *see pages 136-137*

GEMINI
QUAREX®

The **Gemini** steps away from the fashion for minimalist symmetry and instead embraces a soft curved design. The bowl sizes are larger than most sinks and the drainer is particularly smart.

The Gemini would be an ideal choice with Shaker style kitchens.

Available in three Quarex® colours.



Magus 3 kettle tap in Chrome - *see pages 142-143*

GRANITE SINKS LIFE TIME LIFETIME WARRANTY

Icons Explained
see page 9.





Vesta D150S in Fossil shown with Ember Pull-Out tap in Matt Black - *see page196*

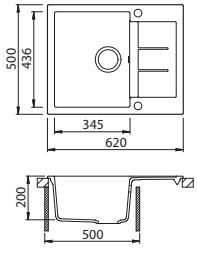




Vesta Compact Single bowl and drainer
Ref. VES D100S £238

Overall size: 620/500 mm
Bowl size: 345/436/200 mm
Cutout size: 560/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
Handing: Reversible
Tap holes: Pre-scored

Standard waste kit included

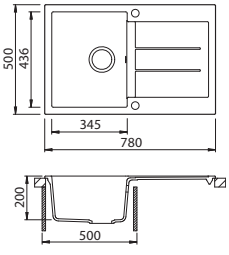




Vesta Compact Single bowl and drainer
Ref. VES D100 £258

Overall size: 780/500 mm
Bowl size: 345/436/200 mm
Cutout size: 760/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
Handing: Reversible
Tap holes: Pre-scored

Standard waste kit included

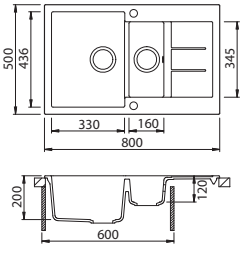




Vesta Compact 1.5 bowl and drainer
Ref. VES D150S £279

Overall size: 800/500 mm
Bowl size: 330/436/200 mm
Half bowl: 160/345/120 mm
Cutout size: 780/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Handing: Reversible
Tap holes: Pre-scored

Standard waste kit included





Vesta D100 in Slate shown with Alasia Pro tap in White - *see page 202-203*

VESTA COMPACT

QUAREX®

The **Vesta Compact** design is designed for smaller kitchens when worktop space is at a premium. The reduced sink lengths enable slightly larger food-prep area, and as we all know in a small kitchen every centimetre counts.

The three models are all available in six wonderfully understated colours that will blend with virtually any colour scheme

BLIZZARD (BL) NUDE (NU) FOSSIL (FL) STEEL (ST) SLATE (SL) JET (JT)

Add colour suffix when ordering

See page 9 for larger colour samples and to learn about the amazing properties of Quarex®.

Standard Wastes

Stainless
Included with sink

Optional Coloured Wastes

1.0 Bowl = 1 x W90O**
1.5 Bowl = 1 x W90O** + 1 x W90**

Regency Copper
W90ORC £74
W90RC £57

Artisan Brass
W90OAB £74
W90AB £57

Antique Bronze
W90OBZ £74
W90BZ £57

Matt Black
W90OMB £74
W90MB £57

Gold
W90OG £74
W90G £57

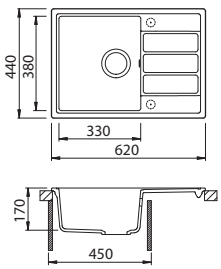


Mio D100S in Blizzard shown with Loreto Pull-out tap in Matt Black - *see page 197*



Mio Compact Single bowl and drainer
Ref. MIO D100XS £186

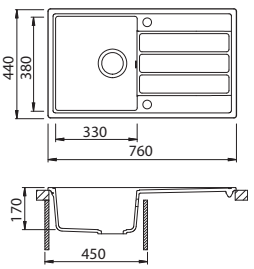
Overall size: 620/440 mm
Bowl size: 330/380/170 mm
Cutout size: 600/420 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
Handing: Reversible
Tap holes: Pre-scored
Standard waste kit included





Mio Compact Single bowl and drainer
Ref. MIO D100S £217

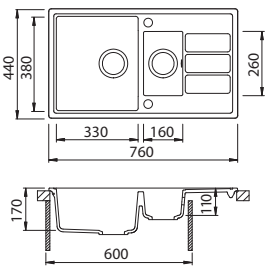
Overall size: 760/440 mm
Bowl size: 330/380/170 mm
Cutout size: 740/420 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
Handing: Reversible
Tap holes: Pre-scored
Standard waste kit included





Mio Compact 1.5 bowl and drainer
Ref. MIO D150S £227

Overall size: 760/440 mm
Bowl size: 330/380/170 mm
Half bowl: 160/260/110 mm
Cutout size: 740/420 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Handing: Reversible
Tap holes: Pre-scored
Standard waste kit included





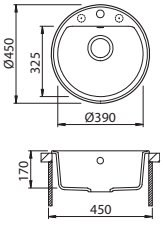



Mio D100R in Jet shown with Pioneer tap in Chrome - *see page 177*



Mio Compact Round bowl
Ref. MIO D100R £258

Overall size: Ø450 mm
Bowl size: 390/325/170 mm
Cutout size: Ø430 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
Handing: Reversible
Tap holes: Pre-scored
Standard waste kit included



MIO COMPACT
QUAREX®

The **Mio Compact** family of sinks are designed for small kitchen spaces with their scaled down dimensions. The slender profile depth makes them an ideal choice for galley kitchens.

Also, not notably from the same gene pool - is the very smart Mio Compact round bowl which is a great option as a secondary/entertainment sink.

BLIZZARD (BL) FOSSIL (FL) JET (JT)

Add colour suffix when ordering
See page 9 for larger colour samples and to learn about the amazing properties of Quarex®.

Standard Wastes



Stainless
Included with sink



Regency Copper
W90ORC £74
W90RC £57



Matt Black
W90OMB £74
W90MB £57

Optional Coloured Wastes



Antique Bronze
W90OBZ £74
W90BZ £57



Artisan Brass
W90OAB £74
W90AB £57



Gold
W90OG £74
W90G £57

1.0 Bowl = 1 x W90O**
1.5 Bowl = 1 x W90O + 1 x W90****

QUARSIL®

QUARSIL®

The new generation of Quarsil® has been developed over 30 years and now features substantially improved properties. It is now even easier to clean and has a new intensity of colour.

HYGIENIC SURFACE

The advanced anti-bac surface quality of Quarsil® ensures optimum safety when handling food.

DIRT-REPELLENT EFFECT

The material's fine structure means dirt that could be a breeding ground for bacteria finds it impossible to stick to the surface.

PRODUCT **BENEFITS**

QUARSIL® Granite sinks are up to 80% natural quartz sand and specially developed for the demands of the kitchen, and the rigours of everyday use.



Dirt-repellent effect



Odour-free



Heat-resistant 180°C



Food-safe



Hygienic Surface



Made to last



Stain-resistant



Impact & scratch resistant



Clearwater
Granite Care Set
Ref. CLEG100 £44
Comprising of -
an alcohol based cleaner
a brightener and a
nano sponge

QUARSIL® COLOURS

- Nero
- Onyx
- Croma
- Concrete
- Moonstone
- Basalt
- Mocha
- Poppy
- Polar

ICONS EXPLAINED

Installation



Inset Undermount

Handing



Reversible

Other Details



Waste Included



CLEARWATER GRANITE SINKS HAVE A LIFETIME WARRANTY

Matching Wastes Available

Coloured wastes available to match your choice of tap - see following pages.



Artisan Brass | Regency Copper | Gold | Matt Black | Antique Bronze



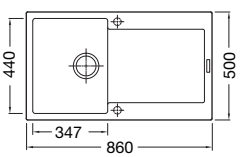
Carina 100L in Poppy shown with Magus 4 Electronic kettle tap in Matt Black - *see pages 138-139*



Carina Single bowl and drainer
Ref. CAR D100S £384

Overall size: 860/500 mm
Bowl size: 347/440/200 mm
Cutout size: 840/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
Handing: Reversible
Tap holes: Pre-scored

Standard waste kit included

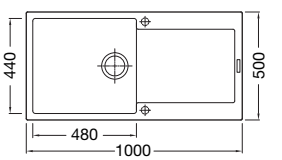




Carina Large bowl and drainer
Ref. CAR D100L £395

Overall size: 1000/500 mm
Bowl size: 480/440/200 mm
Cutout size: 980/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Handing: Reversible
Tap holes: Pre-scored

Standard waste kit included

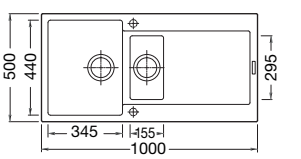




Carina 1.5 bowl and drainer
Ref. CAR D150 £395

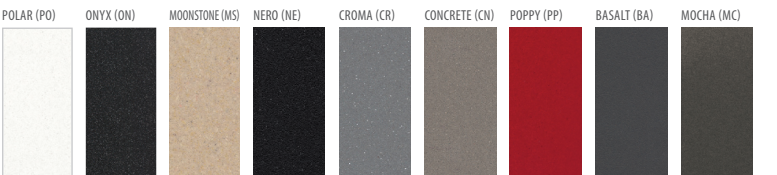
Overall size: 1000/500 mm
Bowl size: 345/440/200 mm
Half bowl: 155/295/146 mm
Cutout size: 980/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Handing: Reversible
Tap holes: Pre-scored

Standard waste kit included



Add colour suffix when ordering

See page 29 for larger colour samples and to learn about the amazing properties of Quarsil®.





Carina 150 in Croma shown with Pioneer pull-out tap in Matt Black - *see page 198*

CARINA
QUARSIL®

LIFE TIME GRANITE SINKS LIFETIME WARRANTY

The **Carina's** smooth drainer and crisp corners offer chic sophistication. The capacious single bowl model is ideal for catering size pans and the popular 1.5 bowl model offers multi-task possibilities.

Available in nine amazing Quarsil® colours including a zingy red for that extra extravagance.

Optional Accessories



Ref. COL107
Colander (Small) **£75**
Fits half bowl



Ref. COL108
Colander **£85**
Spans main bowl

Standard Wastes



Stainless
Included with sink

Optional Coloured Wastes

1.0 Bowl = 1 x W90O**
1.5 Bowl = 1 x W90O** + 1 x W90**



Regency Copper
W90ORC £74
W90RC £57



Artisan Brass
W90OAB £74
W90AB £57



Antique Bronze
W90OBZ £74
W90BZ £57



Matt Black
W90OMB £74
W90MB £57



Gold
W90OG £74
W90G £57



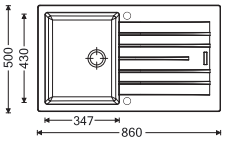
Tivoli 150 in Croma shown with
Juno tap in Matt Black- *see page176*



Tivoli Single bowl and drainer
Ref. TIV D100S £309

Overall size: 860/500 mm
Bowl size: 347/430/200 mm
Cutout size: 840/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
Handing: Reversible
Tap holes: Pre-scored

Standard waste kit included

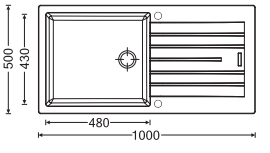




Tivoli Large bowl and drainer
Ref. TIV D100L £319

Overall size: 1000/500 mm
Bowl size: 480/430/200 mm
Cutout size: 980/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Handing: Reversible
Tap holes: Pre-scored

Standard waste kit included

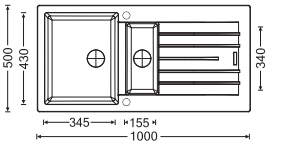




Tivoli 1.5 bowl and drainer
Ref. TIV D150 £319

Overall size: 1000/500 mm
Bowl size: 345/430/200 mm
Half bowl: 155/340/146 mm
Cutout size: 980/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Handing: Reversible
Tap holes: Pre-scored

Standard waste kit included





Tivoli 100L in Nero shown with Juno tap in Brushed Brass - *see page 176*

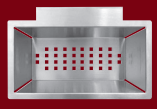
TIVOLI
QUARSIL®

LIFE TIME GRANITE SINKS LIFETIME WARRANTY

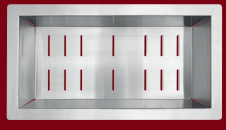
TAP PACKS SEE PAGE 124

The economically priced **Tivoli** is offered in three configurations, so hopefully at least one of the models will be the perfect fit. The ultra-modern design is emphasised by the subtly graduated draining grooves and crisp radius corners and is available in nine fabulous Quarsil® colours. Don't forget to consider including accessories with your sink to add extra versatility.

Optional Accessories



Ref. COL106
Colander **£75**
Fits half bowl



Ref. COL108
Colander **£85**
Spans main bowl

Standard Wastes



Stainless
Included with sink

Optional Coloured Wastes



Antique Bronze
W900BZ £74
W90BZ £57



Regency Copper
W900RC £74
W90RC £57



Artisan Brass
W900AB £74
W90AB £57



Matt Black
W900MB £74
W90MB £57



Gold
W900G £74
W90G £57

1.0 Bowl = 1 x W900**
1.5 Bowl = 1 x W900** + 1 x W90**



Juno tap in Brushed Brass - *see page 182*

POLAR (PO) ONYX (ON) MOONSTONE (MS) NERO (NE) CROMA (CR) CONCRETE (CN) POPPY (PP) BASALT (BA) MOCHA (MC)

Add colour suffix when ordering
See page 29 for larger colour samples and to learn about the amazing properties of Quarsil®.

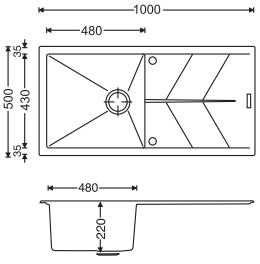
Icons Explained
see page 29.

Rio 100L in Polar shown with Amelio Sensor tap in Matt Black - *see page 166*



Rio Large bowl and drainer
Ref. RIO D100L £319

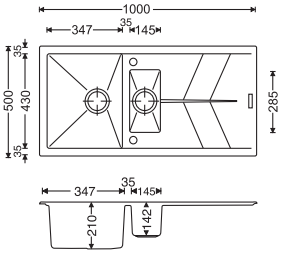
Overall size: 1000/500 mm
Bowl size: 480/430/220 mm
Cut-out size: 980/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Handing: Reversible
Tap holes: Pre-scored
Standard waste kit included

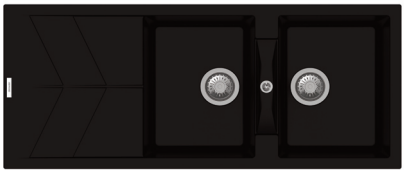




Rio 1.5 bowl and drainer
Ref. RIO D150 £319

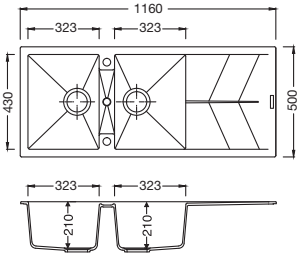
Overall size: 1000/500 mm
Bowl size: 347/430/210 mm
Half bowl: 145/285/142 mm
Cut-out size: 980/480 mm
Handing: Reversible
Tap holes: Pre-scored
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Standard waste kit included





Rio Double bowl and drainer
Ref. RIO D200 £372

Overall size: 1160/500 mm
Bowl sizes: 323/430/210 mm
Cut-out size: 1140/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm
Handing: Reversible
Tap holes: Pre-scored
Standard waste kit included
This sink is not available in Poppy or Mocha





Rio 150 in Basalt shown with Azia Sensor tap in Matt Black - *see page 167*

RIO

QUARSIL®

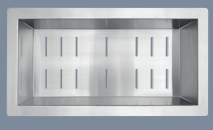
LIFE TIME GRANITE SINKS LIFETIME WARRANTY

The **Rio** is an ultra-modern design with a trendy chevron drainer pattern. All models boast extra deep bowls with draining lines shaped in the bowl base that promote rapid draining.

We have offered nine fantastic Quarsil® colours for this popular sink so colour theming with your kitchen should be a breeze.

Optional Accessories

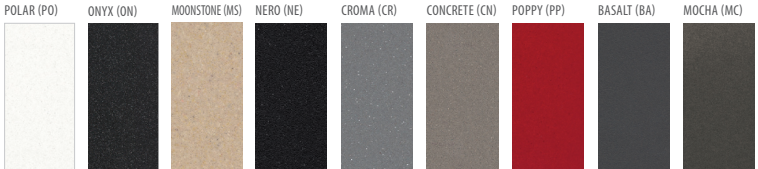
Ref. COL108
Colander **£85**
Spans main bowl



TAP PACKS
SEE PAGE 124

Add colour suffix when ordering See page 29 for larger colour samples and to learn about the amazing properties of Quarsil®.

POLAR (PO) ONYX (ON) MOONSTONE (MS) NERO (NE) CROMA (CR) CONCRETE (CN) POPPY (PP) BASALT (BA) MOCHA (MC)



Strainer Wastes



Stainless
supplied as standard

Optional Strainer Wastes



Artisan Brass
W90OAB £74
W90AB £57



Regency Copper
W90ORC £74
W90RC £57



Gold
W90OG £74
W90G £57



Matt Black
W90OMB £74
W90MB £57



Antique Bronze
W90OBZ £74
W90BZ £57

1.0 Bowl = 1 x W90O**
1.5 Bowl = 1 x W90O** + 1 x W90**
2 Bowl = 1 x W90O** + 1 x W90**



Siena 1.5 in Croma shown
with Pioneer tap in Chrome- *see page 177*

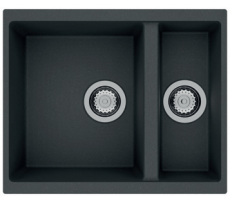


Siena 1.5 in Onyx shown as inset

SIENA
QUARSIL®

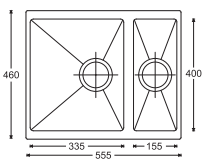
The **Siena 150** ticks a lot of the boxes on a kitchen designer's wish list; cool contemporary design, sharp radius corners, generous bowl dimensions, and fits within a 60cm cabinet - a perfect solution when space is an issue. Siena bowls can be installed as undermount or inset.

This versatile sink can be fitted as left or right hand main bowl. Added to this, it boasts the widest colour palette available today.



Siena 1.5 bowl (Reversible)
Ref. SIE N150 £365

Overall size: 555/460 mm
Bowl size: 335/400/200 mm
Half bowl: 155/400/140 mm
Cutout size: Template Available
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Standard waste kit included



Strainer Wastes

Stainless
supplied
as standard

Optional Strainer Wastes

1.0 Bowl = 1 x W90O** 1.5 Bowl = 1 x W90O** + 1 x W90**

Artisan Brass
W90OAB £74
W90AB £57

Regency Copper
W90ORC £74
W90RC £57

Gold
W90OG £74
W90G £57

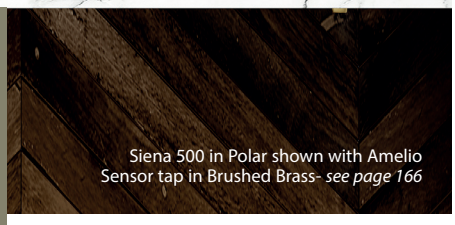
Matt Black
W90OMB £74
W90MB £57

Antique Bronze
W90OBZ £74
W90BZ £57



Siena single bowls come in three size options, nine Quarsil® colours to suit most individual requirements and can be installed as undermount or inset. The fine radius corners add to the Siena's cool styling which can be made super cool by choosing a coordinating tap and waste in trend-setting PVD and black finishes.

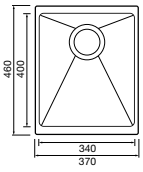
- **The purist's first choice to attain the ultimate minimalist effect**
- **Easy wipe-down surfaces with no raised edges**



Siena 500 in Polar shown with Amelio Sensor tap in Brushed Brass- *see page 166*

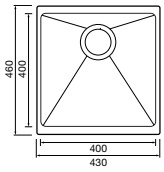


Siena Single bowl
Ref. SIE N340 £321
Overall size: 370/460 mm
Bowl size: 340/400/200 mm
Cutout size: Template Available
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
Standard waste kit included



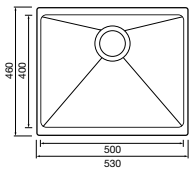


Siena Single bowl
Ref. SIE N400 £328
Overall size: 430/460 mm
Bowl size: 400/400/200 mm
Cutout size: Template Available
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
Standard waste kit included





Siena Single bowl
Ref. SIE N500 £335
Overall size: 530/460 mm
Bowl size: 500/400/200 mm
Cutout size: Template Available
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Standard waste kit included





Amelio Sensor tap in Brushed Brass - *see page 166*

POLAR (PO)

ONYX (ON)



MOONSTONE (MS)



NERO (NE)



CROMA (CR)



CONCRETE (CN)



POPPY (PP)



BASALT (BA)



MOCHA (MC)

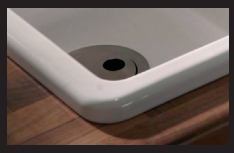


Add colour suffix when ordering
See page 29 for larger colour samples and to learn about the amazing properties of Quarsil®.

Icons Explained
see page 29.

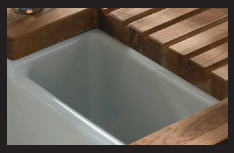


CERAMIC SINKS



Inset

This installation requires the sink to be mounted into the worktop from the top. This installation type is suitable for all types of worktop including laminated chipboard.



Undermount

This installation requires the sink to be fitted to the worktop from the underside. This installation type is only suitable for solid surface worktops such as Granite, Marble or Wood.



Apron Front

In this installation the sink is fitted directly on to a cabinet with its front fascia exposed. This type of installation is only suitable for solid surface worktops such as Granite, Marble or Wood.

ALL THOMAS DENBY & CLEARWATER CERAMIC SINKS HAVE A LIFETIME WARRANTY

BRITISH CLASSICS

Icons Explained

Installation

Inset (Flat) · Undermount · Butler · Lay-on

Handing

Left & Right Versions · Reversible

Other Details

Waste Included · Pop-Up Waste Included

PRODUCT BENEFITS

Heat Resistant: Ceramic is heat resistant to 1200° centigrade - this means pots from the stove and casserole dishes straight from the oven can safely rest on a ceramic sink.

Hygienic: Totally non-porous, the ultra smooth surface is the most hygienic material for sinks and the easiest to keep clean.

Chemical Resistant: Resistant to all household chemicals including neat bleach.

Extreme Hardness: Extremely resistant to impact, the surface is so hard cutlery won't scratch the glazed surface through normal use.

Dirt-repellent effect · Odour-free · Heat-resistant 180°C · Food-safe

Hygienic Surface · Made to last · Stain-resistant · Impact-resistant

Tap Holes

Chargeable knock-out service available on request

The dimensions of ceramic sinks may vary by +/- 2% from those given due to natural shrinkage and expansion during the manufacturing process.



Clearwater Cast Iron and Ceramic Cleaner Ref. CLEC200 £16

Removes stubborn metal marks and stains with little effort



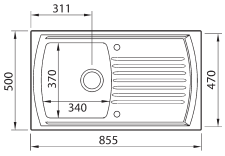






Sonnet Single bowl and drainer
Ref. SO1BWT White **£337**
Ref. SO1BCH Champagne **£395**
Standard Waste WKIT1 S/S **£31**

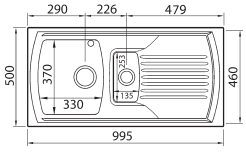
Overall size: 855/500 mm
Bowl size: 340/370/200 mm
Cutout size: 815/460 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
Handing: Reversible
Tap holes: Drilled





Sonnet 1.5 bowl and drainer
Ref. SO15BWT White **£349**
Ref. SO15BCH Champagne **£402**
Standard Waste WKIT2 S/S **£56**

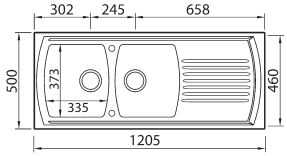
Overall size: 995/500 mm
Bowl size: 330/370/210 mm
Half bowl: 135/253/120 mm
Cutout size: 950/460 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Handing: Reversible
Tap holes: Drilled





Sonnet Double bowl and drainer
Ref. SO2BDWT White **£454**
Standard Waste WKIT2 S/S **£56**

Overall size: 1205/500 mm
Bowl sizes: 335/373/200 mm
Cutout size: 1170/465 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm
Handing: Reversible
Tap holes: Pre-scored





Sonnet SO15BWT shown with Juno tap in chrome - *see pages 176*

Standard Waste Kits



Optional Coloured Wastes

1.0 Bowl = 1 x W90O**
1.5 Bowl = 1 x W90O** + 1 x W60**
2.0 Bowl = 2 x W90



Artisan Brass
W90OAB £74
W90AB £57



Artisan Brass
W60AB £46



Regency Copper
W90ORC £74
W90RC £57



Regency Copper
W60RC £46



Matt Black
W90OMB £74
W90MB £57



Matt Black
W60MB £40



Antique Bronze
W90OBZ £74
W90BZ £57



Antique Bronze
W60BZ £46

SONNET



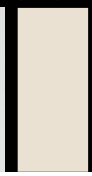


The **Sonnet** will brighten up any kitchen with its stylish contemporary design and smooth curves.

WHITE



CHAMPAGNE







Icons Explained
see page 39.

clearwater



Jarla 1010 shown with Pioneer pull-out tap in Brushed Brass - *see page 198*



Standard Waste Kit



Optional Coloured Wastes

1.0 Bowl = 1 x W90O**
1.5 Bowl = 2 x W90**



Antique Bronze
W90OBZ £74
W90BZ £57



Artisan Brass
W90OAB £74
W90AB £57



Regency Copper
W90ORC £74
W90RC £57

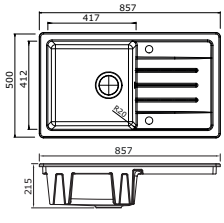


Matt Black
W90OMB £74
W90MB £57



Jarla Mini Single bowl and drainer
Ref. JAR1030 White **£345**
Standard Waste WKIT1 S/S **£31**

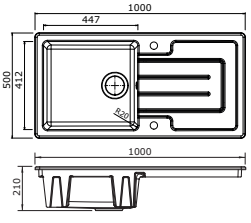
Overall size: 857/500/215 mm
Bowl size: 417/412/190 mm
Cutout size: 840/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Handing: Reversible
Tap holes: Pre-scored





Jarla Single bowl and drainer
Ref. JAR1010 White **£395**
Standard Waste WKIT1 S/S **£31**

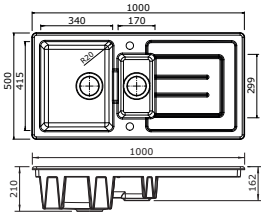
Overall size: 1000/500/210 mm
Bowl size: 447/412/195 mm
Cutout size: 980/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Handing: Reversible
Tap holes: Pre-scored





Jarla 1.5 bowl and drainer
Ref. JAR1020 White **£422**
Standard Waste WKIT2 S/S **£56**

Overall size: 1000/500/210 mm
Bowl size: 340/415/190 mm
Half bowl: 170/299/142 mm
Cutout size: 980/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Handing: Reversible
Tap holes: Pre-scored





Jarla 1020 shown with Mariner filter tap in Matt Black - *see pages 148-149*

JARLA

CERAMIC SINKS LIFE TIME LIFETIME WARRANTY

REV R20

The **Jarla** range is Clearwater's latest addition of contemporary sinks. The design brief was to offer a slim-edge profile together with 20mm radius bowls resulting in a very smart design which combined with the highest quality finish makes this a superb choice for your home.





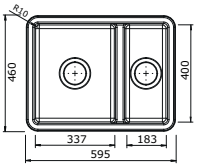
Jarla Mini shown with Magus 3 Kettle tap in Chrome - *see page 136-137*

Icons Explained
see page 39.

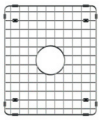
Metro 1.5 bowl
Ref. MET1020 White **£416**
Ref. MET1020G Sea Mist **£526**
Standard Waste WKIT2 S/S **£56**
Installation: Inset or Undermount
Overall size: 595/460 mm
Bowl size: 326/390/194 mm
Half bowl: 172/390/194 mm
Cutout size: Template available
Minimum cabinet size:
600 mm (Inset) 700 mm (Undermount)
Tap-holes: No

MET1020
White
is reversible.

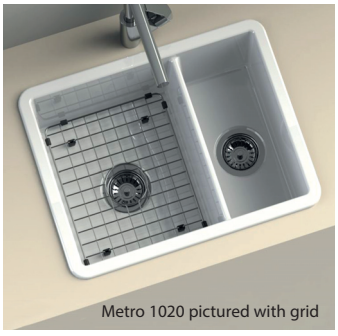
MET1020G
Sea Mist
is left hand main bowl only.



MET1020G Sea Mist Wastes
1 x W90O + 1 x W90****
(Has overflow)



Metro 1020 Grid
Ref. Grid20 £56



Metro 1020 pictured with grid

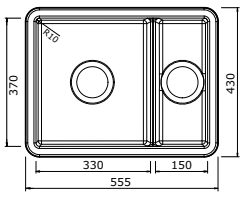


Metro 1020 pictured in Sea Mist



Metro 1070 shown with Karuma pull-out tap in Chrome - *see page 194*

Metro 1.5 bowl (Reversible)
Ref. MET1070 White **£380**
Standard Waste WKIT2 S/S **£56**
Installation: Inset or Undermount
Overall size: 555/430 mm
Bowl size: 330/370/195 mm
Half bowl: 150/370/195 mm
Cutout size: Template available
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Tap-holes: No







METRO
UNDERMOUNT/INSET

R10

LIFE TIME CERAMIC SINKS WARRANTY

The **Metro** collection are a versatile range of bowls that can be installed as either undermount or inset installations. There are three single bowl options to select, choose a stand alone or even a combination of two together. The multi-combined bowl option is particularly smart with extra-slim partition walls providing a more sophisticated look than other ceramic options.

Metro sinks are available in gloss White and matt Sea Mist.

WHITE

SEA MIST

Standard Waste Kit



Optional Coloured Wastes

1.0 Bowl = 1 x W90O**
1.3 Bowl = 1 x W90O** + 1 x W90**
1.5 Bowl = 2 x W90** (No overflow)



Regency Copper
W90ORC £74
W90RC £57



Gold
W90OG £74
W90G £57



Artisan Brass
W90OAB £74
W90AB £57



Matt Black
W90OMB £74
W90MB £57



Antique Bronze
W90OBZ £74
W90BZ £57

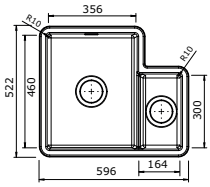


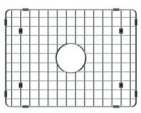
Metro 1070 shown with Karuma pull-out tap in Chrome - *see page 194*

Metro 1.3 bowl *(left hand main bowl only)*

Ref. MET1010 White **£416**
Standard Waste WKIT2 S/S **£56**

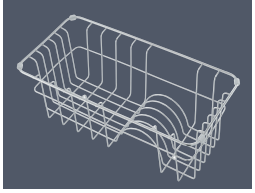
Installation: Inset or Undermount
Overall size: 595/520 mm
Bowl size: 350/450/194 mm
Third bowl: 162/290/194 mm
Cutout size: Template available
Minimum cabinet size:
600 mm (Inset) 700 mm (Undermount)
Tap-holes: No





Metro 1010 Grid
Ref. Grid10 £69

Metro Wire Basket
Ref. Rack40 £74



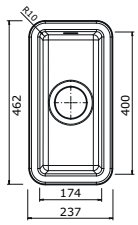




Metro Half bowl

Ref. MET1030 White **£252**
Standard Waste
WKIT1 S/S **£31**

Installation: Inset or Undermount
Overall size: 234/460 mm
Bowl size: 174/400/194 mm
Cutout size: Template available
Minimum cabinet size: 300 mm
Tap-Holes: No

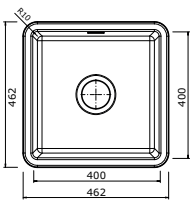


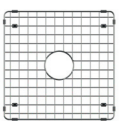


Metro Medium bowl

Ref. MET1040 White **£304**
Ref. MET1040G Sea Mist **£395**
Standard Waste WKIT1 S/S **£31**

Installation: Inset or Undermount
Overall size: 460/460 mm
Bowl size: 400/400/194 mm
Cutout size: Template available
Min cabinet size: Undermount 500 mm
Min cabinet size: Inset 450 mm
Tap-Holes: No





Metro 1040 Grid
Ref. Grid40 £69



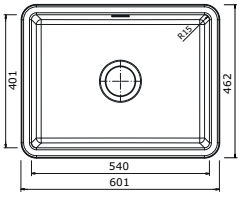


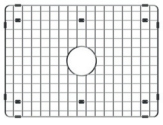


Metro Large bowl

Ref. MET1050 White **£416**
Ref. MET1050G Sea Mist **£526**
Standard Waste WKIT1 S/S **£31**

Installation: Inset or Undermount
Overall size: 595/460 mm
Bowl size: 535/400/194 mm
Cutout size: Template available
Minimum cabinet size:
600 mm (Inset) 700 mm (Undermount)
Tap-Holes: No





Metro 1050 Grid
Ref. Grid50 £82


Metro 1050 pictured with grid

Standard Waste Kit



Optional Coloured Wastes
1.0 Bowl = 1 x W90O**


Gold
W900G £74
W90G £57


Artisan Brass
W900AB £74
W90AB £57


Regency Copper
W900RC £74
W90RC £57

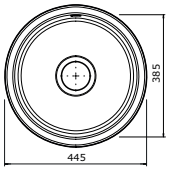

Matt Black
W900MB £74
W90MB £57


Antique Bronze
W900BZ £74
W90BZ £57

Metro Round bowl

Ref. MET1060 White **£280**
Ref. MET1060G Sea Mist **£381**
Standard Waste WKIT1 S/S **£31**

Installation: Inset or Undermount
Overall size: 445/445 mm
Bowl size: 384/384/172 mm
Cutout size: Template available
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
Tap-Holes: No







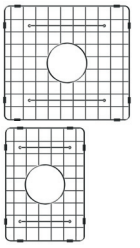


Metro Duo shown with Eclipse Filter tap in Patinated Brass - *see page 159*



Metro Duo shown with Wire Basket & Tutti tap in Artisan Brass - *see page 173*

Metro Duo Grids
Ref. Grid108 £100
(per Pair)





Metro Wire Basket
Ref. Rack40 £74

METRO DUO



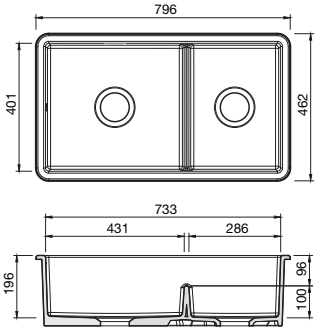


Metro Duo 1.5 bowl

Ref. MET1080 White **£698**
Standard Waste WKIT2 S/S **£56**

Installation: Inset or Undermount
Overall size: 796/462/223 mm
Bowl size: 431/401/196 mm
Half bowl: 286/401/196 mm
Cutout size: Template available
Min cabinet size: Undermount 900 mm
Min cabinet size: Inset 800 mm
Reversible: Yes

Low Divide: Metro Duo has a Low Divide allowing one bowl to overflow into the next.



Standard Waste Kit



Optional Coloured Wastes



Regency Copper
W90RC £57



Gold
W90G £57



Matt Black
W90MB £57



Artisan Brass
W90AB £57



Antique Bronze
W90BZ £57

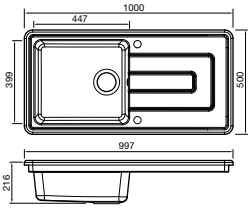
1.5 Bowl = 2 x W90** (No overflow)



Vero 1020 shown with Loreto Pull-out tap in Chrome -*see page 197*

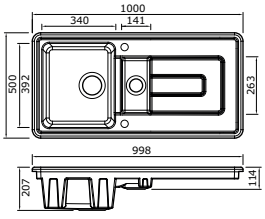


Vero Single bowl and drainer
Ref. VER1010 White **£307**
Standard Waste WKIT1 S/S **£31**
Installation: Inset
Overall size: 1000/500/216 mm
Bowl size: 447/399/195 mm
Cutout size: 980/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Tap-Holes: 1 reversible





Vero 1.5 bowl and drainer
Ref. VER1020 White **£317**
Standard Waste WKIT15 S/S **£56**
Installation: Inset
Overall size: 1000/500/207 mm
Bowl size: 340/392/190 mm
Half bowl: 141/290/95 mm
Cutout size: 980/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Tap-Holes: 1 reversible





Vero 1010 shown with Ember Pull-out tap in Chrome - *see page 196*

VERO





The **Vero** offers great value for money and perfectly suits Shaker style and retro settings with its classical design.

Standard Waste Kits



Brushed Steel
supplied as standard

Optional Coloured Wastes



Artisan Brass
W90OAB £74
W90AB £57



Artisan Brass
W60AB £46



Regency Copper
W90ORC £74
W90RC £57



Regency Copper
W60RC £46



Matt Black
W90OMB £74
W90MB £57



Matt Black
W60MB £40



Antique Bronze
W90OBZ £74
W90BZ £57



Antique Bronze
W60BZ £46

1.0 Bowl = 1 x W90O** 1.5 Bowl = 1 x W90** + 1 x W60**

APRON FRONTED

The following pages contain a comprehensive collection of Butler sinks. We offer two main ranges; our 'British Classics' are quintessential vintage designs which are handmade by skilled artisans, while our 'Contemporary Collection' gives a modern tilt to the traditional Butler sink. We also include some practical utilitarian sinks that are ideal for the utility or boot room.



In this installation the sink is fitted directly onto a cabinet with its front fascia exposed.

This type of installation is only suitable for solid surface worktops such as Granite, Marble or Wood.



BRITISH CLASSICS

Pages 51- 65

Our British Classics are a collection of handmade sinks using traditional methods by skilled artisans who pride themselves in reproducing heritage icons.









- Timeless appeal
- Soft sculpture profiles
- Traditional thick walls
- Solid wall construction
- Glazed twice for a beautiful surface finish
- Hand-made by skilled Artisans
- Made in Britain

CONTEMPORARY COLLECTION

Pages 66 - 73

Our Contemporary Collection is a modern interpretation of the classic Butler sink. The use of modern manufacturing techniques has resulted in a slimmer profiled design bringing a layer of modernity to these traditional classics.



- Slim-profile walls
- Light weight construction
- Suitable for modern and traditional styles

UTILITY & LAUNDRY

Pages 74 - 75





Belfast shown with Davina Twist & Spray tap in Chrome - *see page 174*

BELFAST BRITISH CLASSICS

This British Classics **Belfast** faithfully follows the original architectural lines of its forebears, boasting thick softly profiled walls with a classic weir overflow.

KEY FEATURES

- 60mm waste outlet
- Lifetime warranty
- Luxurious, durable, anti-bacterial glaze finish
- Handmade by Master Craftsmen

Belfast Waste Options (85mm Flange)



60mm Waste
Ref. WRPC
Stainless **£32**



60mm PVD Waste
Ref. WRPAB
Artisan Brass **£50**



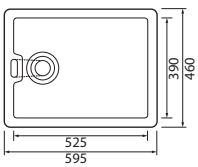
60mm PVD Waste
Ref. WRPRC
Regency Copper **£50**



60mm PVD Waste
Ref. W60G
Gold **£50**

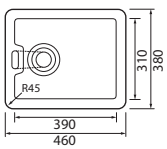


Belfast Single bowl
Ref. TBE600 White **£527**
Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 595/460/255 mm
Bowl size: 525/390/217 mm
Overflow: Yes
Tap-holes: No





Belfast Mini Single bowl
Ref. TBE460 White **£500**
Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 460/380/205 mm
Bowl size: 390/310/180 mm
Overflow: Yes
Tap-holes: No





Belfast Mini



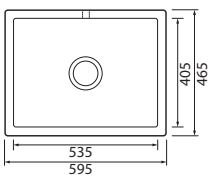
Oxford shown with Thomas Denby waste in Brushed Steel



Oxford shown with Elegance Twist & Spray tap in Brushed Nickel - *see page 218*



Oxford Single bowl
Ref. TOX600 White **£508**
Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 595/465/230 mm
Bowl size: 535/405/199 mm
Overflow: Yes
Tap-holes: No



OXFORD BRITISH CLASSICS

The **Oxford** has a more modern design with its rectilinear lines. It has a strong presence in the kitchen with its deep apron front and capacious dimensions.

- 90mm waste outlet
- Lifetime warranty
- Luxurious, durable, anti-bacterial glaze finish
- Handmade by Master Craftsmen

Thomas Denby Wastes



Chrome
TD1WC £66



English Bronze PVD
TD1WBR £113



Brushed Steel
TD1WBS £73



Regency Copper PVD
TD1WRC £113



Polished Nickel PVD
TD1WNI £113



Brushed Brass PVD
TD1WBB £113



Norfolk shown with Elegance Bridge Twist & Spray tap in Brushed Bronze - *see page 219*

NORFOLK BRITISH CLASSICS

The **Norfolk** has all the DNA of the traditional Belfast but with the quintessential weir overflow positioned at the rear instead of the side wall. This symmetrical arrangement adds a more contemporary look to this classic sink.

- 60mm waste outlet
- Lifetime warranty
- Luxurious, durable, anti-bacterial glaze finish
- Handmade by Master Craftsmen

Norfolk Waste Options (85mm Flange)



60mm Waste
Ref. WRPC
Stainless **£32**



60mm PVD Waste
Ref. WRPAB
Artisan Brass **£50**



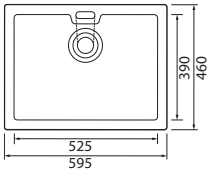
60mm PVD Waste
Ref. WRPRC
Regency Copper **£50**



60mm PVD Waste
Ref. W60G
Gold **£50**



Norfolk Single bowl
Ref. TNO600 White **£611**
Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 595/460/226 mm
Bowl size: 525/390/190 mm
Overflow: Yes
Tap-holes: No





Norfolk shown with Traditional Pull-Out Spray in Brushed Bronze - *see page 213*



Essex shown with Elegance Twist & Spray tap in Chrome - *see page 218*

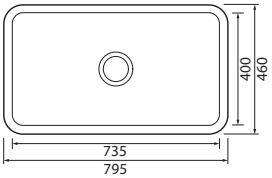
ESSEX BRITISH CLASSICS

The **Essex** is our biggest single bowl sink in the British Classics collection and offers a spacious bowl for serious scullery drudgery! This centre piece sink will bring splendour to your kitchen with its beautifully handcrafted lines and lustrous finish.

- 90mm waste outlet
- Lifetime warranty
- Luxurious, durable, anti-bacterial glaze finish
- Handmade by Master Craftsmen



Essex Single bowl
Ref. TES800 White **£1003**
Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 795/460/254 mm
Bowl size: 735/400/224 mm
Overflow: Yes
Tap-holes: No





Elegance tap- *see page 218*

Thomas Denby Wastes



Chrome **TD1WC £66**



English Bronze PVD **TD1WBR £113**



Brushed Steel **TD1WBS £73**



Regency Copper PVD **TD1WRC £113**



Polished Nickel PVD **TD1WNI £113**



Brushed Brass PVD **TD1WBB £113**



Tudor shown with
Thomas Denby wastes in Brushed Brass

TUDOR BRITISH CLASSICS

The **Tudor** is our most compact twin bowl Farmhouse and an ideal choice for less than huge kitchens whilst retaining generous bowl sizes for heavy duties. The traditional solid wall construction is hand crafted with brilliant bright glaze giving the Tudor its air of authority.

- 90mm waste outlet
- Lifetime warranty
- Luxurious, durable, anti-bacterial glaze finish
- Handmade by Master Craftsmen

Thomas Denby Wastes



Chrome
TD2WC £121



English Bronze PVD
TD2WBR £203



Brushed Steel
TD2WBS £138



Regency Copper PVD
TD2WRC £203



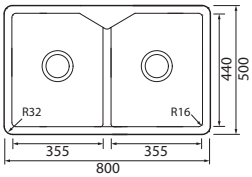
Polished Nickel PVD
TD2WNI £203



Brushed Brass PVD
TD2WBB £203



Tudor Double bowl
Ref. TTU800 White **£1003**
Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 800/500/220 mm
Bowl sizes: 365/440/195 mm
Overflow: Yes
Tap-holes: No





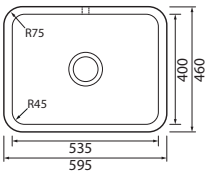
Tudor shown with Elegance Bridge
Twist & Spray tap in Brushed Bronze - *see page 219*



Windsor shown with Thomas Denby waste in Brushed Brass



Windsor Single bowl
Ref. TWI600 White **£508**
Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 595/460/200 mm
Bowl size: 535/400/170 mm
Overflow: Yes
Tap-holes: No



WINDSOR BRITISH CLASSICS

The **Windsor's** soft contours and chunky walls exude an individual charm. The bowl is broad but the depth is shallower than its peers in the British Classic collection.

- 90mm waste outlet
- Lifetime warranty
- Luxurious, durable, anti-bacterial glaze finish
- Handmade by Master Craftsmen

Thomas Denby Wastes


Chrome
TD1WC £66


English Bronze PVD
TD1WBR £113


Brushed Steel
TD1WBS £73


Regency Copper PVD
TD1WRC £113


Polished Nickel PVD
TD1WNI £113


Brushed Brass PVD
TD1WBB £113



Windsor shown with Elegance tap in Brushed Brass - *see page 218*



Chiltern shown with Magus 4 Kettle tap in Matt Black - *see page 138-139*

CHILTERN BRITISH CLASSICS

The **Chiltern** is the sister sink to the Windsor, but with a cravat! This flamboyant Belfast will add a characterful presence to your kitchen and is sure to attract many compliments at your next kitchen soirée.

- 90mm waste outlet
- Lifetime warranty
- Luxurious, durable, anti-bacterial glaze finish
- Handmade by Master Craftsmen

Thomas Denby Wastes



Chrome TD1WC **£66**



English Bronze PVD TD1WBR **£113**



Brushed Steel TD1WBS **£73**



Regency Copper PVD TD1WRC **£113**



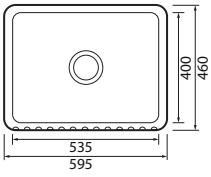
Polished Nickel PVD TD1WNI **£113**



Brushed Brass PVD TD1WBB **£113**



Chiltern Single bowl
Ref. TCH600 White **£727**
Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 595/460/220 mm
Bowl size: 535/400/190 mm
Overflow: Yes
Tap-holes: No





Chiltern shown with Modern Pull-Out Spray in Matt Black - *see page 212*



Suffolk shown with Elegance Twist & Spray tap in Chrome - *see page 218*

SUFFOLK BRITISH CLASSICS

The **Suffolk** has a useful double bowl with an offset dividing wall. The generously sized main bowl is perfect to take on oversized items for washing while the half bowl is left free for smaller tasks.

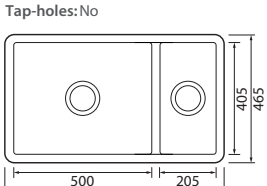
- 90mm waste outlet
- Lifetime warranty
- Luxurious, durable, anti-bacterial glaze finish
- Handmade by Master Craftsmen
- Overflow into adjacent bowl facilitated by lower bowl divide
- Reversible LH/RH Main bowl



Suffolk shown with Traditional Pull-Out Spray in Chrome - *see page 213*



Suffolk 1.5 bowl (Reversible)
Ref. TSU800 White **£1154**
Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 795/465/220 mm
Bowl size: 500/405/195 mm
Half bowl: 205/405/195 mm
Overflow: No
Tap-holes: No



Thomas Denby Wastes



Chrome
TD2WC £121



English Bronze PVD
TD2WBR £203



Brushed Steel
TD2WBS £138



Regency Copper PVD
TD2WRC £203



Polished Nickel PVD
TD2WNI £203



Brushed Brass PVD
TD2WBB £203



Bredon shown with Longdon Kettle tap in Chrome - *see page 142-143*

BREDON BRITISH CLASSICS

The **Bredon** is the sister to the Suffolk Farmhouse and amongst its many attributes is a beautifully fluted facade adding a glamourous style to your home. There are two bowls with dramatically different capacities – a 50cm option to take on big scale items and a compact 20cm providing a desirable water-saving option.

- 90mm waste outlet
- Lifetime warranty
- Luxurious, durable, anti-bacterial glaze finish
- Handmade by Master Craftsmen
- Overflow into adjacent bowl facilitated by lower bowl divide
- Reversible LH/RH Main bowl

Thomas Denby Wastes



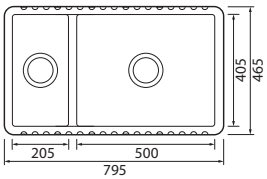
Chrome TD2WC **£121**
English Bronze PVD TD2WBR **£203**
Brushed Steel TD2WBS **£138**
Regency Copper PVD TD2WRC **£203**
Polished Nickel PVD TD2WNI **£203**
Brushed Brass PVD TD2WBB **£203**



Bredon shown with Traditional Pull-Out Spray in Chrome - *see page 213*



Bredon 1.5 bowl (Reversible)
Ref. TBR800 White **£1154**
Installation: Apron Front Fluted
Overall size: 795/465/220 mm
Bowl size: 500/405/195 mm
Half bowl: 205/405/195 mm
Overflow: No
Tap-holes: No





Cumbria shown with
Thomas Denby wastes in Brushed Brass

CUMBRIA BRITISH CLASSICS

The **Cumbria** is our biggest Farmhouse sink with two generous equal sized bowls. The soft contours and large scale of the Cumbria create an extravagant opulence that will be the focal point in the grandest of kitchens. If a high workload and twin tasking is required, there is no better choice.

- 90mm waste outlet
- Lifetime warranty
- Luxurious, durable, anti-bacterial glaze finish
- Handmade by Master Craftsmen

Thomas Denby Wastes



Chrome
TD2WC £121



English Bronze PVD
TD2WBR £203



Brushed Steel
TD2WBS £138



Regency Copper PVD
TD2WRC £203



Polished Nickel PVD
TD2WNI £203



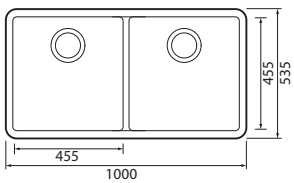
Brushed Brass PVD
TD2WBB £203



Elegance Bridge Twist & Spray tap
in Brushed Bronze - *see page 219*



Cumbria Double bowl
Ref. TCU1000 White **£1500**
Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 1000/535/220 mm
Bowl sizes: 455/455/190 mm
Overflow: Yes
Tap-holes: No





Cotswold shown with
Stella Filter Tap - *see page 156-157*
& Pull-Out Spray in Chrome - *see page 213*

COTSWOLD

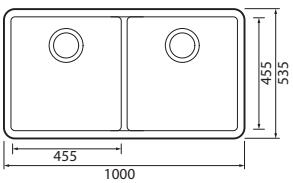
BRITISH CLASSICS

The **Cotswold** is the sister sink to the Cumbria, our biggest 100cm Farmhouse and is the flagship of our sink fleet with capacious dimensions and certainly makes a statement with its distinctive fluted façade.

- 90mm waste outlet
- Lifetime warranty
- Luxurious, durable, anti-bacterial glaze finish
- Handmade by Master Craftsmen



Cotswold Double bowl
Ref. TCT1000 White **£1500**
Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 1000/535/220 mm
Bowl sizes: 455/455/190 mm
Overflow: Yes
Tap-holes: No



Thomas Denby Wastes


Chrome TD2WC **£121**


English Bronze PVD TD2WBR **£203**


Brushed Steel TD2WBS **£138**


Regency Copper PVD TD2WRC **£203**


Polished Nickel PVD TD2WNI **£203**


Brushed Brass PVD TD2WBB **£203**



Longdon Kettle tap - *see page 142-143*
& Pull-Out Spray in Chrome - *see page 213*



Wessex shown with Elegance Twist & Spray tap in Brushed Brass - *see page 218*

WESSEX BRITISH CLASSICS

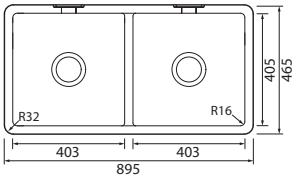
The **Wessex** 'Goldilocks' dimension of 90cm is a great scale for most kitchens providing a strong visual impact and a brilliant workhorse with its capacious twin bowls. This centre piece sink will bring splendour to your kitchen with its beautifully handcrafted lines and lustrous finish.

- 90mm waste outlet
- Lifetime warranty
- Luxurious, durable, anti-bacterial glaze finish
- Handmade by Master Craftsmen





Wessex Double bowl
Ref. TWE900 White **£1003**
Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 895/465/229 mm
Bowl sizes: 403/405/199 mm
Overflow: Yes
Tap-holes: No



Thomas Denby Wastes


Chrome TD2WC **£121**


English Bronze PVD TD2WBR **£203**


Brushed Steel TD2WBS **£138**


Regency Copper PVD TD2WRC **£203**


Polished Nickel PVD TD2WNI **£203**


Brushed Brass PVD TD2WBB **£203**



Buxton shown with Traditional Pull-Out Spray in Brushed Brass - *see page 213*

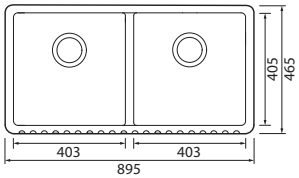
BUXTON BRITISH CLASSICS

The **Buxton** is the sister sink to the Wessex. This classic Farmhouse offers twin bowls of chore-swallowing dimensions, and at 90cm is a great fit for most kitchens whilst creating a strong focal point with its exquisite, fluted detailing.

- 90mm waste outlet
- Lifetime warranty
- Luxurious, durable, anti-bacterial glaze finish
- Handmade by Master Craftsmen



Buxton Double bowl
Ref. TBU900 White **£1003**
Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 895/465/235 mm
Bowl sizes: 403/405/199 mm
Overflow: Yes
Tap-holes: No





Longdon Kettle tap in Brushed Brass
- *see page 142-143*

Thomas Denby Wastes



Chrome
TD2WC £121



English Bronze PVD
TD2WBR £203



Brushed Steel
TD2WBS £138



Regency Copper PVD
TD2WRC £203



Polished Nickel PVD
TD2WNI £203



Brushed Brass PVD
TD2WBB £203



Theocsbury shown with Coriolis tap and Soap Dispenser in English Bronze - *see pages 226 & 232*

THEOCSBURY

BRITISH CLASSICS

The **Theocsbury** makes a bold statement with its signature fine-ribbed apron, creating a timeless focal point for the heart of your home. This generous double-bowl configuration offers effortless versatility for every culinary demand. While the expansive main bowl easily accommodates your largest cookware and roasting trays, the secondary bowl provides a sustainable solution for smaller daily tasks.

- 90mm waste outlet
- Lifetime warranty
- Luxurious, durable, anti-bacterial glaze finish
- Handmade by Master Craftsmen

Thomas Denby Wastes



Chrome
TD2WC £121



English Bronze PVD
TD2WBR £203



Brushed Steel
TD2WBS £138



Regency Copper PVD
TD2WRC £203



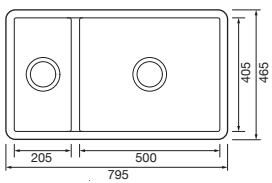
Polished Nickel PVD
TD2WNI £203



Brushed Brass PVD
TD2WBB £203



Theocsbury 1.5 bowl
Ref. TTH800 White **£1210**
Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 795/465/220 mm
Bowl size: 500/405/195 mm
Half bowl: 205/405/195 mm
Overflow: Yes
Tap-holes: No





Theocsbury shown with Broadway Pull-out tap in Chrome - *see page 224*



Chanterly shown with Broadway Bridge Pull-out tap in Brushed Brass - *see page 225*

CHANTERLY

BRITISH CLASSICS

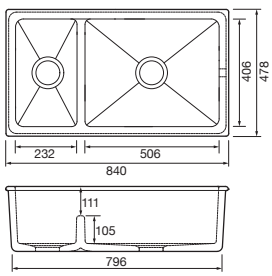
Command your kitchen with the **Chanterly**, a solid ceramic undermount designed for those who truly cook. Its expansive main bowl effortlessly "swallows" professional-grade pans and baking trays, while the generous second bowl handles everyday tasks with ease. Featuring a unique low-profile partition, the Chanterly offers the best of both worlds: use the bowls independently for water-saving efficiency, or flood both to create one massive, uninterrupted soaking zone.

- 90mm waste outlet
- Lifetime warranty
- Luxurious, durable, anti-bacterial glaze finish
- Handmade by Master Craftsmen





Chanterly Double bowl
Ref. CHA840 White **£1155**
Installation: Undermount
Overall size: 840/478/245 mm
Bowl size: 506/406/216 mm
Second bowl: 232/406/216 mm
Cabinet size: 900 mm
Overflow: Yes
Tap-holes: No





Broadway Bridge Extended
- *see page 225*

Thomas Denby Wastes



Chrome
TD2WC £121



English Bronze PVD
TD2WBR £203



Brushed Steel
TD2WBS £138



Regency Copper PVD
TD2WRC £203



Polished Nickel PVD
TD2WNI £203



Brushed Brass PVD
TD2WBB £203

LEGACY

The **Legacy** Butler sinks combine tradition with modernity, the slimmer wall construction gives this classic design a subtle elegance that contrasts with the more robust architecture of the British Classics shown on the preceding pages. We offer two installation options; without a tap ledge, or with a tap platform suitable for a Monobloc mixer tap. This option negates the bother of drilling a hole in the work surface.

Thomas Denby Wastes

Alternative PVD wastes also available see page 126


Chrome TD1WC **£66**


English Bronze PVD TD1WBR **£113**


Brushed Steel TD1WBS **£73**


RegencyCopper PVD TD1WRC **£113**


Polished Nickel PVD TD1WNI **£113**

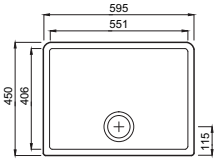

Brushed Brass PVD TD1WBB **£113**

LEGACY 600



Legacy 600 Single bowl
Ref. LEG600 White **£430**
Standard Waste
WKIT1 S/S **£31**

Installation: Apron Front
Overall: 595/450/220 mm
Bowl size: 551/406/198 mm
Overflow: No
Tap-Holes: No
Weight: 31kg




Legacy 600 shown with Alrisha tap in Chrome - *see page 227*

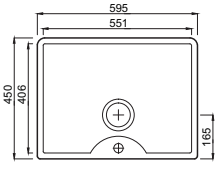

Legacy 800T shown with Alrisha tap in Chrome - *see page 227*

LEGACY 600T & 800T



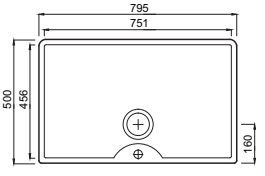
Legacy 600T Single bowl with Tap Ledge
Ref. LEG600T White **£430**
Standard Waste
WKIT1 S/S **£31**

Installation: Apron Front
Overall: 595/450/220 mm
Bowl size: 551/406/198 mm
Overflow: No **Weight:** 31kg
Tap-Holes: 1
(available without tap hole by Special Order)



Legacy 800T Single bowl with Tap Ledge
Ref. LEG800T White **£538**
Standard Waste
WKIT1 S/S **£31**

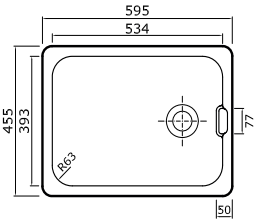
Installation: Apron Front
Overall: 795/500/220 mm
Bowl size: 751/456/198 mm
Overflow: No **Weight:** 41kg
Tap-Holes: 1
(available without tap hole by Special Order)



VINTAGE 600

The original weir overflow Belfast much loved by Traditionalists. This one uses the latest technology and is of hollow construction lessening weight and featuring sharper lines.

Vintage 600 Single bowl
Ref. VIN600 White **£396**
Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 595/455/250 mm
Bowl size: 534/393/214 mm
Overflow: Yes
Tap-holes: No



Vintage 600 Waste Options (85mm Flange)



60mm Waste Ref. WRPC Stainless **£32**
60mm PVD Waste Ref. WRPAB Artisan Brass **£50**
60mm PVD Waste Ref. WRPRC Regency Copper **£50**
60mm PVD Waste Ref. W60G Gold **£50**

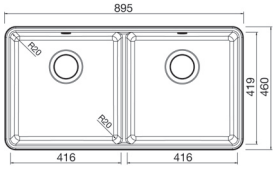


Vintage 600 shown with Juno tap in Chrome - *see page 176*

VINTAGE 900

The **Vintage 900** has a classical origin but with elements of modernity expressed by the slender wall construction, this cleaner line look sets Vintage in both contemporary and traditional camps.

Vintage 900 Double bowl
Ref. VIN900 White **£594**
Standard Waste WKIT2 S/S **£56**
Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 895/460/220 mm
Bowl size: 416/419/195 mm
Overflow: Yes
Tap-holes: No



Vintage 900 Thomas Denby Wastes

Alternative PVD wastes also available see page 126



Chrome TD2WC **£121**
English Bronze PVD TD2WBR **£203**
Brushed Steel TD2WBS **£138**
RegencyCopper PVD TD2WRC **£203**
Polished Nickel PVD TD2WNI **£203**
Brushed Brass PVD TD2WBB **£203**



Vintage 900 shown with Ember Twist & Spray tap in Chrome - *see page 168*



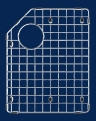
Vintage 800 pictured with grids

VINTAGE 800

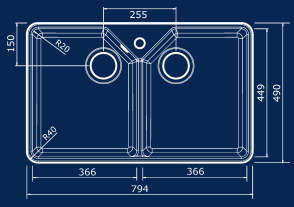
The **Vintage 800** has all the traditional benefits of the classic Farmhouse but with contemporary styling which include a distinctive triangular tap platform and crisp slim walling. Bottom basin grids available.

Vintage 800 Double bowl
Ref. VIN800 White **£532**
Standard Waste WKIT2 S/S **£56**

Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 794/490/220 mm
Bowl size: 366/449/195 mm
Overflow: Yes
Tap-Holes: 1



Vintage 800 Grids
Ref. Grid80R £62
Ref. Grid80L £62



Thomas Denby Wastes for Vintage 800, 800S & M600

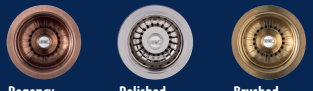
TD1W** = Single Bowl TD2W**= Double Bowl



Chrome
TD1WC £66
TD2WC £121

English Bronze PVD
TD1WBR £113
TD2WBR £203

Brushed Steel
TD1WBS £73
TD2WBS £138



Regency Copper PVD
TD1WRC £113
TD2WRC £203

Polished Nickel PVD
TD1WNI £113
TD2WNI £203

Brushed Brass PVD
TD1WBB £113
TD2WBB £203

Alternative PVD wastes also available see page 126

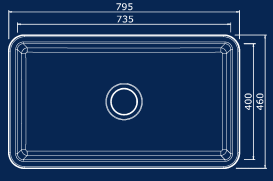


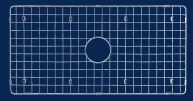
VINTAGE 800S

The **Vintage 800S** is the single bowl version of the 800 useful when more space is required for cleaning those large pans, the finish has the same crisp slim walling.

Vintage 800S Single bowl
Ref. VIN800S White **£532**
Standard Waste WKIT1 S/S **£31**

Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 795/460/220 mm
Bowl size: 735/400/195 mm
Overflow: Yes **Tap-Holes:** No





Vintage 800S Grid
Ref. GRID80S £96

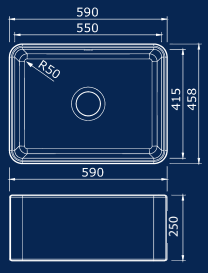
VINTAGE M600

The **Vintage M600** benefits from the same generous 250mm deep profile as its Belfast cousin, but without the traditional weir overflow. This new take on the Belfast offers a modern twist to a favourite classic.



Vintage 600XL Single bowl
Ref. VIN595 White **£395**
Standard Waste WKIT1 S/S **£31**

Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 590/458/250 mm
Bowl size: 550/415/230 mm
Overflow: Yes
Tap-Holes: No







Ashton 60 shown with
Titania Stainless Steel tap - *see page 208*

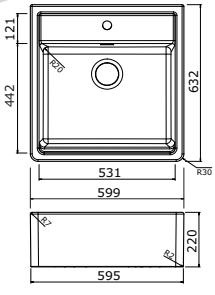
ASHTON 60

The **Ashton** is a classical Butler sink incorporating a tap ledge with three semi-prepared tap-hole positions, making it suitable for a variety of tap styles. A useful accessory ledge has been added to the bowl profile to support a range of accessories - we will be pleased to announce the launch of these very soon. This traditional fireclay sink has a usefully capacious bowl making it a great choice for a family kitchen and an ideal choice for the utility room.



Ashton 60
Single bowl with Tap Ledge
Ref. ASH60 White **£427**
Standard Waste WKIT1 S/S **£31**

Installation: Apron Front
Overall: 599/632/220 mm
Bowl sizes: 531/442 mm
Overflow: Yes
Tap-Holes: 1
Weight: 32.5kg



THOMAS DENBY BY CLEARWATER

HERITAGE

The **Heritage** Farmhouse sinks offer true centrepiece qualities with twin full size bowls which are ideal for performing different tasks simultaneously, such as washing up and food prep. These traditional designs have used a slimmer wall construction which has created a more contemporary aesthetic. Both models are supplied with a tap platform suitable for a Monobloc mixer tap, thus avoiding the need to drill out the work surface.

Thomas Denby Wastes Alternative PVD wastes also available see page 126


Chrome TD2WC **£121**


English Bronze PVD TD2WBR **£203**


Brushed Steel TD2WBS **£138**


Regency Copper PVD TD2WRC **£203**


Polished Nickel PVD TD2WNI **£203**

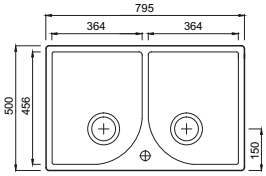

Brushed Brass PVD TD2WBB **£203**

HERITAGE 800



Heritage 800
Double bowl with Tap Ledge
Ref. HER800 White **£579**
Standard Waste WKIT2 S/S **£56**

Installation: Apron Front
Overall: 795/500/220 mm
Bowl sizes: 364/456/198 mm
Overflow: No
Tap-Holes: 1 (available without tap hole by Special Order)
Weight: 45kg





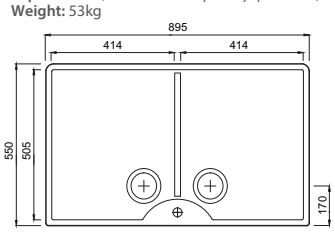
Heritage 800 shown with Alrisha tap in Chrome - *see page 227*

HERITAGE 900



Heritage 900
Double bowl with Tap Ledge
Ref. HER900 White **£688**
Standard Waste WKIT2 S/S **£56**

Installation: Apron Front
Overall: 895/550/220 mm
Bowl sizes: 414/505/198 mm
Overflow: No
Tap-Holes: 1 (available without tap hole by Special Order)
Weight: 53kg







PROVENCE

The **Provence** sink is the original lay-on design that graced the kitchens of old. It is making a come back as they are simply the most practical form of sink. They totally maximise the area for washing and provide a total wet-area for splashing about!

This will suit traditional kitchens best or make a brilliant choice for the utility sink.

CERAMIC SINKS LIFE TIME LIFETIME WARRANTY

Provence Waste Options (85mm Flange)

60mm Waste	60mm PVD Waste	60mm PVD Waste	60mm PVD Waste
Ref. WRPC	Ref. WRPAB	Ref. WRPRC	Ref. W60G
Stainless **£32**	Artisan Brass **£50**	Regency Copper **£50**	Gold **£50**

Tap Holes

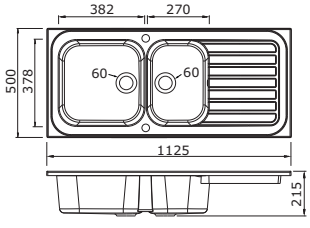
Chargeable knock-out service available on request



Provence Double bowl and drainer

Ref. PRO1125 White **£370**

Installation: Lay-On / Inset
Overall size: 1125/500/215 mm
Bowl Size: 382/378/210 mm
2nd Bowl Size: 270/378/210 mm
Cutout size: 1095/475 mm
Cabinet Size: 800 mm
Tap-Holes: 1 reversible (prescored)
Overflow: Yes



SEATON SMART

The **Seaton Smart** is a hugely capacious fire clay Butler sink - perfect for high-workload kitchens or utility rooms. The Seaton uniquely has two reversible apron fronts; on one side is a traditional plain façade while the other side has an attractive recessed panel for more of a flamboyant statement, choose the one that best suits your theme.

The Seaton has a 'Smart' accessory rail system to accommodate a wooden chopping board that can be positioned along the length of the sink. Also included is a Bowl Grid which helps protect the bowl surface.

Thomas Denby Wastes



Chrome
TD1WC £66



English Bronze PVD
TD1WBR £113



Brushed Steel
TD1WBS £73



RegencyCopper PVD
TD1WRC £113

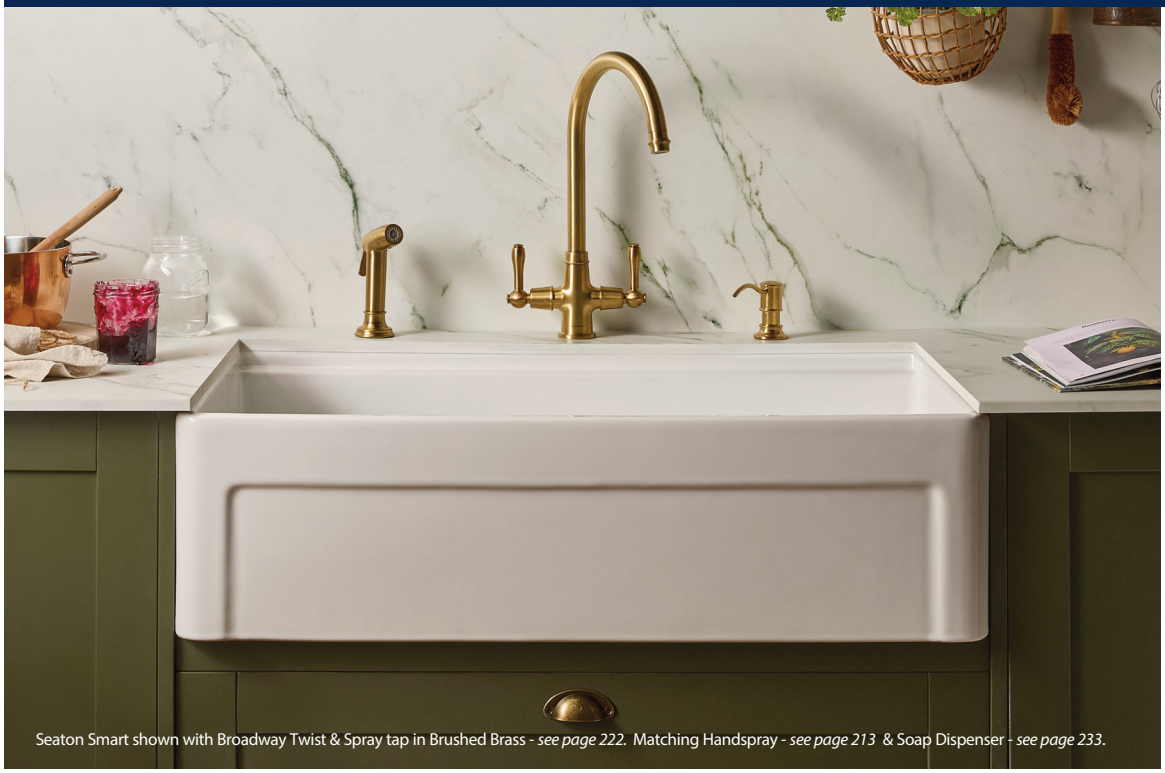


Polished Nickel PVD
TD1WNI £113



Brushed Brass PVD
TD1WBB £113

Alternative PVD wastes also available see page 126

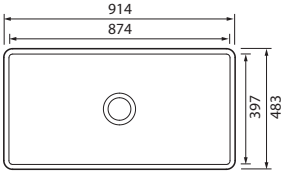


Seaton Smart shown with Broadway Twist & Spray tap in Brushed Brass - *see page 222.* Matching Handspray - *see page 213* & Soap Dispenser - *see page 233.*



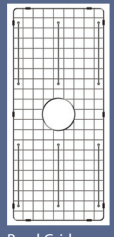
Seaston Smart Single bowl
Ref. SEA914 White **£999**
Standard Waste WKIT1 S/S **£31**

Installation: Apron Front
Overall: 914/483/254 mm
Bowl size: 874/397/220 mm
Overflow: No
Weight: 31kg





Accessories Included



Bowl Grid



Sliding Wooden Chopping Board

ELLINGTON

The **Ellington** brings timeless Butler credentials into the modern era with unparalleled installation flexibility. Featuring a unique **self-trimming apron**, it overlaps the cabinetry to create a perfectly seamless junction every time.

Designed with an inset-style top rim, the Ellington can be installed resting directly on the worktop surface. This innovative design allows for the use of economical laminate worktops alongside the look of a high-end solid surface.

Thomas Denby Wastes


Chrome TD1WC **£66**


English Bronze PVD TD1WBR **£113**


Brushed Steel TD1WBS **£73**


RegencyCopper PVD TD1WRC **£113**


Polished Nickel PVD TD1WNI **£113**


Brushed Brass PVD TD1WBB **£113**

Alternative PVD wastes also available see page 126

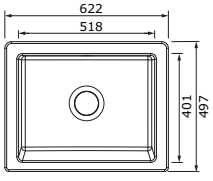


Ellington shown with Elegance Pull-out tap in Brushed Bronze - *see page 218*



Ellington Single bowl
Ref. ELL600 White **£425**
Standard Waste WKIT1 S/S **£31**

Installation: Inset Apron Front
Overall: 622/497/205 mm
Bowl size: 518/401/186 mm
Overflow: Yes
Weight: 27.10kg





Elegance Pull-out tap Extended



Ellington shown with Elegance Pull-out tap in Chrome

BIRCH
CLEANERS' SINK

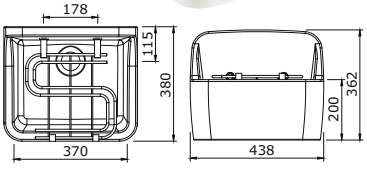
Strictly for the garage or for those of you with a janitor. A practical cleaners' sink with a hinged bucket stand.



Birch Cleaners' Sink
Ref. BIR438 White **£421**
Standard Waste WKIT1 S/S **£31**

Installation: Wall Mounted
Overall size: 438/380/200 mm
Bowl size: 370/309/178 mm
Overflow: No





UTILITY SINKS

The **Utility** sinks are available in two sizes, big and very big! These versatile sinks are the ideal solution for the utility room with multi-function abilities from dyeing the curtains to washing the dog!

As Lay-On



Utility Medium

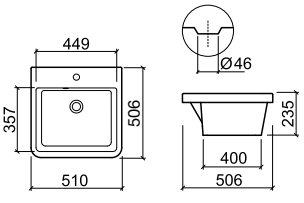
As Inset



Utility Large

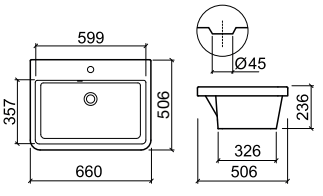
Utility Medium
Ref. UT510 White **£352**
Standard Waste
WKIT1 S/S **£31**

Installation: Lay-On / Inset
Overall size: 510/506/235 mm
Bowl size: 449/357/210 mm
Tap-Holes: 1 **Overflow:** Yes



Utility Large
Ref. UT600 White **£416**
Standard Waste
WKIT1 S/S **£31**

Installation: Lay-On / Inset
Overall size: 660/506/236 mm
Bowl size: 599/357/210 mm
Tap-Holes: 1 **Overflow:** Yes



LAUNDRY SINKS

CERAMIC SINKS LIFE TIME LIFETIME WARRANTY

A pair of laundry sinks - perfect for when the duvet is just too big for the washing machine.

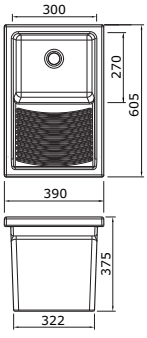


Laundry Small

Ref. CLS White **£323**

Installation: Inset
Overall size: 390/605/375 mm
Bowl size : 300/270/340 mm
Minimum cabinet size: Bespoke
Overflow: No

Waste: Clicker sprung plug
Ref. CW2010 Chrome **£34**



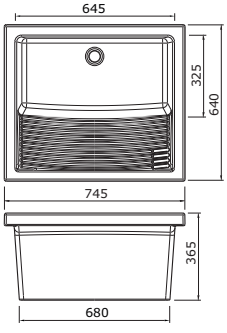


Laundry Large

Ref. CLL White **£412**

Installation: Inset
Overall size: 745/640/365 mm
Bowl size : 645/325/330 mm
Minimum cabinet size: Bespoke
Overflow: No

Waste: Clicker sprung plug
Ref. CW2010 Chrome **£34**



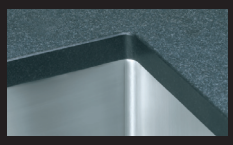
STAINLESS STEEL



Inset

This installation requires the sink to be mounted into the worktop from the above. This installation type is suitable for all types of worktop including laminated chipboard.

Page 77-100



Undermount

This installation requires the sink to be fitted to the worktop from the underside. This installation type is only suitable for solid surface worktops such as Granite, Marble or Wood.

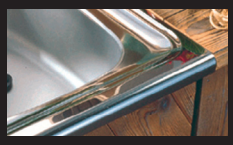
Page 102-119



Apron Front

In this installation the sink is fitted directly onto a cabinet with its front fascia exposed. This type of installation is only suitable for solid surface worktops such as Granite, Marble or Wood.

Page 120-123



Lay-On

Fit directly on to the kitchen cabinet and are not set into a work-top, thereforemaximising the wet area. Each sink is supplied with twin tap-holes for either traditional pillar taps or deck mixer style taps.

Page 101

ICONS EXPLAINED

Installation

Inset (Flat) · Inset (Sloping) · Inset (Square) · Undermount · Flushmount · Butler · Lay-On

Handing

Left & Right Versions · Reversible

Other Details

Premium Grade S/S · Steel Gauge · Waste Included · Pop-Up Waste Included

PRODUCT BENEFITS

Stainless Steel remains the most popular medium for kitchen sink production. It's not difficult to realise when you consider it's main attributes:

Heat Resistant
Stainless Steel is highly heat resistant, so much so that hot pans straight from the stove can rest safely on the sink - a highly useful thing when juggling the pasta.

Hygienic
A totally non-porous surface that is easy to keep clean and consequently more hygienic.

Impact Resistant
Stainless Steel is the most forgiving material for impact and is the least likely material to damage your best china or glassware whilst remaining unscathed itself.

Dirt-repellent effect · **Odour-free** · **Heat-resistant 180°C** · **Food-safe**

Hygienic Surface · **Made to last** · **Stain-resistant** · **Impact-resistant**

INSET

The Clearwater Stainless Steel Inset collection is defined in four categories as listed below. The design choice is wide and varied and will suit all budgets and kitchen parameters. All products are produced in 304 grade steel and excellent quality has been maintained throughout this diverse range.



ICONS EXPLAINED

SilentCote®

SilentCote® Protection

Sinks bearing the SilentCote icon are treated with a sound absorbing thermal paint on the underside, reducing noise and increasing durablity.

Pre-fitted Seal

Pre-fitted Seal

Sinks bearing this icon come with a seal already applied to the sink so that the installer does not have to do it by hand.

Sink Finish

BRUSHED

Brushed, Silk or Satin

LIFE TIME WARRANTY



Studio Sinks Page 78-89



Designer Sinks Page 90-97



Bar Sinks Page 98-99



Contract Sinks Page 100-101

Finishes

Brushed Finish distinctive grained finish that is ideal for matching with stainless steel appliances.

Satin Finish even soft silk finish.

Silk Finish lightly brushed with a brighter tone.



Stainless Steel

Verdi VE96 shown with Magus 3 Kettle tap in Chrome - *see page 136*



Magus 3 Kettle tap in Chrome - *see page 136*

VERDI



The **Verdi** is our latest economically priced range of sinks offering modern design and assured quality at a great price. Choose from three models; two single bowls one of which has a capacious washing bowl (see illustration) making it an ideal choice for cleaning big pots and oven trays. Then there is of course the ever versatile 1.5 bowl model which still remains the most popular model in the UK.



Verdi Single bowl and drainer

Ref. VE80 £118

Overall size: 800/500 mm
Bowl size: 340/400/170 mm
Cutout size: 780/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



Verdi Large bowl and drainer

Ref. VE96 £139

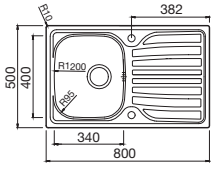
Overall size: 965/500 mm
Bowl size: 400/400/170 mm
Cutout size: 945/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW

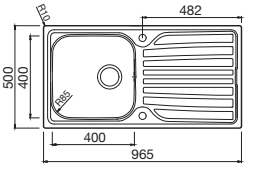


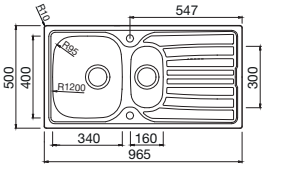
Verdi 1.5 bowl and drainer

Ref. VE150 £149

Overall size: 965/500 mm
Bowl size: 340/400/170 mm
Half bowl: 160/300/101 mm
Cutout size: 945/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Waste included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit









STARLINE





The **Starline** has stylish design features reinforcing its designer credentials. There are two bowl options available, offering distinctly different solutions for the kitchen. The ever useful 1.5 bowl offers multi-task capabilities and the particularly capacious single bowl model will tackle the biggest of jobs with ease.



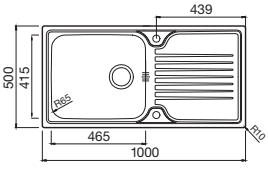
Starline SL150 shown with Titania TI2SS Stainless Steel tap - *see page 208*



Starline Large bowl and drainer

Ref. SL100 £191

Overall size: 1000/500 mm
Bowl size: 465/415/215 mm
Cutout size: 980/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW

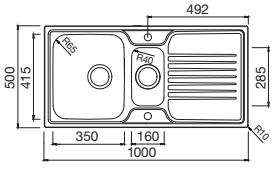




Starline 1.5 bowl and drainer

Ref. SL150 £211

Overall size: 1000/500 mm
Bowl size: 350/415/190 mm
Half bowl: 160/285/120 mm
Cutout size: 980/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Waste included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit







Ava 150 shown with Morpho Brushed Nickel tap with flex and stay spout - *see page 180-181*

AVA





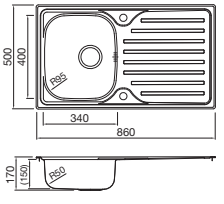
The **Ava** has a distinctive narrow 8-rib drainer patern which provides excellent draining qualities that not only look smart but has the added benefit of increasing the Ava's overall tensile strength.
All models have been treated to **SilentCote®** to add the robust and acoustic qualities.

These economic trio offer versatility and excellent value for money.



Ava Single bowl and drainer
Ref. AV86 £124

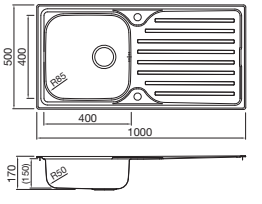
Overall size: 860/500 mm
Bowl size: 340/400/170 mm
Cutout size: 840/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW

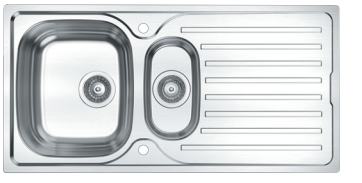




Ava Large bowl and drainer
Ref. AV100 £139

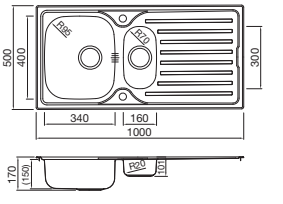
Overall size: 1000/500 mm
Bowl size: 400/400/170 mm
Cutout size: 980/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW





Ava 1.5 bowl and drainer
Ref. AV150 £155

Overall size: 1000/500 mm
Bowl size: 340/400/170 mm
Half bowl: 160/300/101 mm
Cutout size: 980/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Waste included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit





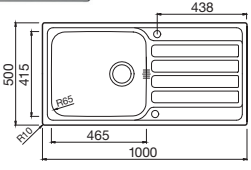
Indio IN150 shown with Titania TI2SS Stainless Steel tap - *see page 208*



Indio Large bowl and drainer

Ref. IN100 £191

Overall size: 1000/500 mm
Bowl size: 465/415/220 mm
Cutout size: 980/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



INDIO



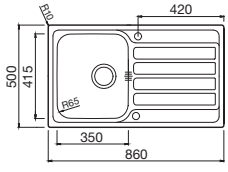
The **Indio** offers a wide choice of bowl options to cater for every possible kitchen demand. All models share the same distinctive linear styling that will be suitable for both contemporary and retro kitchen settings.



Indio Single bowl and drainer

Ref. IN86 £165

Overall size: 860/500 mm
Bowl size: 350/415/195 mm
Cutout size: 840/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW

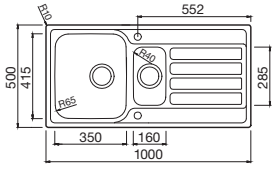




Indio 1.5 bowl and drainer

Ref. IN150 £211

Overall size: 1000/500 mm
Bowl size: 350/415/195 mm
Half bowl: 160/285/120 mm
Cutout size: 980/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Waste included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit

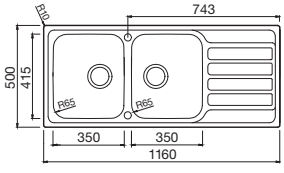




Indio Double bowl and drainer

Ref. IN200 £237

Overall size: 1160/500 mm
Bowl sizes: 350/415/195 mm
Cutout size: 1140/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 900 mm
Waste included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit





DEEP BLUE



Three solidly constructed sinks with star-burst drainer patterns that offer a cheerful feel to your kitchen. Manufactured from 0.8 gauge 18/10 stainless steel which also benefits from **SilentCote®**, a special sound-proofing under-coat paint which further adds to the Deep Blue's durability.

Optional Accessories



Ref. DSO4 (DB5 & 15)
Stainless Steel Basket
with plate rack **£47**

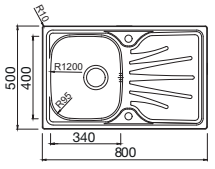
Deep Blue DB15B shown with
Porrima Pull-out tap in Chrome - *see page 199*





Deep Blue Single bowl and drainer
Ref. DB5 £195

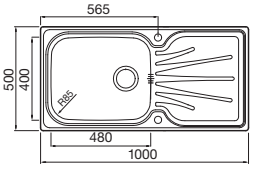
Overall size: 800/500/170 mm
Bowl size: 340/400/155 mm
Cutout size: 780/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW





Deep Blue Large bowl and drainer
Ref. DB10 Brushed **£242**

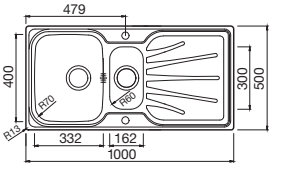
Overall size: 1000/500 mm
Bowl size: 480/400/220 mm
Cutout size: 980/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW





Deep Blue 1.5 bowl and drainer
Ref. DB15 Brushed **£246**

Overall size: 1000/500 mm
Bowl size: 332/400/190 mm
Half bowl: 162/300/115 mm
Cutout size: 980/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Waste included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit





Kudos KU790 shown with Karuma Pull-out tap in Chrome - *see page 194*

KUDOS





The competitively priced **Kudos** has bold design elements not usually found on eco-priced sinks. Amongst its group of three is a useful double bowl model that is ideal for a multi-tasking.

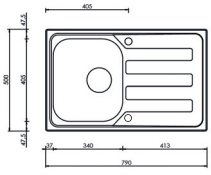




Kudos Small bowl and drainer

Ref. KU790 £180

Overall size: 790/500 mm
Bowl size: 340/405/170 mm
Cutout size: 770/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW

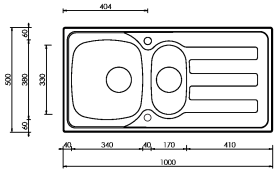




Kudos 1.5 bowl and drainer

Ref. KU150 £216

Overall size: 1000/500 mm
Bowl size: 340/380/160 mm
Half bowl: 170/330/100 mm
Cutout size: 975/490 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit

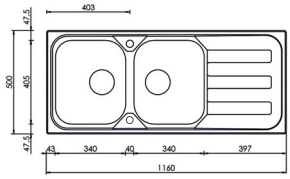




Kudos Double bowl and drainer

Ref. KU200 £227

Overall size: 1160/500 mm
Bowl sizes: 340/405/170 mm
Cutout size: 1135/475 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm
Waste included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit



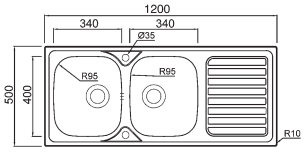


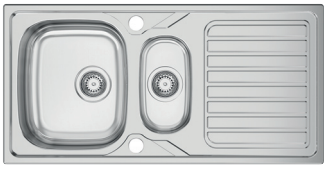
Okio small shown with Creta tap in Chrome - *see page189*



Okio Double bowl and drainer
Ref. 7510823 £312

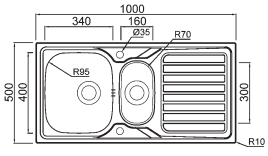
Overall size: 1200/500 mm
Bowl sizes : 340/400/160 mm
Cutout size: 1176/476 mm
Minminum cabinet size: 800 mm
Waste included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit

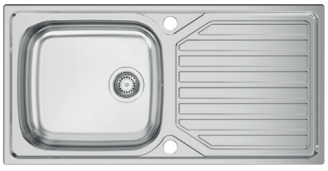




Okio 1.5 bowl and drainer
Ref. 7510423 £288

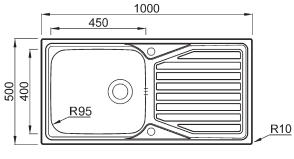
Overall size: 1000/500 mm
Bowl size: 340/400/160 mm
Half bowl: 160/350/90 mm
Cutout size: 976/476 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Waste included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit





Okio Large bowl and drainer
Ref. 7510723 £235

Overall size: 1000/500 mm
Bowl size: 450/400/160 mm
Cutout size: 976/476 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW





Okio 1.5 bowl shown with Juno tap in Chrome - *see page 176*

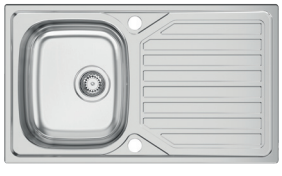
OKIO





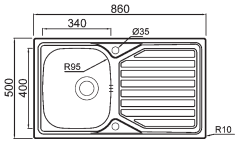
The **Okio** range offers great practicality with contemporary styling, there are six options including a really useful double bowl model - ideal for high use kitchens. All models are manufactured from 0.6mm gauge stainless steel and can be fitted as left or right hand drainers.

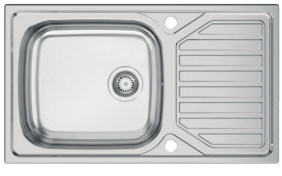




Okio Single bowl and drainer
Ref. 7507123 £185

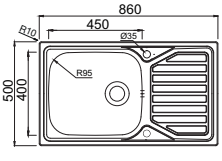
Overall size: 860/500 mm
Bowl size: 340/400/160 mm
Cutout size: 836/476 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW

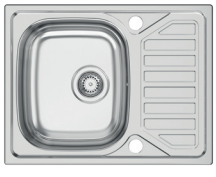




Okio Large bowl and small drainer
Ref. OK86L £185

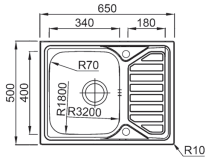
Overall size: 860/500 mm
Bowl size: 450/400/160 mm
Cutout size: 836/476 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW





Okio Small bowl & drainer
Ref. 7510223 £201

Overall size: 650/500 mm
Cutout size: 630/480 mm
Bowl depth: 160 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
Waste included: 90mm BSW





Icons Explained
see page 76-77.

clearwater

VIVA





The **Viva's** most notable features include three bold drainer panels and a slim-edge profile that creates a near flush setting with the work surface. Three bowl options include a catering-size single bowl and a compact version for the smaller kitchen and not forgetting the indispensable 1.5 bowl also playing its role.





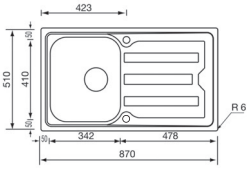
Viva VI151 shown with Juno tap in Chrome - *see page 176*



Viva Single bowl and drainer

Ref. VI870 £361

Overall size: 870/510 mm
Bowl size: 342/410/210 mm
Cutout size: 850/490 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW

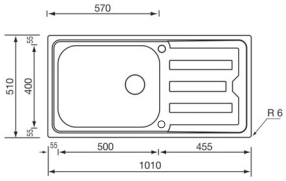




Viva Large bowl and drainer

Ref. VI101 £407

Overall size: 1010/510 mm
Bowl size: 500/400/210 mm
Cutout size: 990/490 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW

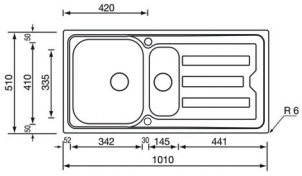




Viva 1.5 bowl and drainer

Ref. VI151 £417

Overall size: 1010/510 mm
Bowl size: 342/410/210 mm
Half bowl: 145/335/130 mm
Cutout size: 990/490 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit





Monza MN150 shown with Magus 3 Kettle tap in Chrome - *see page 136-137*



MONZA





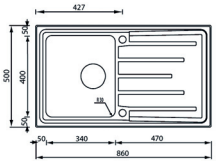
The **Monza's** sharper radius bowls are complimented by unique drainer channels that provide rather a dynamic aesthetic. The Monza collection offer three bowl options that should fulfil most busy kitchen demands, particularly the 'workhorse' double-bowl option.



Monza Single bowl and drainer

Ref. MN860 £350

Overall size: 860/500 mm
Bowl size: 340/400/210 mm
Cutout size: 835/475 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW

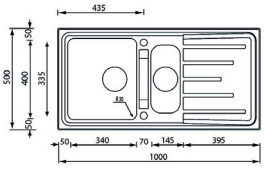




Monza 1.5 bowl and drainer

Ref. MN150 £390

Overall size: 1000/500 mm
Bowl size: 340/400/210 mm
Half bowl: 145/335/140 mm
Cutout size: 975/475 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit

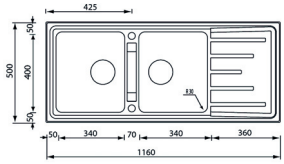




Monza Double bowl and drainer

Ref. MN200 £458

Overall size: 1160/500 mm
Bowl size: 340/400/210 mm
Cutout size: 1135/475 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit





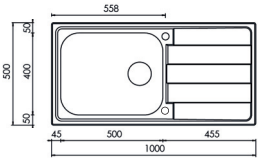
Cresta CR100 shown with Magus 3 Kettle tap in Chrome - *see page 136-137*



Cresta Large bowl and drainer

Ref. CR100 £319

Overall size: 1000/500 mm
Bowl size: 500/400/210 mm
Cutout size: 975/475 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



CRESTA





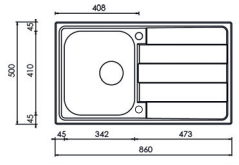
The **Cresta** offers four practical sink choices including a capacious single bowl with catering scale proportions. All models feature stylish drainer architecture and have slightly squarer bowl shapes that reinforce the Cresta's smart modernity.



Cresta Single bowl and drainer

Ref. CR860 £258

Overall size: 860/500 mm
Bowl size: 342/410/210 mm
Cutout size: 835/475 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW

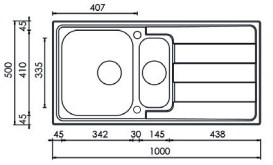




Cresta 1.5 bowl and drainer

Ref. CR150 £330

Overall size: 1000/500 mm
Bowl size: 342/410/210 mm
Half bowl: 145/335/130 mm
Cutout size: 975/475 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit

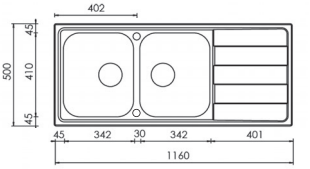




Cresta Double bowl and drainer

Ref. CR200 £340

Overall size: 1160/500 mm
Bowl sizes: 342/410/210 mm
Cutout size: 1135/475 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm
Waste included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit





Solar SO150R shown with Juno tap in Chrome - *see page 176*

SOLAR

BRUSHED 0.9mm

This elegant sink range has been designed with smart understated features that ooze class. Sharp corners symmetrical draining flutes and robust engineering ensure enduring good looks.



Juno tap in Chrome - *see page 176*



Solar Single bowl and drainer

Ref. SO86L LH Drainer **£314**
Ref. SO86R RH Drainer **£314**

Overall size: 860/500 mm
Bowl size: 350/400/215 mm
Cutout size: 840/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



Solar Single bowl and drainer

Ref. SO100L LH Drainer **£335**
Ref. SO100R RH Drainer **£335**

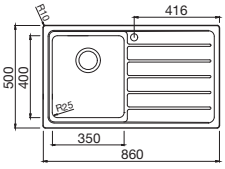
Overall size: 1000/500 mm
Bowl size: 450/400/215 mm
Cutout size: 980/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW

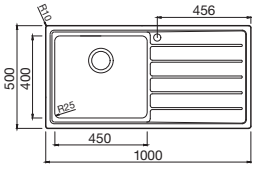


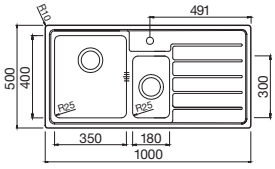
Solar 1.5 bowl and drainer

Ref. SO150L LH Drainer **£366**
Ref. SO150R RH Drainer **£366**

Overall size: 1000/500 mm
Bowl size: 350/400/215 mm
Half bowl: 180/xxx/135 mm
Cutout size: 980/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Waste included: 2 x 90 mm BSW
& Plumbing Kit







Icons Explained
see page 76-77.

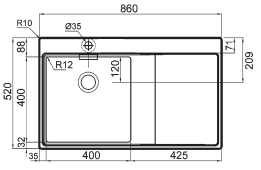


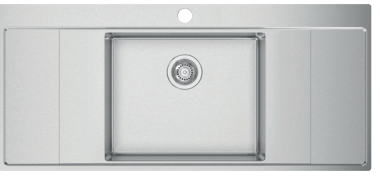


Xeron 86 Single bowl and drainer

Ref. MH1F143A2 LHD **£683**
Ref. MH1F243A2 RHD **£683**

Overall size: 860/520 mm
Bowl size: 400/400/200 mm
Cutout size: 842/502 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW

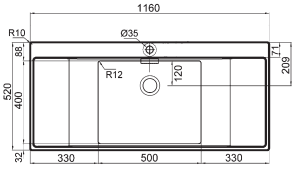




Xeron B50 Single bowl and double drainer

Ref. MO1F443A2 £824

Overall size: 1160/520 mm
Bowl size: 500/400/200 mm
Cutout size: 1142/502 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW





Xeron 100 shown with Mariner Filter tap in Brushed Nickel - *see pages 148-149*

XERON

BRUSHED 1.2mm

S/STEEL SINKS LIFE TIME LIFETIME WARRANTY

These sophisticated hand finished sinks are our most geometrically shaped models and have been planned with aesthetics and practicality in mind.

They are manufactured using only the highest quality 1.2mm stainless steel and have been brush polished resulting in a lustrous grained finish. There are four different configurations including a double drainer model which is ideal for particularly high use kitchens.

Optional Accessories

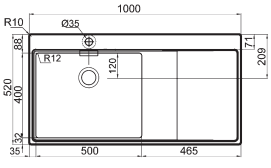


Ref. 04521
Stainless Steel Colander **£201**



Xeron 105 Large bowl and drainer
Ref. ML1F143A2 LHD **£714**
Ref. ML1F243A2 RHD **£714**

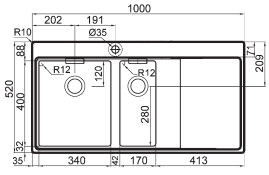
Overall size: 1000/520 mm
Bowl size: 500/400/200 mm
Cutout size: 982/502 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW





Xeron 100 1.5 bowl and drainer
Ref. ML7F148A2 LHD **£877**
Ref. ML4F128A2 RHD **£877**

Overall size: 1000/520 mm
Bowl size: 340/400/200 mm
Half bowl: 170/400/170 mm
Cutout size: 982/502 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Waste included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit



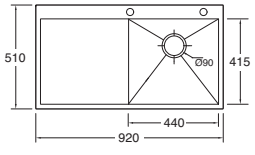


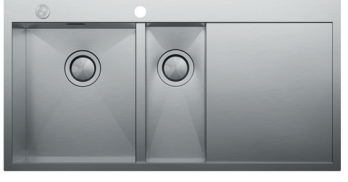
Zenith ZE100R shown with Titania TI2SS Stainless Steel tap - *see page 208*



Zenith Single bowl and drainer
Ref. ZE100L LH Drainer **£564**
Ref. ZE100R RH Drainer **£564**

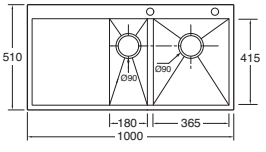
Overall size: 920/510 mm
Bowl size: 440/415/205 mm
Cutout size: 902/492 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
Pop-up waste included: 90 mm BSW



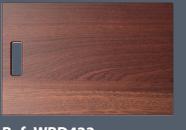


Zenith 1.5 bowl and drainer
Ref. ZE150L LH Drainer **£615**
Ref. ZE150R RH Drainer **£615**

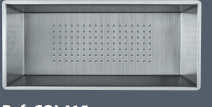
Overall size: 1000/510 mm
Bowl size: 365/415/205 mm
Half bowl: 180/415/150 mm
Cutout size: 982/492 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 700 mm
Pop-up waste included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit



Optional Accessories



Ref. WBD433
Wooden Chopping Board **£38**



Ref. COL415
Stainless Steel Colander **£124**
Fits all bowls



Ref. TR415
Stainless Steel Tray **£47**
Fits all bowls



Zenith ZE150R shown with Titania TI2SS Stainless Steel tap - *see page 208*

ZENITH

The **Zenith** sinks radiate cool minimalism with strong geometric lines. This family of sinks offer deeply recessed flat drainers that are sloped for easy drain-off.
The omission of draining ribs compliment the sharp radii corners and maximise the useable work surface and offer easy to wipe down surfaces.
The unusually strong construction has been made possible by using the highest quality 1.6mm thick steel which has been brushed to create a beautiful grained sheen. To further add to this sink's credentials all models have been treated with **SilentCote**® a thermal soundproofing paint.

Presto Automatic Waste - Included with the Zenith







Urban UR660 shown with Zuben Stainless Steel Filter tap - *see page 163*



Urban Single bowl
Ref. UR440 £354

Overall size: 440/510 mm
Bowl size: 400/400/200 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



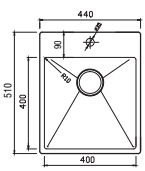
Urban Single bowl
Ref. UR540 £376

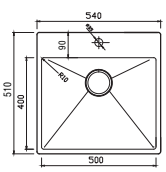
Overall size: 540/510 mm
Bowl size: 500/400/200 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW

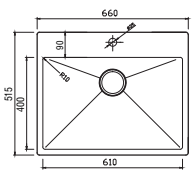


Urban Single bowl
Ref. UR660 £465

Overall size: 660/515 mm
Bowl size: 610/400/200 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW









URBAN

The **Urban** are a very slick range of sinks, the bowls feature 10mm radius corners and smart draining lines enhancing their crisp architectural appearance.

The sinks are manufactured in a 1.2mm steel which has been further reinforced with **SilentCote®**, a special sound-proofing thermal paint (see page 77).

Optional Accessories



Ref. WBD426
Wooden Chopping Board **£38**



Ref. RM2000 Stainless Steel Draining Mat (round bar) **£64**
Ref. DR3000 Stainless Steel Draining Mat (square bar) **£64**
see page 141



Urban UR660 shown here with Bellatrix Professional filter tap - *see page154-155*



10mm corners



Flat edge profile



Urban UR440 shown with Juno tap in Chrome - *see page 176*



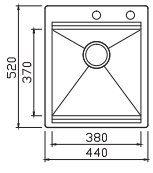
Urban Smart Ref UCS004 shown with Rosetta Filter tap in Brushed Nickel - *see page 150*



Urban Smart Single bowl

Ref. UCS001 £531

Overall size: 440/520 mm
Bowl size: 380/370/220 mm
Cutout size: 420/500 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW

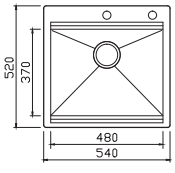




Urban Smart Single bowl

Ref. UCS002 £560

Overall size: 540/520 mm
Bowl size: 480/370/220 mm
Cutout size: 520/500 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW

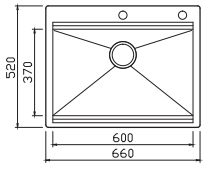




Urban Smart Single bowl

Ref. UCS003 £592

Overall size: 660/520 mm
Bowl size: 600/370/220 mm
Cutout size: 640/500 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 700 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW

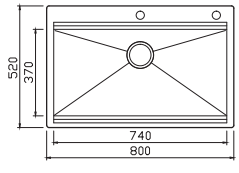




Urban Smart Single bowl

Ref. UCS004 £670

Overall size: 800/520 mm
Bowl size: 740/370/220 mm
Cutout size: 780/500 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



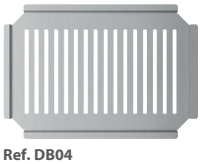


Urban Smart Ref UCS003 shown with Rosetta Filter tap in Brushed Nickel - *see page 150*

ACCESSORIES Included



Ref. WBD426
Wooden Chopping Board



Ref. DB04
Stainless Steel Tray



Presto Automatic Waste

ACCESSORIES Optional



Ref. COL101
Stainless Steel Colander **£124**

URBAN SMART





The **Urban Smart** sinks are the perfect cook's assistant – custom-fit accessories including strainer colanders and trays can rest on the double-level bowl ledges freeing up hands for food prep tasks such as rinsing vegetables and straining pasta. The top ledge is used for the sliding wooden chopping board and the lower ledge is for the strainer accessories that can also slide for optimum positioning. These bespoke accessories included with the sink truly maximize the Urban Smart's abilities.

The tap-hole employed by the Presto Automatic Waste control can be made available for a secondary tap such as a Filter/Kettle tap or soap dispenser by requesting a manual waste instead of an automatic.



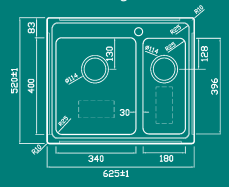
BELLA

SATIN | 0.8mm

The **Bella** boasts a generous size half bowl and has a sharp flat profile edge which appears almost flush to the worktop.



Bella 1.5 bowl
Ref. BE625 £342
Overall size: 625/520 mm
Bowl size: 340/400/185 mm
Half bowl: 180/396/120 mm
Cutout size: 610/505 mm
Minimum cab size: 600 mm
Waste included: 2 x 90 mm
BSW & Plumbing Kit







Ref. COL105
Stainless Steel Colander **£85**
Fits main bowl only

Bella shown with Rococo Twist & Spray tap in Chrome - *see page 172*

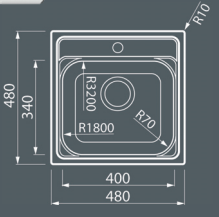
BAR 47

SATIN | 0.7mm

The **Bar 47** sink is a great choice as an additional sink for entertaining and is also an ideal solution for mini kitchens.



Bar 47 Single bowl
Ref. BA470 £210
Overall size: 480/480 mm
Bowl size: 400/340/160 mm
Cutout size: 460/460 mm
Minimum cab size: 500 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



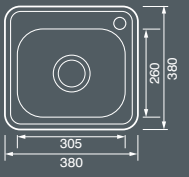
PIO BAR

SATIN | 0.7mm

Sister sink to the Bar 47 the **Pio Bar** is a little more compact, able to squeeze into the smallest installation.



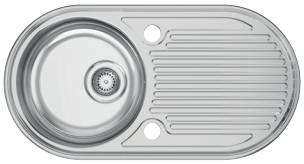
Pio Bar Single bowl
Ref. PB380 £160
Overall size: 380/380 mm
Bowl size: 305/260/135 mm
Cutout size: 356/356 mm
Minimum cab size: 450 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



OBOE

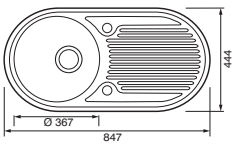


A perfect sink if space is tight, whilst retaining a useful size washing bowl.



Oboe Single bowl and drainer
Ref. 813S Satin **£179**

Overall size: 847/444 mm
Bowl size: 367/367/145 mm
Cutout size: 823/420 mm R210
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW





Oboe shown with Creta tap in Chrome - *see page 189*



Arco Single bowl
Ref. RB450B £132

Overall size: Ø440 mm
Bowl size: Ø390/185 mm
Cutout size: Ø416 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



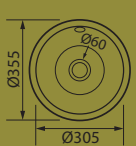
ARCO MINI





Arco Mini Single bowl
Ref. 25201 £204

Overall size: Ø355 mm
Bowl size: Ø305/170 mm
Cutout size: Ø335 mm
Minimum cab size: 350 mm
Waste included: 60 mm BSW



ARCO



BASICS
INSET

SATIN

Basic Insets are the contractors' favorite sinks for low cost housing contracts where assured quality and budget prices are key.

0.7 and BS equivalent 0.9 gauge steel options are available.


Shallow Bowl Sink



Basic 935 x 485 Single Bowl Inset Sink

Overall size	935/485 mm
Bowl size	405/345/165 mm
Cutout size	915/465 mm
Min cabinet size	500 mm
Waste included	90 mm BSW
Tap hole	1 Handed

Ref. BAL1TH LH Drainer **£107**
Ref. BAR1TH RH Drainer **£107**
Steel Gauge: 0.7 mm

Ref. BSL1TH LH Drainer **£159**
Ref. BSR1TH RH Drainer **£159**
Steel Gauge: 0.9 mm



Basic 935 x 485 Single Bowl Inset Sink

Overall size	935/485 mm
Bowl size	405/345/165 mm
Cutout size	915/465 mm
Min cabinet size	500 mm
Waste included	90 mm BSW
Tap hole	2 Handed

Ref. BAL2TH LH Drainer **£107**
Ref. BAR2TH RH Drainer **£107**
Steel Gauge: 0.7 mm

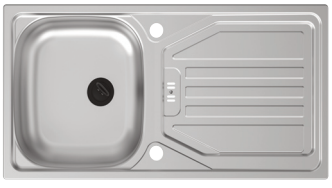
Ref. BSL2TH LH Drainer **£159**
Ref. BSR2TH RH Drainer **£159**
Steel Gauge: 0.9 mm



Basic 950 x 508 Single Bowl Inset Sink Shallow Bowl

Overall size	950/508 mm
Bowl size	420/350/120 mm
Cutout size	930/488 mm
Min cabinet size	500 mm
Steel gauge	0.6 mm
Tap hole	Reversible

Ref. PH940 £219
Suitable for wheelchair users
DDA/M Compliant
Waste & Overflow **Ref. WCWO £8**



Basic 860 x 435 Single Bowl Inset Sink Spacesaver

Overall size	860/435 mm
Bowl size	340/370/150 mm
Cutout size	840/415 mm
Min cabinet size	600 mm
Waste included	60 mm Ring Plug
Tap hole	Reversible

Ref. SS86RS £108



Basic 1310 x 510 Single Bowl Inset Sink Double Drainer

Overall size	1310/510 mm
Bowl size	400/340/160 mm
Cutout size	1290/490 mm
Min cabinet size	500 mm
Steel Gauge	0.7 mm
Tap hole	1 or 2 Handed

Ref. SBDD1 £384 1 Tap Hole
Ref. SBDD2 £384 2 Tap Holes
Waste & Overflow **Ref. WCWO £8**

BASICS
LAY-ON

SATIN

Basic Lay-On fit directly on to the kitchen cabinet and are not set into a work-top, therefore maximising the wet area.
Each sink is supplied with twin tap-holes for either traditional pillar taps or deck mixer style taps.

Please see page 214 for our recommended tap range.



Basic Lay-On Sink shown with Venue pillar taps - *see page 214*



Basic 1000 x 500 Single Bowl Lay-On Sink Square Front 105

Overall size	1000/500 mm
Bowl size	420/350/160 mm
Front profile	30 mm
Ledge	30 mm
Centres	180 mm
Steel gauge	0.6 mm
Tap hole	2 Handed

Ref. 105SFL LH Drainer **£195**
Ref. 105SFR RH Drainer **£195**

Waste & Overflow **Ref. WCWO £8**

0.6mm



Basic 1000 x 600 Single Bowl Lay-On Sink Square & Roll Front 106

Overall size	1000/600 mm
Bowl size	400/420/160 mm
Front profile	30 mm
Ledge	30 mm
Centres	180 mm
Steel gauge	0.6 mm
Tap hole	2 Handed

Square Front
Ref. 106SFL LH Drainer **£218**
Ref. 106SFR RH Drainer **£218**

0.6mm

Roll Front
Ref. 106RFL LH Drainer **£252**
Ref. 106RFR RH Drainer **£252**

0.6mm

Waste & Overflow **Ref. WCWO £8**



Basic 1600 x 543 Single Bowl Lay-On Sink
Double Drainer, Square Front

Overall size	1600/543 mm
Bowl size	400/400/155 mm
Steel gauge	0.7 mm
Tap hole	2 Handed

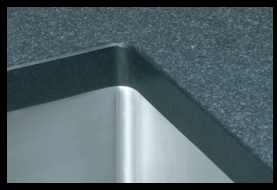
Ref. 63DDSF £318
Waste & Overflow **Ref. WCWO £8**

0.7mm

Icons Explained
see page 76-77.

UNDERMOUNT

We offer a huge choice of stainless steel undermount sinks, from soft form to zero radius bowls and compact to capacious; you can be assured you will find the perfect solution for your needs. Also, amongst the undermount pages you will see our Smart series which offer fitted accessories to broaden versatility.



This installation requires the sink to be fitted to the worktop from the underside.

This installation type is only suitable for solid surface worktops such as Granite, Marble or Wood.





Vortex VO850 shown with Juno tap in Chrome - *see page 176*



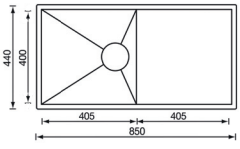
Vortex VO850 shown with
Auriga Pull-out tap in Chrome/Black - *see page 201*



Vortex Single bowl and drainer

Ref. VO850 £494

Overall size: 850/440 mm
Bowl size: 405/400/190 mm
Cutout size: Template Available
Minimum cabinet size: 1000 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW

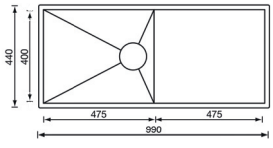




Vortex Large bowl and drainer

Ref. VO990 £520

Overall size: 990/440 mm
Bowl size: 475/400/190 mm
Cutout size: Template Available
Minimum cabinet size: 1200 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



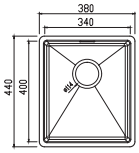
VORTEX
UNDERMOUNT

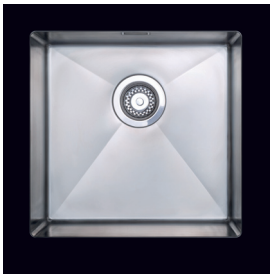


The **Vortex** is the next generation of undermount sinks combining a bowl with a drainer. This is a perfect solution for those who want the modernity and sleek looks that undermounts provide but want to avoid using the worktop as a drying area. This is a single-piece handcrafted sink that sits beautifully beneath a solid surface worktop offering sophistication and practicality.

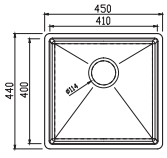


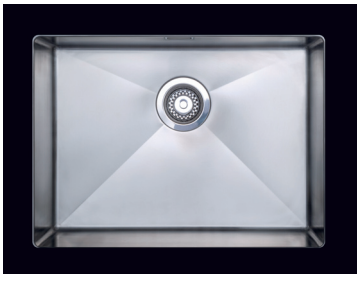
Jazz Single bowl
Ref. JA014 £255
Overall size: 380/440 mm
Bowl size: 340/400/190 mm
Min cabinet size: 400 mm



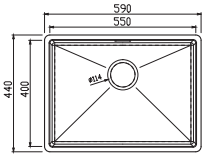


Jazz Single bowl
Ref. JA012 £282
Overall size: 450/440 mm
Bowl size: 410/400/190 mm
Min cabinet size: 450 mm





Jazz Single bowl
Ref. JA013 £323
Overall size: 590/440 mm
Bowl size: 550/400/190 mm
Min cabinet size: 600 mm





JAZZ
UNDERMOUNT/INSET





The **Jazz** offers amazing value for money when you consider its excellent credentials. Constructed from a robust 1.0mm stainless steel and treated with **SilentCote®** for added hushed tones when in use. Fine radius corners for an ultra-contemporary aeshetic, a brushed grained finish with smart draining lines on the bowl floor to aid rapid draining.

The decorative graining extends to the normally unseen rim which means all models can be installed in both undermount and inset formats as well.



Optional Accessories



Ref. COL103
Stainless Steel Colander **£124**



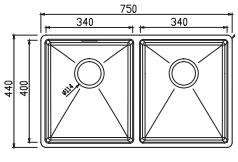
Ref. COL105
Stainless Steel Colander **£85**



Ref. RM2000 Stainless Steel Draining Mat (round bar) **£64**
Ref. DR3000 Stainless Steel Draining Mat (square bar) **£64**

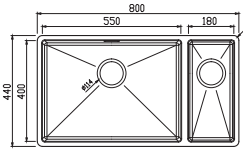


Jazz Double bowl
Ref. JA024 £515
Overall size: 750/440 mm
Bowl sizes: 340/400/190 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm





Jazz 1.5 bowl
Ref. JA022LH LH Main Bowl **£515**
Ref. JA022RH RH Main Bowl **£515**
Overall size: 800/440 mm
Bowl size: 550/400/190 mm
Half bowl: 180/400/125 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm



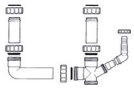


Jazz JA021RH shown with Titania TI2SS Stainless Steel tap - *see page 208*





90mm Strainer Wastes included with all sinks



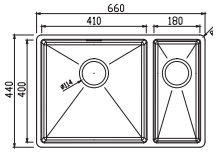
Plumbing Kit included with multi-bowl sinks

Deluxe Strainer Waste (upgrade) Chrome **£22** Brushed **£35**

Undermount Cutouts DXF drawings are available for download.

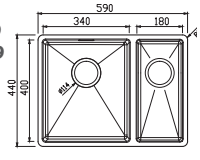


Jazz 1.5 bowl
Ref. JA021LH LH Main Bowl **£491**
Ref. JA021RH RH Main Bowl **£491**
Overall size: 660/440 mm
Bowl size: 410/400/190 mm
Half bowl: 180/400/125 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 700 mm





Jazz 1.5 bowl
Ref. JA023LH LH Main Bowl **£479**
Ref. JA023RH RH Main Bowl **£479**
Overall size: 590/440 mm
Bowl size: 340/400/190 mm
Half bowl: 180/400/125 mm
Min cabinet size: 600 mm





Icons Explained see page 76-77.

SALSA
UNDERMOUNT

BRUSHED R25 0.8mm

The **Salsa** are a mid-priced range of undermounts with smart contemporary styling, with 25mm radius corners and are constructed from 0.8mm steel. All Salsa sinks are coated with **SilentCote®** sound-proofing thermal paint (see page 76).

There are five double bowl and five single bowl models to choose from - all of which can be mixed and matched to create the perfect sink solution.





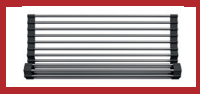
Optional Accessories



Ref. COL103
Stainless Steel Colander **£124**



Ref. COL105
Stainless Steel Colander **£85**



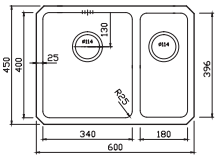
Ref. RM2000 Stainless Steel Draining Mat (round bar) **£64**
Ref. DR3000 Stainless Steel Draining Mat (square bar) **£64**





Salsa 1.5 bowl
Ref. SA60L LH Main Bowl **£511**
Ref. SA60R RH Main Bowl **£511**

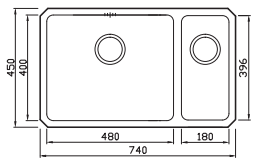
Overall size: 600/450 mm
Bowl size: 340/400/180 mm
Half bowl: 180/396/120 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm





Salsa 1.5 bowl
Ref. SA74L LH Main Bowl **£555**
Ref. SA74R RH Main Bowl **£555**

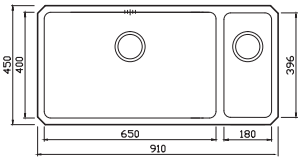
Overall size: 740/450 mm
Bowl size: 480/400/195 mm
Half bowl: 180/396/120 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm





Salsa 1.5 bowl
Ref. SA90L LH Main Bowl **£576**
Ref. SA90R RH Main Bowl **£576**

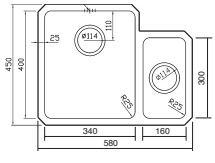
Overall size: 910/450 mm
Bowl size: 650/400/200 mm
Half bowl: 180/396/120 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 1000 mm





Salsa 1.5 bowl
Ref. SA53L LH Main Bowl **£500**
Ref. SA53R RH Main Bowl **£500**

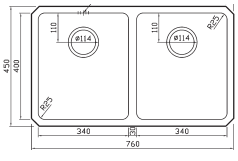
Overall size: 580/450 mm
Bowl size: 340/400/190 mm
Half bowl: 160/300/120 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm





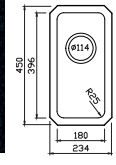
Salsa Double bowl
Ref. SA77 £555

Overall size: 760/450 mm
Bowl sizes: 340/400/190 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm





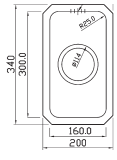




Salsa Single bowl
Ref. SA20 £200

Overall size: 234/450 mm
Bowl size: 180/396/120 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 300 mm





Salsa Half bowl
Ref. SA16 £229

Overall size: 200/340 mm
Bowl size: 160/300/120 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 300 mm

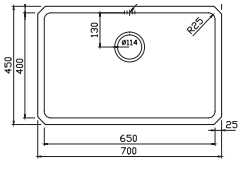


Salsa SA90L shown with Tutti Twist & Spray tap - *see page 173*



Salsa Single bowl
Ref. SA65 £477

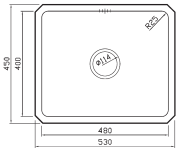
Overall size: 700/450 mm
Bowl size: 650/400/200 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm





Salsa Single bowl
Ref. SA48 £382

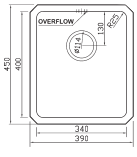
Overall size: 530/450 mm
Bowl size: 480/400/200 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm





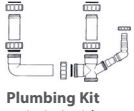
Salsa Single bowl
Ref. SA34 £314

Overall size: 390/450 mm
Bowl size: 340/400/190 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 400 mm





90mm Strainer Wastes
included with all sinks



Plumbing Kit
included with multi-bowl sinks



Deluxe Strainer Waste (upgrade)
Chrome **£22**
Brushed **£35**

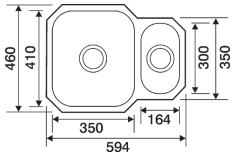
Undermount Cutouts
DXF drawings are available for download.



Tango SP500 shown with Juno tap in Chrome - *see page 176*

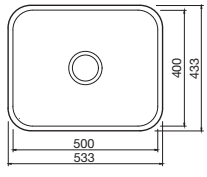


Tango 1.5 bowl (Reversible)
Ref. SP20 £260
Overall size: 594/460 mm
Bowl size: 350/410/185 mm
Half bowl: 164/300 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm



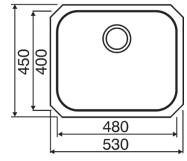


Tango Single bowl
Ref. SP500 £260
Overall size: 533/433 mm
Bowl size: 500/400/200 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm





Tango Single bowl
Ref. SP480 £240
Overall size: 530/450 mm
Bowl size: 480/400/195 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm





TANGO
UNDERMOUNT



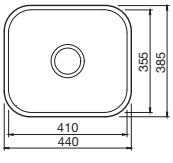


The softer corners of the Tango Undermounts offer a more traditional aesthetic. There are an abundance of sizes and bowl configurations to choose from, so you can create the ideal sink solution for your kitchen. All models benefit from **SilentCote**® soundproofing that also add to the sinks' robust character.

Tango SP20 shown with Juno tap in Chrome - *see page 176*

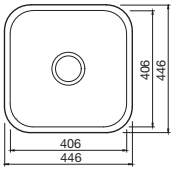


Tango Single bowl
Ref. SP410 £190
Overall size: 440/385 mm
Bowl size: 410/355/180 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm





Tango Single bowl
Ref. SP400 £180
Overall size: 446/440 mm
Bowl size: 406/406/180 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm

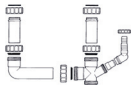




Tango SP480 shown with Amelio Sensor tap in Chrome - *see page 166*



90mm Strainer Wastes included with all sinks



Plumbing Kit included with multi-bowl sinks



Deluxe Strainer Waste (upgrade)
Chrome **£22**
Brushed **£35**

Undermount Cutouts
DXF drawings are available for download.

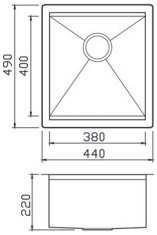






Stark Smart Single bowl
Ref. SKS001 £432

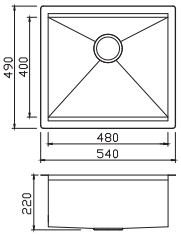
Overall size: 440/490 mm
Bowl size: 380/400/220 mm
Cutout size: 420/470 mm (Inset)
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW





Stark Smart Single bowl
Ref. SKS002 £462

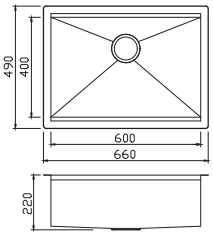
Overall size: 540/490 mm
Bowl size: 480/400/220 mm
Cutout size: 520/470 mm (Inset)
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW





Stark Smart Single bowl
Ref. SKS003 £534

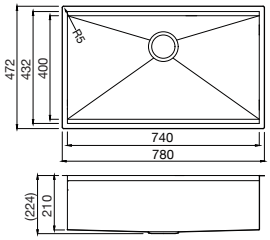
Overall size: 660/490 mm
Bowl size: 600/400/220 mm
Cutout size: 640/470 mm (Inset)
Minimum cabinet size: 700 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW





Stark Smart Single bowl
Ref. SKS004 £658

Overall size: 780/472/224 mm
Bowl size: 740/400/210 mm
Cutout size: 760/452 mm (Inset)
Minimum cabinet size: 1000 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW





90mm Deco Strainer Wastes included with all Stark sinks

Stark Smart SKS006 shown as undermount with Madra 4 Kettle tap in Brushed Nickel - *see page 140-141*

ACCESSORIES Included



Ref. WBD426
Wooden Chopping Board

ACCESSORIES Optional



Ref. DB05
Stainless Steel Tray **£47**



Ref. COL105
Stainless Steel Colander **£85**

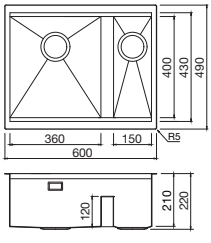


Worktop cover Ideas



Stark Smart 1.5 bowl
Ref. SKS005 £535

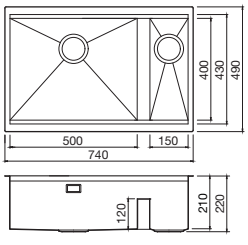
Overall size: 600/490 mm
Bowl size: 360/400/220 mm
Half Bowl: 150/400/220 mm
Cutout size: 580/470 mm (Inset)
Minimum cabinet size: 700 mm
Wastes included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit





Stark Smart 1.5 bowl
Ref. SKS006 £668

Overall size: 740/490 mm
Bowl size: 500/400/220 mm
Half Bowl: 150/400/220 mm
Cutout size: 720/470 mm (Inset)
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm
Wastes included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit



STARK SMART
UNDERMOUNT/INSET



The **Stark Smart** sinks have an ultra-contemporary style with zero radius bowls. They have been designed with the cook in mind with built-in accessory ledges which house custom-fit accessories. These include a wooden chopping board which is supplied with each sink and an optional strainer colander and strainer tray. These sit snugly on their ledges freeing up both hands for tasks such as rinsing vegetables and straining pasta.

The Smart accessories have transformed the Stark from a humble sink into a clever workstation.









Volta VL650S shown as undermount with Pioneer Pull-out tap in Brushed Nickel - *see page 198*



Volta Single bowl
Ref. VL18S £242

Overall size: 220/440 mm
Bowl size: 180/400/190 mm
Cutout size: 200/420 mm (Inset)
Minimum cabinet size: 300 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



Volta Single bowl
Ref. VL400S £309

Overall size: 440/440 mm
Bowl size: 400/400/190 mm
Cutout size: 420/420 mm (Inset)
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



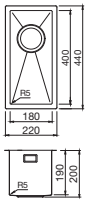
Volta Single bowl
Ref. VL500S £345

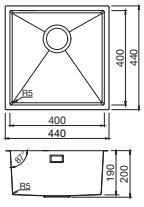
Overall size: 540/440 mm
Bowl size: 500/400/190 mm
Cutout size: 520/420 mm (Inset)
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW

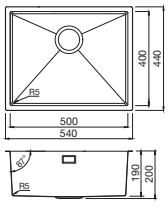


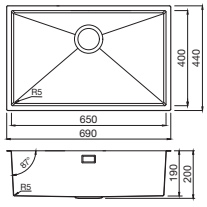
Volta Single bowl
Ref. VL650S £365

Overall size: 690/440 mm
Bowl size: 650/400/190 mm
Cutout size: 670/420 mm (Inset)
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW











Volta VL53LS shown as undermount with Karuma Pull-out tap in Brushed Nickel - *see page 194*

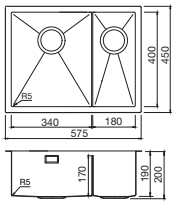






Volta 1.5 bowl
Ref. VL53LS LH Main Bowl **£551**
Ref. VL53RS RH Main Bowl **£551**

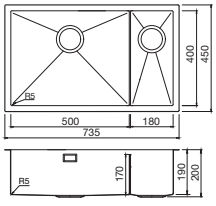
Overall size: 575/450 mm
Bowl size: 340/400/190 mm
Half bowl: 180/400/190 mm
Cutout size: 555/430 mm (Inset)
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Wastes included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit





Volta 1.5 bowl
Ref. VL68LS LH Main Bowl **£623**
Ref. VL68RS RH Main Bowl **£623**

Overall size: 735/450 mm
Bowl size: 500/400/190 mm
Half bowl: 180/400/190 mm
Cutout size: 715/430 mm (Inset)
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm
Wastes included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit



VOLTA
UNDERMOUNT/INSET



The **Volta** has fine radius corners and smart draining lines creating a very modern statement. There are six options to choose from, including two versatile 1.5 bowl models which feature a unique slim bowl divider reinforcing the Volta's sophisticated design.

The Volta is manufactured in 1.0 thick steel which has been treated with **SilentCote**® to enhance its robust qualities and provide hushed tones when in use.



See the PVD Volta Sinks on pages 114-115



90mm Deco Strainer Wastes included with all sinks



Plumbing Kit included with multi-bowl sinks



Deluxe Strainer Waste (upgrade)
Chrome **£22**
Brushed **£35**

Undermount Cutouts
DXF drawings are available for download



Volta VL650DBB shown as undermount with Rococo Twist & Spray tap in Artisan Brass - *see page 172*

Dura Finish

A unique random brushed effect providing a rich patina that disguises scratches.

This prolongs its original looks beyond other finishes.

Brass

Copper

Volta PVD Properties

- Higher resistance to scratches and abrasions.
- Higher corrosion resistance.
- High resistance to domestic chemicals and cleaners.
- Hygienic surface – suitable for food contact.
- Enhanced decorative finish.



Volta Single bowl
Ref. VL400DBB £448

Overall size: 440/440 mm
Bowl size: 400/400/190 mm
Cutout size: 420/420 mm (Inset)
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



Volta Single bowl
Ref. VL500DBB £500

Overall size: 540/440 mm
Bowl size: 500/400/190 mm
Cutout size: 520/420 mm (Inset)
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



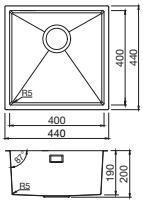
Volta Single bowl
Ref. VL650DBB £556

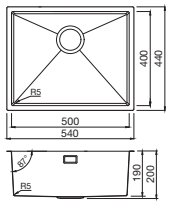
Overall size: 690/440 mm
Bowl size: 650/400/190 mm
Cutout size: 670/420 mm (Inset)
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW

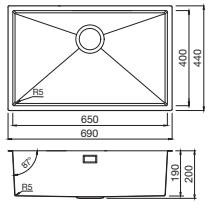


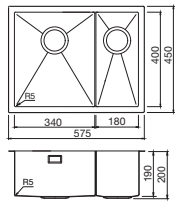
Volta 1.5 bowl
Ref. VL53LDBB LH Main Bowl **£675**
Ref. VL53RDBB RH Main Bowl **£675**

Overall size: 575/450 mm
Bowl size: 340/400/190 mm
Half bowl: 180/400/190 mm
Cutout size: 555/430 mm (Inset)
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Wastes included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit











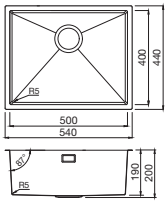
Volta VL53LDBC shown as undermount with Pioneer Pull-out tap in Brushed Brass - *see page 198*





Volta Single bowl
Ref. VL500DBC £500

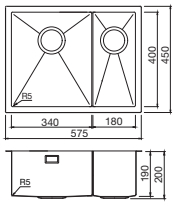
Overall size: 540/440 mm
Bowl size: 500/400/190 mm
Cutout size: 520/420 mm (Inset)
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW





Volta 1.5 bowl
Ref. VL53LDBC £675
Ref. VL53RDBC £675

Overall size: 575/450 mm
Bowl size: 340/400/190 mm
Half bowl: 180/400/190 mm
Cutout size: 555/430 mm (Inset)
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Wastes included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit



VOLTA PVD
UNDERMOUNT/INSET

The **Volta PVD** range is our latest elegant range of bowls that can be fitted in both under-mount and inset applications. The bowls have crisp 5mm radius corners and stylish pressed draining-lines. They are all available in Brass, Bronze and a very chic Black finish (see over page).
These special finishes are created using a PVD process that provides an extremely resilient surface. The Dura-Brushed finish is a unique random brushed effect, providing a rich patina that disguises scratches and prolongs its original looks.

The Volta 1.5 model features a slick, ultra-slim bowl divider that maximises the bowls capacity whilst retaining an overall compact dimension, ensuring that it fits into 60cm wide cabinetry.

All models have been constructed in 1.0 mm stainless steel and coated with **SilentCote**® on the underside for increased sound-proofing.



Plumbing Kit
included with multi-bowl sinks

Undermount Cutouts
DXF drawings are available for download

Icons Explained
see page 76-77.

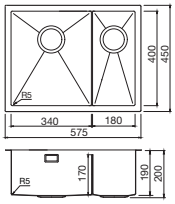


Volta VL53LBL shown as undermount with Morpho Matt Black tap with flex and stay spout - *see page 180-181*



Volta 1.5 bowl
Ref. VL53LBL £721

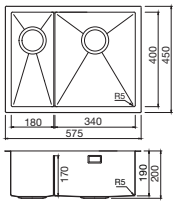
Overall size: 575/450 mm
Bowl size: 340/400/190 mm
Half bowl: 180/400/190 mm
Cutout size: 555/430 mm (Inset)
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Wastes included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit





Volta 1.5 bowl
Ref. VL53RBL £721

Overall size: 575/450 mm
Bowl size: 340/400/190 mm
Half bowl: 180/400/190 mm
Cutout size: 555/430 mm (Inset)
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Wastes included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit



NANO COATING

Nano Coating is the process of applying an ultra-thin surface layer which gives the product a mechanically flat surface. Which repels dry particles, water, oil, and dirt. Resulting in a product that is dirt repellent and more hygienic, easier to clean and more resistant to scratches and chemicals. Other benefits include a reduction in grease and finger marks.

Properties

- Dirt Repellent and Hygienic
- Hydrophobic
- Chemical Resistance
- Ultraviolet Resistance
- Reduces Grease and Finger Marks



Volta VL650BL shown as under-mount with Tutti Twist & Spray tap in Matt Black - *see page 173*

VOLTA PVD
UNDERMOUNT/INSET

The **Volta PVD Black** is black - not compromised tones of dark grey that is usually on offer. This pure colour creates a very sophisticated presence in the kitchen and is certainly statement making. The PVD properties add a very resistant surface and the Volta Black has also been treated with Nano technology. This has created a uniquely smooth surface which is not only dirt repellent but is extremely hygienic.

These sleek sinks are fabricated in 1.0 steel and have been treated with **SilentCote**® to increase the robustness and add hushed tones when in use.

The 1.5 bowl model has a very slim bowl divider adding a very contemporary aesthetic whilst maximising the bowl dimensions.



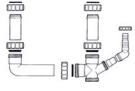
Volta Single bowl
Ref. VL400BL £464
Overall size: 440/440 mm
Bowl size: 400/400/190 mm
Cutout size: 420/420 mm (Inset)
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



Volta Single bowl
Ref. VL500BL £505
Overall size: 540/440 mm
Bowl size: 500/400/190 mm
Cutout size: 520/420 mm (Inset)
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW

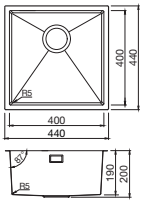


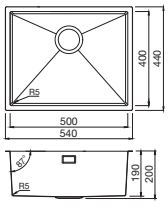
Volta Single bowl
Ref. VL650BL £556
Overall size: 690/440 mm
Bowl size: 650/400/190 mm
Cutout size: 670/420 mm (Inset)
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW

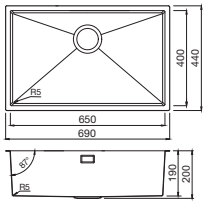


Plumbing Kit
included with multi-bowl sinks

Undermount Cutouts
DXF drawings are available for download.







Icons Explained
see page 76-77.



Salsa SA45BB shown as undermount with Loreto tap in Brushed Brass - *see page 182*

Satin Finish

A very fine brushed swirled effect.

Brass

Copper

Salsa PVD Properties

- Higher resistance to scratches and abrasions.
- Higher corrosion resistance.
- High resistance to domestic chemicals and cleaners.
- Hygienic surface – suitable for food contact.
- Enhanced decorative finish.

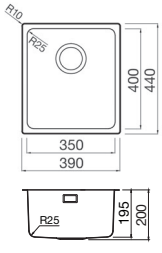






Salsa Single bowl
Ref. SA35BB £345

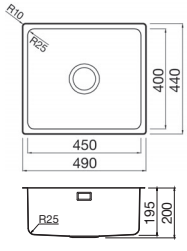
Overall size: 390/440 mm
Bowl size: 350/400/195 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 400 mm
Wastes included: 90 mm BSW





Salsa Single bowl
Ref. SA45BB £412

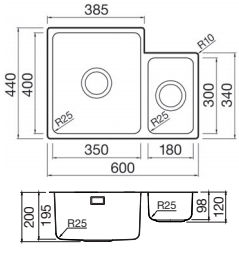
Overall size: 490/440 mm
Bowl size: 450/400/195 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
Wastes included: 90 mm BSW





Salsa 1.5 bowl (Undermount only)
Ref. SA55LBB £536

Overall size: 600/440 mm
Bowl size: 350/400/195 mm
Half bowl: 180/300/98 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Wastes included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit





Salsa SA55LRC shown as undermount with Rococo Twist & Spray tap in Regency Copper - *see page 172*

SALSA PVD
UNDERMOUNT/INSET

R25 1.0mm

The **PVD Salsa** undermount/inset bowl collection are our most economical range of PVD sinks. Choose from two single bowl size options or a versatile 1.5 model. The Brass or Copper colour choices add a warm glamorous effect and the durable PVD qualities provide a higher level of scratch and abrasion resistance. The **SilentCote**® sound proofing compound has also been applied to the underside for added hushed tones.

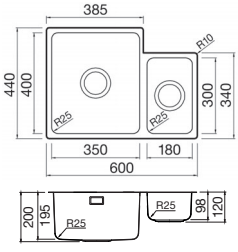
Plumbing Kit included with multi-bowl sinks

Undermount Cutouts DXF drawings are available for download



Salsa 1.5 bowl (Undermount only)
Ref. SA55LRC £536

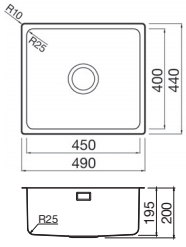
Overall size: 600/440 mm
Bowl size: 350/400/195 mm
Half bowl: 180/300/98 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Wastes included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit





Salsa Single bowl
Ref. SA45RC £412

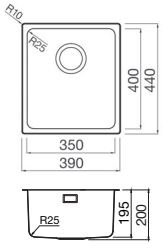
Overall size: 490/440 mm
Bowl size: 450/400/195 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
Wastes included: 90 mm BSW





Salsa Single bowl
Ref. SA35RC £345

Overall size: 390/440 mm
Bowl size: 350/400/195 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 400 mm
Wastes included: 90 mm BSW







APRON FRONTED

Our stainless steel Apron Fronted range consists of the ever popular **Belfast** shown on this page and the fabulous double bowl **Infinity Smart** which uses an integrated ledge to incorporate a range of useful accessories.



In this installation the sink is fitted directly onto a cabinet with its front fascia exposed.

This type of installation is only suitable for solid surface worktops such as Granite, Marble or Wood.





Belfast shown with Titania TI2SS Stainless Steel tap - *see page 208*

Belfast shown with Rosetta Filter tap in Brushed Nickel - *see page 150*

BELFAST



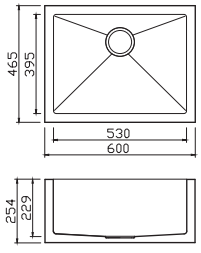
This fabulous incarnation of the traditional ceramic Butler sink transports an old classic to the 21st century with great style.

The **Belfast** has lost none of the capacious dimensions of its ceramic cousin and is an ideal choice for the cook's kitchen as it can take on the largest pans and trays with ease.



Belfast Single bowl
Ref. INR001 £563

Overall size: 600/465 mm
Bowl size: 530/395/229 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW

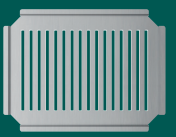




Infinity Smart INS002 shown with sliding chopping board

ACCESSORIES Included

Ref. WBD426
Wooden Chopping Board



Ref. DB05
Stainless Steel Tray

ACCESSORIES Optional



Ref. DB03
Stainless Steel Plate Rack **£41**
(fits within the DB05 Tray)

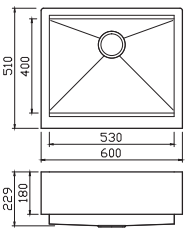


Ref. COL105
Stainless Steel Colander **£85**



Infinity Smart Single bowl
Ref. INS001 £668

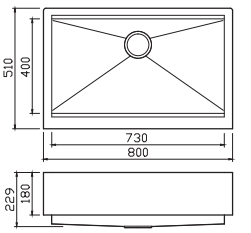
Overall size: 600/510 mm
Bowl size: 530/400/229 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW





Infinity Smart Single bowl
Ref. INS002 £750

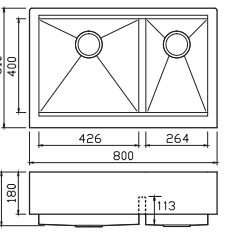
Overall size: 800/510 mm
Bowl size: 730/400/229 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW





Infinity Smart 1.5 bowl
Ref. INS003 £863

Overall size: 800/510 mm
Bowl size: 426/400/229 mm
Half bowl: 264/400/229 mm
Waste included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit





Infinity Smart INS002 shown with Magus 3 Kettle tap in Brushed Nickel - *see page 136-137*



Infinity INS003 showing the low partition flood wall

INFINITY SMART



The **Infinity Smart** Butler sinks create a lustrous focal point in the kitchen, the architectural aesthetics are enhanced by the slender front apron which disguises the true depth of these sinks adding to their sophisticated appearance.

All models have a unique integrated ledge to accommodate an essential range of accessories that maximize the Infinity Smart's abilities. Please note the 1.5 bowl model has low partition wall which allows both bowls to be flooded to create a larger washing area.

GRANITE + CERAMIC SINK + TAP PACKS SAVE 10%

CHROME CP | BRUSHED NICKEL PVD BN



LORETO PAGE 182



TUTTI PAGE 173



ZODIAC PAGE169

POLAR PO | ONYX ON | MOONSTONE MS | NERO NE | CROMA CR | CONCRETE CN | POPPY PP | BASALT BA | MOCHA MC

Tivoli Single Bowl Ref. TIV D 100L



** Insert colour code to pack reference

Page 32

	LORETO PACK	TUTTI PACK	ZODIAC PACK
CP	TIV**1LOR CP **£422**	TIV**1TUT CP **£519**	TIV**1ZO2 CP **£451**
BN	TIV**1LOR BN **£436**	TIV**1TUT BN **£536**	TIV**1ZO2 BN **£466**

Tivoli 1.5 Bowl Ref. TIV D 150



2** Insert colour code to pack reference

Page 32

	LORETO PACK	TUTTI PACK	ZODIAC PACK
CP	TIV**15LOR CP **£422**	TIV**15TUT CP **£519**	TIV**15ZO2 CP **£451**
BN	TIV**15LOR BN **£436**	TIV**15TUT BN **£536**	TIV**15ZO2 BN **£466**

Vero Single Bowl Ref. VER1010



Page 49

	LORETO PACK	TUTTI PACK	ZODIAC PACK
CP	VER1LOR CP **£410**	VER1TUT CP **£508**	VER1ZO2 CP **£439**
BN	VER1LOR BN **£425**	VER1TUT BN **£526**	VER1ZO2 BN **£455**

Vero 1.5 Bowl Ref. VER1020



Page 49

	LORETO PACK	TUTTI PACK	ZODIAC PACK
CP	VER15LOR CP **£419**	VER15TUT CP **£517**	VER15ZO2 CP **£449**
BN	VER15LOR BN **£434**	VER51TUT BN **£535**	VER15ZO2 BN **£465**

STAINLESS STEEL SINK + TAP PACKS SAVE 10%

CHROME CP | BRUSHED NICKEL PVD BN



LORETO PAGE 182



TUTTI PAGE 173



ZODIAC PAGE 169

Verdi Large Bowl Ref. VE96



Page 78

	LORETO PACK	TUTTI PACK	ZODIAC PACK
CP	VE96LOR CP **£261**	VE96TUT CP **£355**	VE96ZO2 CP **£289**
BN	VE96LOR BN **£275**	VE96TUT BN **£373**	VE96ZO2 CP **£304**

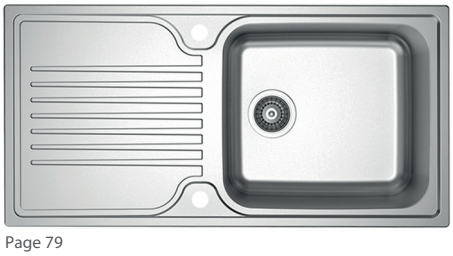
Verdi 1.5 Bowl Ref. VE150



Page 78

	LORETO PACK	TUTTI PACK	ZODIAC PACK
CP	VE150LOR CP **£270**	VE150TUT CP **£365**	VE150ZO2 CP **£298**
BN	VE150LOR BN **£284**	VE150TUT BN **£382**	VE150ZO2 BN **£314**

Starline Single Bowl Ref. SL100



Page 79

	LORETO PACK	TUTTI PACK	ZODIAC PACK
CP	SL10LOR CP **£309**	SL10TUT CP **£403**	SL10ZO2 CP **£336**
BN	SL10LOR BN **£323**	SL10TUT BN **£421**	SL10ZO2 BN **£352**

Starline 1.5 Bowl Ref. SL150

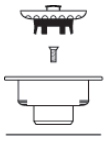


Page 79

	LORETO PACK	TUTTI PACK	ZODIAC PACK
CP	SL15LOR CP **£327**	SL15TUT CP **£422**	SL15ZO2 CP **£354**
BN	SL15LOR BN **£341**	SL15TUT BN **£439**	SL15ZO2 BN **£371**

90mm Strainer Wastes

WASTE ONLY





Stainless Steel
Ref. W90C £26



Brushed Steel
with hinged cover
Ref. W90SC £26

PVD AND NANO COATED



Matt Black
Ref. W90MB £57

NICKEL COATED



Antique Bronze
Ref. W90BZ £57

PVD COATED



Gold
Ref. W90G £57

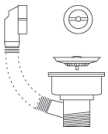


Artisan Brass
Ref. W90AB £57



Regency Copper
Ref. W90RC £57

WASTE WITH OVERFLOW





Stainless Steel
Ref. W90OC £33



Brushed Steel
with hinged cover
Ref. W90OSC £33

PVD AND NANO COATED



Matt Black
Ref. W90OMB £74

NICKEL COATED



Antique Bronze
Ref. W90OBZ £74

PVD COATED



Gold
Ref. W90OG £74



Artisan Brass
Ref. W90OAB £74



Regency Copper
Ref. W90ORC £74

PVD coated wastes can only be supplied with B or C overflows.



60mm Strainer Wastes

70mm FLANGE





Stainless Steel
Ref. W60C £32



Brushed Steel
Ref. W60BS £40



Matt Black
Ref. W60MB £40

NICKEL COATED



Antique Bronze
Ref. W60BZ £46

PVD COATED



Artisan Brass
Ref. W60AB £46



Regency Copper
Ref. W60RC £46

85mm FLANGE





Stainless Steel
Ref. WRPC £32

NICKEL COATED



Antique Bronze
Ref. WRPBZ £50

PVD COATED



Gold
Ref. WRPG £50



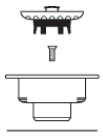
Artisan Brass
Ref. WRPAB £50



Regency Copper
Ref. WRPRC £50

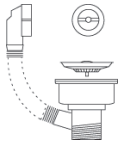
90mm Deluxe Strainer Wastes





Chrome
Ref. DWC £40
Brushed Steel
Ref. DWB £43





Chrome
Ref. DWOC £42
Brushed Steel
Ref. DWOB £45



Thomas Denby Waste Kits

Prices apply to wastes with or without overflows
Please state type required



Single Bowl Kit
TD1WC
Chrome **£66**
Double Bowl Kit
TD2WC
Chrome **£121**



Single Bowl Kit
TD1WBS
Brushed Steel **£73**
Double Bowl Kit
TD2WBS
Brushed Steel **£138**



Single Bowl Kit
TD1WBB
Brushed Brass PVD **£113**
Double Bowl Kit
TD2WBB
Brushed Brass PVD **£203**



Single Bowl Kit
TD1WRC
Regency Copper PVD **£113**
Double Bowl Kit
TD2WRC
Regency Copper PVD **£203**



Single Bowl Kit
TD1WBR
English Bronze PVD **£113**
Double Bowl Kit
TD2WBR
English Bronze PVD **£203**



Single Bowl Kit
TD1WNI
Polished Nickel PVD **£113**
Double Bowl Kit
TD2WNI
Polished Nickel PVD **£203**

OVERFLOWS

Add A, B, C, D or E
as suffix to waste code

A +



Type A includes both round and rectangular plate

B



Round Plate

C



Rectangular Plate

Thomas Denby

D



Round Plate

E



Rectangular Plate





PRESTO Automatic Wastes

The **Presto** uses the latest technology for waste control; it only takes a light press of the control button to open and close the waste - no more struggling to twist a control switch with wet hands.

Presto Pop-Up Waste Ref. WP10

Chrome **£47**
Brushed Steel **£457**
Artisan Brass **£122**
Regency Copper **£122**
Matt Black **£80**



Plumbing Kits



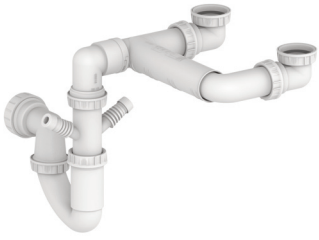
Multi Bowl Link Kit
Ref. CWPL2 £18



Multi Bowl Long Link Kit
Ref. CWPLXL £18



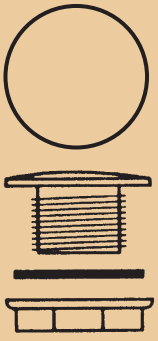
MultiFit Trap
Ref. CWMFT £18



Multi Bowl Plumbing System
Ref. CWPK2 £24



SB Spacesaver Plumbing System
Ref. CWPK1 £24



Tap Hole Covers

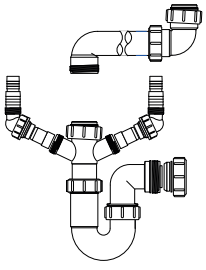
Ref. THP
Polished: **£4**

Ref. THL
Linen: **£4**

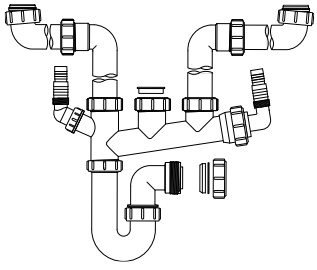
Ref. THB
Brushed: **£4**

Ref. ASP2058
Ceramic: **£8**

McAlpine Plumbing Kits



Space Saver Plumbing Kit for single bowl
Ref. SSK1 £30

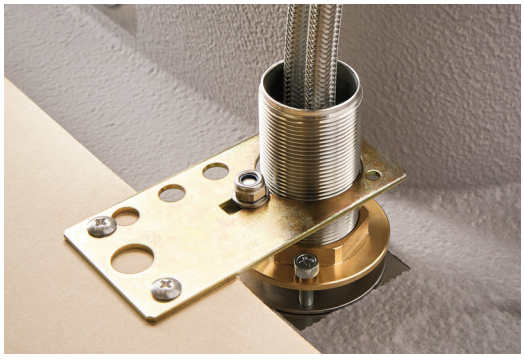


Space Saver Plumbing Kit for 1.5 and double bowl
Ref. SSK2 £51

Sink and Tap Supports



Undermount Sink Supports
Ref. SSP10 £85



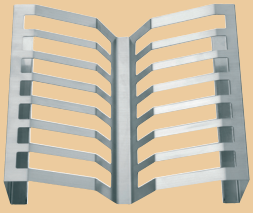
Tap Support
Ref. TSP10 £20

Plate Racks & Drainers

Stainless Steel Bowl Drainer
Ref. DB05 £47
Fits any sink with a 400mm bowl dimension.

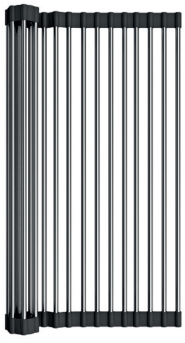


Stainless Steel Plate Rack
Ref. DB03 £41
Free standing on the sink, worktop or drainer.



Stainless Steel Draining Mats

Fits over the sink creating extra drainable preparation area.



Ref. RM2000 (round bar) **£64**
Size 300mm x 430mm
Ref. DR3000 (square bar) **£64**
Size 300mm x 430mm
Ref. DR3400 (square bar) **£64**
Size 360mm x 340mm



Round Bar



Square Bar

Replacement Filter Cartridges

Pure Filter Tap Filter
Ref. P6C1 £59
Each filter delivers 3800 litres of filtered water at a fraction of the price of bottled water.

Filtered water untainted by the taste of heavy metals, limescale and chlorine results in fresh, great tasting water straight from the tap.



Sold with filter taps pre April 2026.

Benefits of the Clearwater F6C1-UF Filter:

- **Ultrafiltration Membrane:** 0.01- 0.04 microns. This incredibly fine filtration effectively removes very small particles Including micro plastics and pathogens.
- **Improved Taste and Odor:** The carbon block effectively removes chlorine, leading to better-tasting and smelling water.
- **Scale Prevention:** The KDF 55 media helps to prevent limescale buildup in appliances.
- **Retains Natural Minerals:** Unlike some other filtration methods, this filter allows beneficial minerals to remain in the water.
- **Effective Against:** Reduction of levels of lead, cysts, iron, arsenic V, and microplastics.

Both of these filters are suitable with Clearwater Kettle Hot and Filter taps.

Filter Cartridge (6 month)
Ref. F6C1-UF £64
This filter has a 6 month life span and a capacity of 4000 litres.

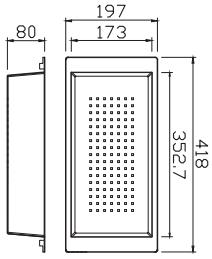


Filter Cartridge (12 month)
Ref. F12C1-UF £114
This filter has a 12 month life span and a capacity of 7600 litres.



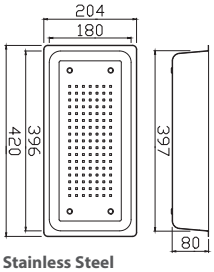
Colanders, Trays & Chopping Boards



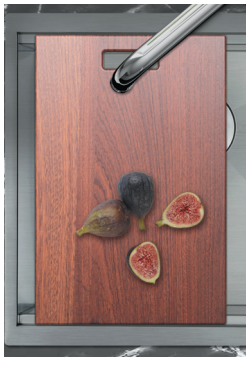


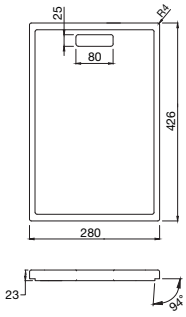
Stainless Steel Colander
Ref. COL103 £124





Stainless Steel Colander
Ref. COL105 £85

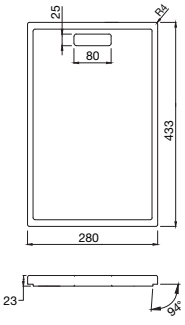


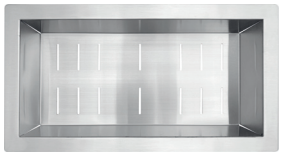


Wooden Chopping Board
Ref. WBD426 £38

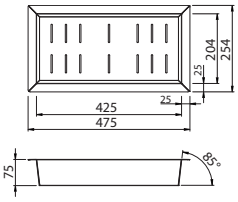


Wooden Chopping Board
Ref. WBD433 £38



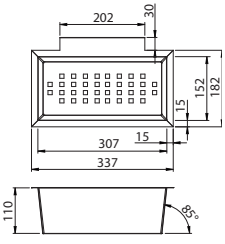


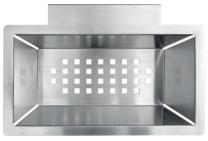
Stainless Steel Colander
Ref. COL108 £85



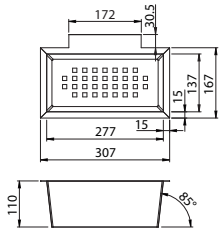


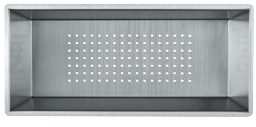
Stainless Steel Colander
Ref. COL106 £75



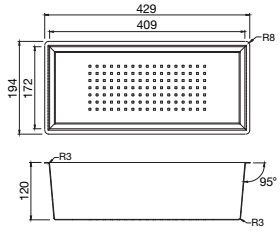


Stainless Steel Colander
Ref. COL107 £75



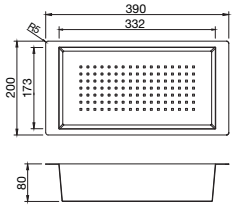


Stainless Steel Colander
Ref. COL415 £124



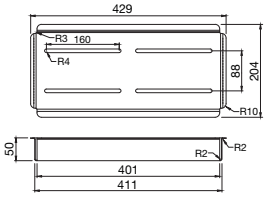


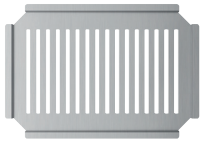
Stainless Steel Colander
Ref. COL101 £124



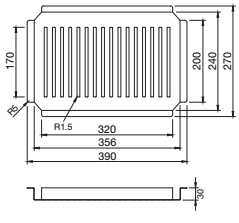


Stainless Steel Tray
Ref. TR415 £47





Stainless Steel Tray
Ref. DB04 £47

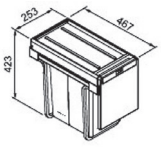


LINEA
Waste Sorter Bins

Now waste recycling has become mandatory a waste bin system that offers versatility whilst fitting neatly in to standard kitchen units is here in the shape of the Linea. There are 4 models to choose from with single and multi material bins in various sizes so there should be the right one for most peoples lifestyles.

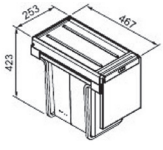


Ref. 2A1100 Linea 130 £126
Material: Casing ABS - Bins polypropylene
Minimum cabinet size: 300mm
Minimal Installation dimension: H 433mm W 253mm D 467mm
Bin size: 1 x 30 litre
Operation: Manual - front pull-out
With runners & ball bearings
Fixed lid
Warranty: 2 years
Conforms to the code for sustainable homes - 4 credits



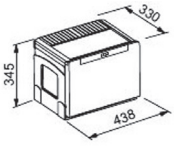


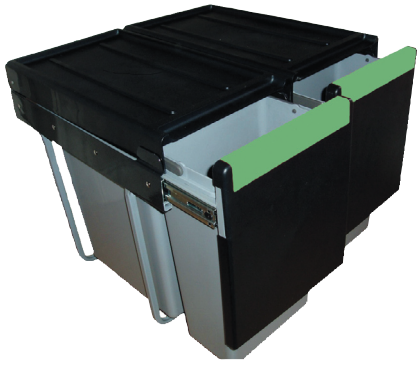
Ref. 2A1101 Linea 330 £126
Material: Casing ABS - Bins polypropylene
Minimum cabinet size: 300mm
Minimal Installation dimension: H 433mm W 253mm D 467mm
Bin size: 3 x 10 litre
Operation: Manual - front pull-out
With runners & ball bearings
Fixed lid
Warranty: 2 years
Conforms to the code for sustainable homes - 4 credits



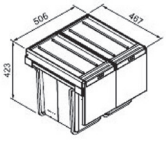


Ref. 2A1103 Linea 332 £168
Suitable to fit under a sink bowl
Material: Casing ABS - Bins polypropylene
Minimum cabinet size: 500mm
Minimal Installation dimension: H 340mm W 438mm D 330mm
Bin size: 1 x 16 litre, 2 x 8 litre
Operation: Manual - front pull-out
With runners & ball bearings
Fixed lid
Warranty: 2 years
Conforms to the code for sustainable homes - 4 credits





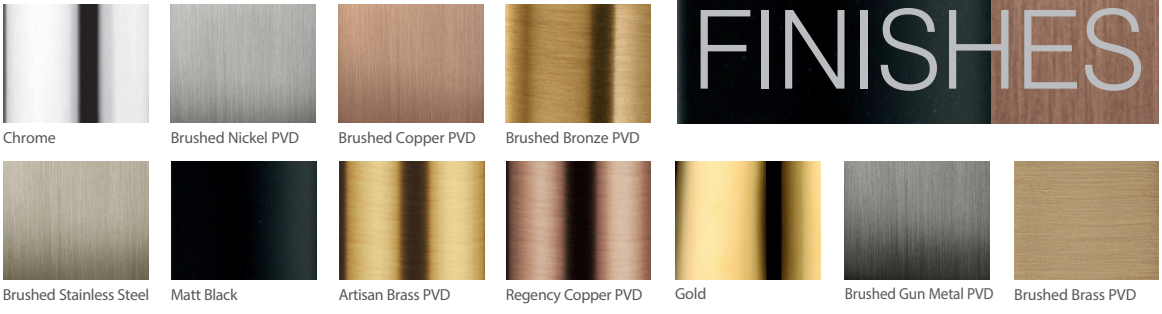
Ref. 2A1102 Linea 360 £263
Material: Casing ABS - Bins polypropylene
Minimum cabinet size: 600mm
Minimal Installation dimension: H 433mm W 510mm D 467mm
Bin size: 1 x 30 litre, 2 x 15 litre
Operation: Manual - front pull-out
With runners & ball bearings
Fixed lid
Warranty: 2 years
Conforms to the code for sustainable homes - 2 credits



TAPS
CHOICES



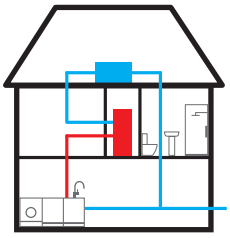
FINISHES



WATER PRESSURE - IDENTIFY YOUR SYSTEM

To be sure you get the best performance from your tap you need to identify the plumbing system in your home to be able to determine the water pressure there.

Use the following information as a guide to help you to do this, it is recommended that you get the opinion of a professional tradesman who can check the pressure with a pressure gauge.

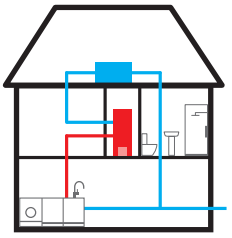


Gravity Fed (Low pressure) Systems

- Cold water storage tank in loft
- Hot water cylinder in airing cupboard
- Hot water pressure is calculated by measuring the height from the storage tank to the tap

  Example

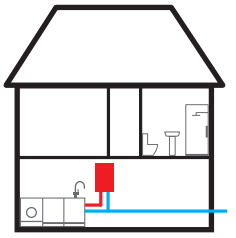
  1M drop = 0.1 bar pressure
  2M drop = 0.2 bar pressure
  5M drop = 0.5 bar pressure



Boosted Gravity Fed Systems

- Cold water storage tank in loft
- Hot water cylinder in airing cupboard
- Hot water pressure is determined by a separately fitted pump (refer to manufacturers specifications)

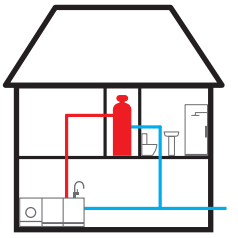
  Usual pressure 1-3 bar



Combination Boiler Systems

- A combi boiler delivering hot and cold water on demand
- No storage tanks
- No shower pump
- Hot water pressure is dictated by the mains pressure and power of the boiler

  Usual pressure between 1 and 1.5 bar



Mains High Pressure Systems

- Unvented cylinder with expansion vessel (eg 'Megaflo')
- No cold storage tanks
- No shower pump
- Hot water pressure is dictated by mains pressure

  Usual pressure between 2 and 3 bar

All taps are shown with a minimum operating pressure symbol as below. Use this symbol to select the correct tap for your water system; for example if you have a gravity fed system with a 5 metre drop you will have 0.5 bar pressure and you should choose a minimum 0.5 bar tap or lower. If you have a high pressure system for example 3 bar you can choose any of our taps.

TAP ICONS

Throughout the following Tap Sections you will see these icons next to products where relevant.

ClearFlow
The combination of crystal-clear water, non-splash hi flow rate even at low pressure.

Dual Flow
Keeps the flow of hot and cold water separate in the tap Spout.

Minimum Operating Water Pressure

Maximum Spout Swivel

The Cascade SLC
aerator offers anti-limescale features, with a rubber face to prevent scale amalgamation, simple to clean with just a gentle rub.

Cold Start
Energy saving cartridge means when the lever is in the vertical position, it only dispenses cold water and not mixed. Forward rotation avoids the lever hitting the splashback.

Pull-out Aerated Spray
Increases operating range of the tap supplying a single aerated flow.

Pull-out Dual Flow Spray
Increases operating range of the tap and provides easy switching from aerated flow to needle spray.

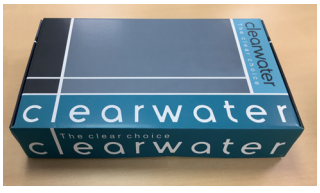
Professional Dual Flow Spray
360° flexible spout with easy switching from aerated flow to needle spray.

Professional Single Flow
360° flexible spout with single aerated flow.

Twist & Spray
A simple twist of the spout flange will change the water from aerated to needle jet flow.

WARRANTY

We offer a 5 year warranty from date of purchase on all working parts and valves for our taps, decorative surfaces are guaranteed for 1 year from purchase date providing care instructions have been followed and in particular no scouring agents have been used.



PACKAGING

All our taps are supplied in robust boxes with protective foam individually protecting the tap and its separate parts, thus ensuring your tap arrives complete and in perfect condition.

KETTLE TAPS



FILTERED KETTLE HOT WATER ON TAP

Once you have one, you'll wonder how you ever lived without it.

OPTIONS

SINGLE FUNCTION
Filtered 98°C water

DUAL FUNCTION
Filtered 98°C water
Filtered cold water

TRIPLE FUNCTION
Domestic hot water
Domestic cold water
Filtered 98°C water

QUADRUPLE FUNCTION
Domestic hot water
Domestic cold water
Filtered 98°C water
Filtered cold water







KETTLE TAP BENEFITS



SPEED

No more waiting for the kettle to boil - 98° hot filtered water is always instantly available. It takes up to 5 minutes to boil a litre of water using an electric kettle, it takes zero minutes using a Kettle tap.

TASTE

The water before entering the boiler is filtered to remove impurities, resulting in fresh odourless 98° hot water for superior tasting drinks.

WATER SAVING

You only dispense the precise amount of hot water you need, so you save on water and energy consumption. All our Kettle Tanks have a built in filter alert that lets you know when the filter needs replacing.

SAFETY

All our Kettle taps come with insulated spout technology and child-safe controls.

CLEAR THE DECKS

Declutter your work surfaces by ditching your kettle, all your boiling water requirements are fulfilled with a Kettle tap.

DIGITAL THERMOSTATIC BOILER

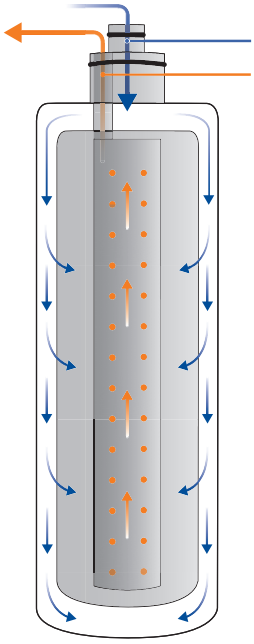


Temperature Control

Ten precise temperature settings between 45°C and 98°C



F6C1-UF Filter



The **Clearwater F6C1-UF** delivers cleaner, safer and noticeably better-tasting water through a high-performance three-stage system designed to address today's most pressing water-quality concerns.

Its ultrafiltration membrane (0.04 microns) is up to 3,000 × finer than a typical jug filter, reducing PFAS "forever chemicals," microplastics, pathogens, heavy metals and fine particulates. A carbon block stage then removes chlorine, odors and off-tastes for a crisp, refreshing finish, while KDF 55 media inhibits limescale without stripping essential minerals like calcium and magnesium—supporting healthier hydration and protecting appliances.

The **F6C1-UF** provides a simple, future-ready way to cut exposure to modern contaminants and enjoy consistently pure water straight from the tap.

MAGUS 3

The Clearwater **Magus** 3 IN 1 Kettle tap combines great aesthetics with outstanding functionality making it an indespensable time-saving appliance in the kitchen. Its versatility means it dispenses domestic hot and cold water as well as 98°C steaming hot, filtered water .

This brilliant kitchen assistant means no more waiting for the kettle to boil and instead you have immediate kettle hot perfectly tasting water for beverages and cooking.







MAGUS 3 C SPOUT

Ref. MAE2KCP Chrome **£761**
Ref. MAE2KBN Brushed Nickel PVD **£798**
Ref. MAE2KRC Regency Copper PVD **£822**
Ref. MAE2KBB Brushed Brass PVD **£822**
Ref. MAE2KMB Matt Black PVD **£822**

Included: Thermostatic Boiler, Filter Cartridge and Connectors
WRAS Approved





MAGUS 3 U SPOUT

Ref. MAE3KCP Chrome **£761**
Ref. MAE3KBN Brushed Nickel PVD **£798**
Ref. MAE3KRC Regency Copper PVD **£822**
Ref. MAE3KBB Brushed Brass PVD **£822**
Ref. MAE3KMB Matt Black **£822**

Included: Thermostatic Boiler, Filter Cartridge and Connectors
WRAS Approved





FUNCTIONS

- **3 Functions** - domestic hot, domestic cold, 98°C filtered water.
- **Child safe operation** - spring loaded lever dispenses 98°C filtered water.
- **Cool touch spout** - centrally insulated 98°C channel ensuring spout remains safe to touch.
- **Filtration** - protects the boiler from limescale; removes contaminants, improves taste/odour. Ultrafiltration removes bacteria/viruses and micro-plastics for pure drinks.

FILTER CARTRIDGE

The filter cartridge included has a 6 month life span and a capacity of 3800 litres.

Replacement Cartridges
Ref. F6C1-UF £64 - WRAS Approved

An optional filter with a 12 month life span is also available with a capacity of 7600 litres.

Ref. F12C1-UF £114 - WRAS Approved



DIGITAL THERMOSTATIC BOILER

- **2.4 Litre capacity** - instant kettle hot water, capable of providing 60 cups per hour.
- **Simple installation** - non-specialist fittings uses standard 13 amp plug.
- **Anti-scale filter provided** - reduces lime-scale and improves water quality.
- **State-of-the-art Digital controls** - accurate to 0.5 degrees variable.
- **Quiet Operation** - no disruptive noise.
- **State-of-the-art Digital controls** - accurate to 0.5 degrees variable.
- **10 temperature settings** - from 45° to 98°.
- Operates from 1.5 bar.
- Ultra compact design.
- Automated Filter Reminder System.
- 2 year warranty.

Boiler Dimensions
Width 188mm
Depth 188mm
Height 270mm

WRAS



MAGUS 4 ELECTRONIC



Magus 4 with Modern Pull-Out Spray in Matt Black - *see page 212*

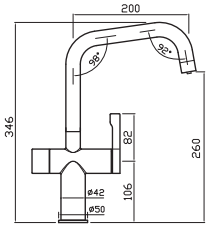
- **4 Functions** - domestic hot, domestic cold, 98°C filtered water and cold filtered water.
- **Press & Hold or Hands-Free Kettle operation** - the Magus 4 is programmed to dispense water by pressing and holding control or simply press twice for hands-free mode.
- **Child safe operation** - advanced electronic control with LED illumination denoting hot function.
- **Cool touch spout** - centrally insulated 98°C channel ensuring spout remains safe to touch.
- **Filtration** - protects the boiler from limescale; removes contaminants, improves taste/odour. Ultrafiltration removes bacteria/viruses and microplastics for pure drinks.

KETTLE CONTROL





1. LED glows Blue - indicates the child lock is on.
2. Press control for 3 seconds to unlock - LED glows red and flickers.
3. Press control again and hold to dispense 98°C water - LED glows constant red.
4. Release pressure on control to cease flow – LED glows blue after 10 seconds, child lock on.
5. Hands-free control – Press control twice to dispense 98° filtered water – auto switch off after 60 seconds (approx 2 litres). To stop continuous flow press control again.



Magus 4 in1 with Pure Chiller 100

Ref. MAE4CCP Chrome **£1630** Inc Chiller
Ref. MAE4CBN Brushed Nickel PVD **£1664** Inc Chiller
Ref. MAE4CRC Regency Copper PVD **£1690** Inc Chiller
Ref. MAE4CBB Brushed Brass PVD **£1690** Inc Chiller
Ref. MAE4CMB Matt Black **£1690** Inc Chiller

Included: Thermostatic Boiler, Filter Cartridge and Connectors **and Chiller**

1.0 BAR 360°

THERMOSTATIC BOILER

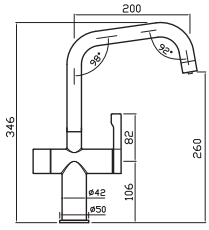
For specification and dimensions see Magus 3 Kettle tap on page 137.

For **Replacement Filter Cartridge** information also see Magus 3 kettle tap on page 137.

The **Magus 4 Electronic** really is the complete package; it combines elegant design with intuitive controls that deliver four water options. The left-hand LED electronic control dispenses 98°C filtered water at the touch of a button while the right-hand lever delivers domestic hot and cold water as well as fresh tasting cold filtered water. When you own a Magus 4 you will never need to use your kettle or buy bottled water again!





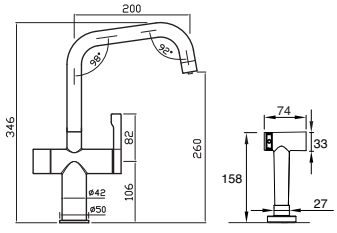


Magus 4 in1

Ref. MAE4CP Chrome **£907**
Ref. MAE4BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£941**
Ref. MAE4RC Regency Copper PVD **£967**
Ref. MAE4BB Brushed Brass PVD **£967**
Ref. MAE4MB Matt Black **£967**

Included: Thermostatic Boiler,
Filter Cartridge and Connectors

1.0 BAR 360°



Magus 4 in1 with Dual Pull-Out Spray

Ref. MAER4CP Chrome **£1014**
Ref. MAER4BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£1063**
Ref. MAER4BB Brushed Brass PVD **£1100**
Ref. MAER4MB Matt Black **£1094**

Included: Thermostatic Boiler,
Filter Cartridge and Connectors

1.0 BAR 360°



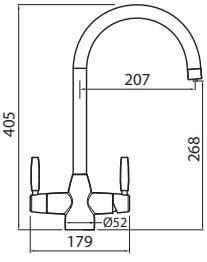
MADRA 4

The **Madra 4 in1** is mechanically operated, as opposed to some of it's electronic stable mates, using a trustworthy safety spring-lever to dispense 98 degree water.

The flowing lines of the Madra and discreet tech enable this timeless classic to blend into both retro and contemporary settings.




Chrome



Madra 4 in1

Ref. MAD4CP Chrome **£827**
Ref. MAD4BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£865**
Ref. MAD4BB Brushed Brass PVD **£865**
Ref. MAD4MB Matt Black **£865**
Ref. MAD4PB Patinated Brass **£890**

Included: Thermostatic Boiler, Filter Cartridge and Connectors







Brushed Nickel PVD

DIGITAL THERMOSTATIC BOILER

- **2.4 Litre capacity** - instant kettle hot water, capable of providing 60 cups per hour.
- **Simple installation** - non-specialist fittings uses standard 13 amp plug.
- **Anti-scale filter provided** - reduces lime-scale and improves water quality.
- **State-of-the-art Digital controls** - accurate to 0.5 degrees variable.
- **Quiet Operation** - no disruptive noise.
- **State-of-the-art Digital controls** - accurate to 0.5 degrees variable.
- **10 temperature settings** - from 45° to 98°.
- Operates from 1.5 bar.
- Ultra compact design.
- Automated Filter Reminder System.
- 2 year warranty.



Boiler Dimensions

Width 188mm
Depth 188mm
Height 270mm

WRAS

FUNCTIONS

- **4 Functions** - domestic hot, domestic cold, 98°C filtered water and cold filtered water.
- **2 Stage Child Safe operation** - press down unlock and spring loaded lever dispenses 98°C filtered water.
- **Cool touch spout** - centrally insulated 98°C channel ensuring spout remains safe to touch.
- **Filtration** - protects the boiler from limescale; removes contaminants, improves taste/odour. Ultrafiltration removes bacteria/viruses and micro-plastics for pure drinks.

FILTER CARTRIDGE

The filter cartridge included has a 6 month life span and a capacity of 3800 litres.

Replacement Cartridges
Ref. F6C1-UF £64 - WRAS Approved

An optional filter with a 12 month life span is also available with a capacity of 7600 litres.

Ref. F12C1-UF £114 - WRAS Approved



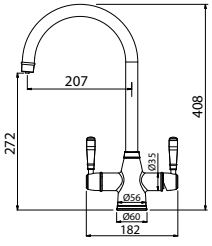
LONGDON 4

The **Longdon** hides some very smart tech behind its softly sculptured exterior - its 4 in 1 technology is controlled by two elegant ceramic levers, these dispense 98 degree hot and cold filtered water for drinks and cooking as well as a standard domestic hot/cold supply. The curvy aesthetic of the Longdon allows this versatile tap to be at home in both modern and traditional settings and with its ceramic levers make a perfect alliance with fireclay sinks. It is available with an incredibly useful matching handspray, see page 263 for more info.




Brushed Brass PVD



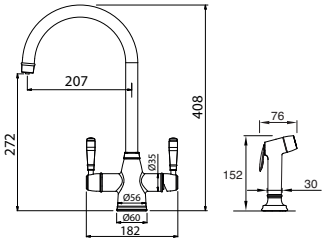


Longdon 4 in1 Traditional

Ref. LON4CP Chrome **£852**
Ref. LON4BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£891**
Ref. LON4BB Brushed Brass PVD **£891**
Ref. LON4BZ Brushed Bronze PVD **£916**

Included: Thermostatic Boiler, Filter Cartridge and Connectors





Longdon 4 in1 Traditional with Dual Pull-Out Spray

Ref. LONR4CP Chrome **£968**
Ref. LONR4BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£1023**
Ref. LONR4BB Brushed Brass PVD **£1032**
Ref. LONR4BZ Brushed Bronze PVD **£1063**

Included: Thermostatic Boiler, Filter Cartridge and Connectors





Brushed Nickel PVD

Traditional Pull-Out Spray in Brushed Nickel - *see page 213*

FUNCTIONS

- **4 Functions** - domestic hot, domestic cold, 98°C filtered water and cold filtered water.
- **2 Stage Child Safe operation** - press down unlock and spring loaded lever dispenses 98°C filtered water.
- **Cool touch spout** - centrally insulated 98°C channel ensuring spout remains safe to touch.
- **Filtration** -protects the boiler from limescale; removes contaminants, improves taste/odour. Ultrafiltration removes bacteria/viruses & microplastics for pure drinks.

FILTER CARTRIDGE

The filter cartridge included has a 6 month life span and a capacity of 3800 litres.

Replacement Cartridges
Ref. F6C1-UF £64 - WRAS Approved



An optional filter with a 12 month life span is also available with a capacity of 7600 litres.
Ref. F12C1-UF £114 - WRAS Approved

DIGITAL THERMOSTATIC BOILER

- **2.4 Litre capacity** - instant kettle hot water, capable of providing 60 cups per hour.
- **Simple installation** - non-specialist fittings uses standard 13 amp plug.
- **Anti-scale filter provided** - reduces lime-scale and improves water quality.
- **State-of-the-art Digital controls** - accurate to 0.5 degrees variable.
- **Quiet Operation** - no disruptive noise.
- **State-of-the-art Digital controls** - accurate to 0.5 degrees variable.
- **10 temperature settings** - from 45° to 98°.
- Operates from 1.5 bar.
- Ultra compact design.
- Automated Filter Reminder System.
- 2 year warranty.

Boiler Dimensions
Width 188 mm
Depth 188 mm
Height 270 mm

WRAS



LONGDON 2 kettle®

5 YEAR CLEARWATER TAPS WARRANTY

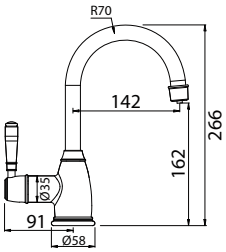


The **Longdon** follows a traditional aesthetic design with attractive scroll detailing, this makes it a perfect match for **Victorian, Edwardian,** or **Shaker-style kitchens.**

It has ceramic lever controls to dispense 98 C for hot drinks and great tasting filtered cold. This beautifully compact tap takes up very little space and will sit beside your main kitchen tap, or it can be used with a secondary small sink in an 'entertainment zone'.

CHROME | BRUSHED NICKEL PVD | BRUSHED BRASS PVD







Longdon 2 Kettle & Cold

Ref. LON2CP Chrome **£539**
Ref. LON2BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£594**
Ref. LON2BB Brushed Brass PVD **£650**

Included: Thermostatic Boiler, Filter Cartridge and Connectors

1.0 BAR | 360°

Longdon 2 Kettle & Chilled inc Chiller

Ref. LON2CCP Chrome **£1294**
Ref. LON2CBN Brushed Nickel PVD **£1348**
Ref. LON2CBB Brushed Brass PVD **£1404**

Included: Thermostatic Boiler, Filter Cartridge and Connectors **and Chiller**

1.0 BAR | 360°

THERMOSTATIC BOILER

For specification and dimensions see Magus 3 Kettle tap on page 137.

HOTSHOT

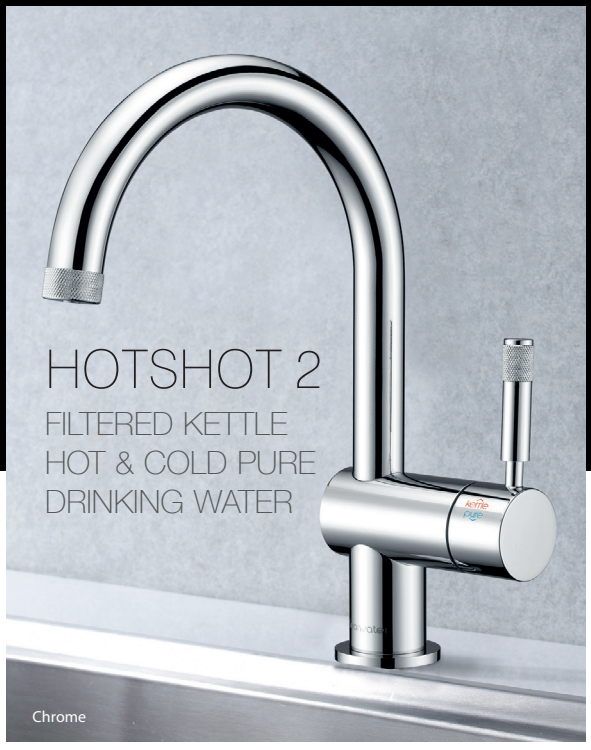
kettle®

5 YEAR CLEARWATER TAPS WARRANTY

The **Hotshot 1** is a compact filtered hot water tap which can be set alongside your main tap or installed with a secondary sink creating a fantastic entertaining area.
The Hotshot 1 can also be fitted with a font extending its application away from the kitchen, for example try fitting in the home office for that instant coffee fix.

The **Hotshot 2** brings even more to the party by not only dispensing 98°C super-hot water but also great tasting, cold filtered water, making this little tap the perfect choice for entertaining.

Both taps have an insulated anti-scold spout and child-safe push down lever lock control mecanism and springback valve.





Hotshot 1 Filtered Kettle Hot

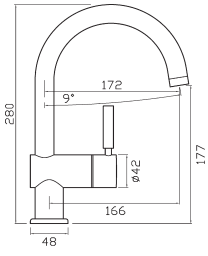
Ref. HOT1CP Chrome **£426**

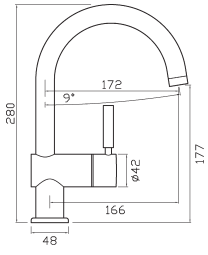
Ref. HOT1BN
Brushed Nickel PVD **£479**

Included: Thermostatic Boiler, Filter Cartridge and Connectors

WRAS Approved

1.0 BAR 360°





Hotshot 2 Filtered Kettle Hot and Filtered Cold

Ref. HOT2CP Chrome **£500**

Ref. HOT2BN
Brushed Nickel PVD **£522**

Included: Thermostatic Boiler, Filter Cartridge and Connectors

WRAS Approved

1.0 BAR 360°



FILTER CARTRIDGE

The filter cartridge included has a 6 month life span and a capacity of 3800 litres.

Replacement Cartridges

Ref. F6C1-UF £64
WRAS Approved

An optional filter with a 12 month life span is also available with a capacity of 7600 litres.

Ref. F12C1-UF £114
WRAS Approved

FILTER TAPS



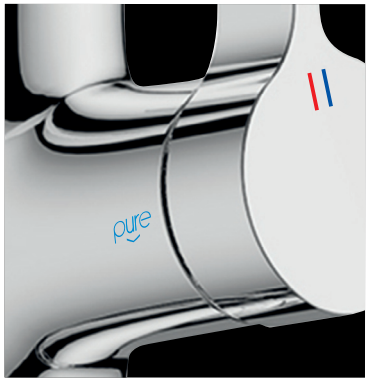
TAP INTO HEALTHIER GREAT TASTING FILTERED WATER

The filtered water tap is fast becoming a common feature in today's modern kitchen.

The high performance filters transform standard tap water into fresh clean tasting drinking water so efficiently that the filtered water cannot be distinguished from bottled mineral water.

The cost saving is considerable compared to purchasing bottled water and also saves time and energy carrying heavy bottles from the supermarket. Using a filtered tap is also environmentally friendly thus avoiding the disposal of endless plastic bottles.







FILTER TAP BENEFITS

TASTE

The Pure Filter removes impurities to give the water a great taste to rival bottled mineral water. The filtration transforms tap water giving a pure untainted taste.

HEALTH

Drinking filtered water with all impurities removed and the healthy minerals left adds to the health-giving properties compared to standard tap water.

CHILLED

Our chilled units can further add to the pleasure of filtered refreshing water, simple to fit under the sink giving constant chilled/ filterered water.



Pure Chiller 100

ENVIRONMENT

Aside from the inconvenience of carrying heavy bottles home from the supermarket, there is the added benefit of not adding to the growing plastic waste epidemic that is choking our planet.

ECONOMY

Why spend a fortune on bottled water when equally good tasting water is simply on tap and virtually free to use.

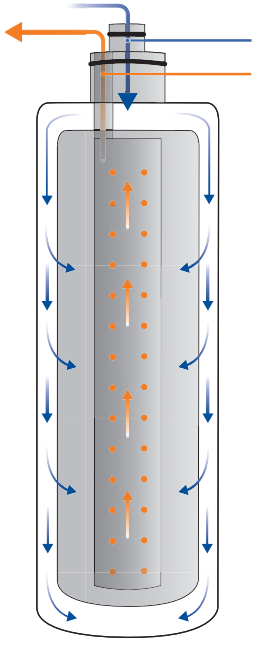
APPLIANCES

Prolong the life of your steam iron and kettle by filling with filtered water to avoid limescale build-up.

FILTER REPLACEMENT

To maintain a supply of great tasting water it is important to replace the filter after 4000 litres have been used, we supply, with each tap, a Pure FlowPro digital reader which will remind you when it's time to change. It is easy to replace the filter by a simple twist off and twist on process, no plumbing skill required!

F6C1-UF Filter



The **Clearwater F6C1-UF** delivers cleaner, safer and noticeably better-tasting water through a high-performance three-stage system designed to address today's most pressing water-quality concerns.

Its ultrafiltration membrane (0.04 microns) is up to 3,000 × finer than a typical jug filter, reducing PFAS "forever chemicals," microplastics, pathogens, heavy metals and fine particulates. A carbon block stage then removes chlorine, odors and off-tastes for a crisp, refreshing finish, while KDF 55 media inhibits limescale without stripping essential minerals like calcium and magnesium—supporting healthier hydration and protecting appliances.

The **F6C1-UF** provides a simple, future-ready way to cut exposure to modern contaminants and enjoy consistently pure water straight from the tap.





Pure FlowPro water meter

clearwater

FILTER



The **Pure FlowPro** is a digital Filter replacement reminder system with live flow rate.

Included with all Filter Taps.

The Filter

The Clearwater F6C1-UF delivers 4000 liters of cleaner, better-tasting water at a fraction of bottled-water costs. Its ultrafine filtration cuts PFAS, microplastics, metals and chlorine for fresher, purer flavor straight from the tap. A refined three-stage system protects minerals, reduces limescale and ensures consistently crisp hydration every day.

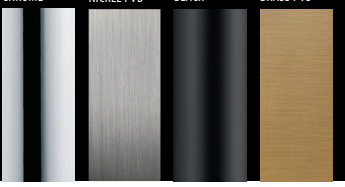
NSF REG4 Approved

Replacement Cartridges
Ref. F6C1-UF £64



pure®

For chilled filtered water see our **Chiller** on page 163





Matt Black

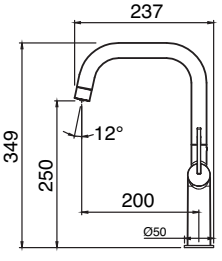
MARINER

The synergy of form and function has resulted in a tap with understated elegance and great functionality. The **Mariner's** quiet good looks conceal the latest valve technology - Hot/Cold water is controlled by the stylish lever on the right and cold filtered water is operated by the subtly hidden press-control on the left.

Ref. MAL10CP Chrome **£359**
Ref. MAL10BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£382**
Ref. MAL10MB Matt Black **£394**
Ref. MAL10BB Brushed Brass PVD **£405**

Included: Filter Cartridge, Connectors and Pure FlowPro
WRAS Approved





- **PVD COATING**
  Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface
- **CONCEALED FILTER CONTROL**
  provides seamless aesthetic minimalism











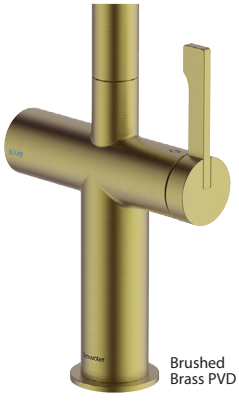


Chrome


Chrome


Brushed Nickel PVD


Matt Black


Brushed Brass PVD

FILTER PULL-OUT pure®



The **Pure FlowPro** is a digital Filter replacement reminder system with live flow rate.

Included with all Filter Taps.

CLEARWATER TAPS 5 YEAR WARRANTY

For chilled filtered water see our **Chiller** on page 163





Matt Black

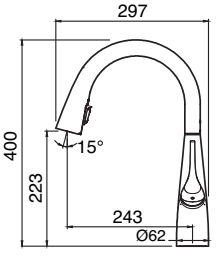
ROSETTA

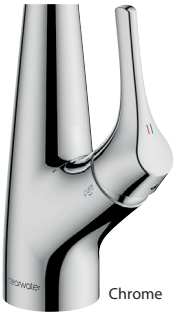
The **Rosetta's** flowing lines provide a truly 21st century aesthetic. This ultra-modern tap is packed with clever tech that allows for great task flexibility.

Ref. ROL10CP
Chrome **£359**
Ref. ROL10BN
Brushed Nickel PVD **£382**
Ref. ROL10MB
Matt Black **£394**
Ref. ROL10BB
Brushed Brass PVD **£405**

Included: Filter Cartridge, Connectors and Pure FlowPro
WRAS Approved

1.5 BAR · 180° · 





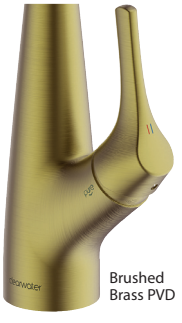
Chrome



Brushed Nickel PVD



Matt Black



Brushed Brass PVD

- **CONCEALED PULL-OUT SPRAYHEAD**
  Easy pull-out spray-head is invisibly concealed within the spout
- **TWO-FUNCTION SPRAYHEAD**
  Button control allows you to switch from aerated to spray
- **SEPARATE FILTERED WATER OUTLET**
  Avoids cross-contamination with mixed water
- **PVD COATING**
  Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface



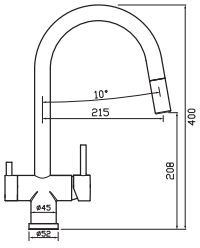
Black sprayhead is hidden under the concealed pulldown

TOLEDO

The **Toledo** Mixer/Filter tap boasts an understated aesthetic with a pull-out spout discreetly engineered to enhance its minimalist credentials.

Ref. TO2CP
Chrome **£394**
Ref. TO2BN
Brushed Nickel PVD **£445**
Ref. TO2MB
Matt Black **£466**
Ref. TO2BB
Brushed Brass PVD **£466**
Included: Filter Cartridge, Connectors and Pure FlowPro







Brushed Brass PVD



Pull-out spray extends to 30cm

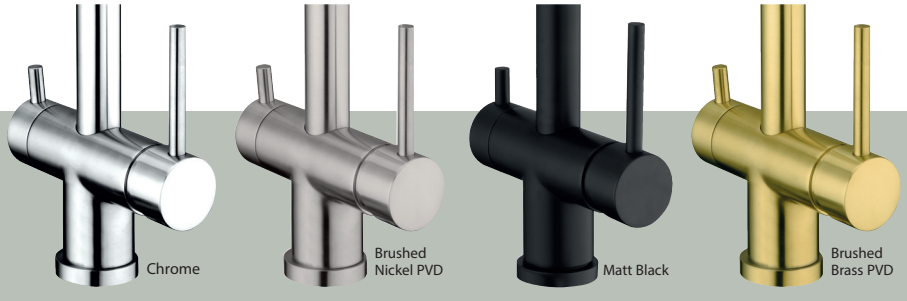


Separate filtered water outlet

TAP ICONS EXPLAINED

Pull-out Aerated Spray
Increases operating range of the tap supplying a single aerated flow.

Pull-out Dual Flow Spray
Increases operating range of the tap and provides easy switching from aerated flow to needle spray.



PVD COATING
Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface

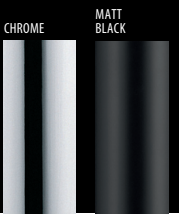
FILTER PRO



The **Pure FlowPro** is a digital Filter replacement reminder system with live flow rate.
Included with all Filter Taps.

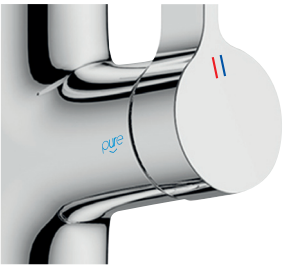
For chilled filtered water see our **Chiller** on page 163

Galex Motion
For the Sensor version of the Galex tap see page 164-165.

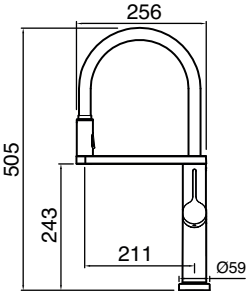




Matt Black



3-Way Lever
The universal 3-way lever operates pure filtered and domestic hot and cold water



GALEX

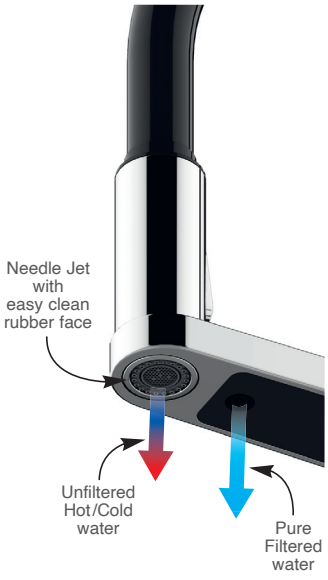
The **Galex** is the next generation of Professional taps combining a minimalist design with multiple task possibilities. The single control dispenses standard hot/cold water and great tasting filtered cold water. The detachable showerhead offers 360° flexibility for food prep and rinsing down.

Ref. GAL20CP
Chrome **£394**

Ref. GAL20MB
Matt Black **£430**

Included: Filter Cartridge, Connectors and Pure FlowPro
WRAS Approved

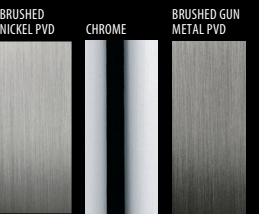




- **EASY-DOCK SPRAYHEAD**
  Magnetic docking sprayhead simply lift off to direct flow 360 degrees
- **TWO-FUNCTION SPRAYHEAD**
  Button control allows you to switch from aerated to spray
- **SEPARATE WATER OUTLETS**
  Avoids cross-contamination mixed water
- **PVD COATING**
  Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface
- **SILICON FLEXIBLE HOSE**
  Totally flexible silicon heat resistant easy clean hose



FILTER PRO pure®





Black & Gun Metal



White & Brushed Nickel



Red & Chrome



Grey & Gun Metal

BELLATRIX

The **Bellatrix** is a professional style filter tap offering the ever useful detachable and directional silicon spout which offers two spray modes for rinsing and filling.

The swivel retaining arm also contains its own water conduit for filtered water with its outlet neatly positioned behind the main spout. The Bellatrix is supplied as standard with a black silicon hose and there is a choice of white, grey and red hoses that can be purchased separately to colour tone with your kitchen.



Black & Brushed Nickel

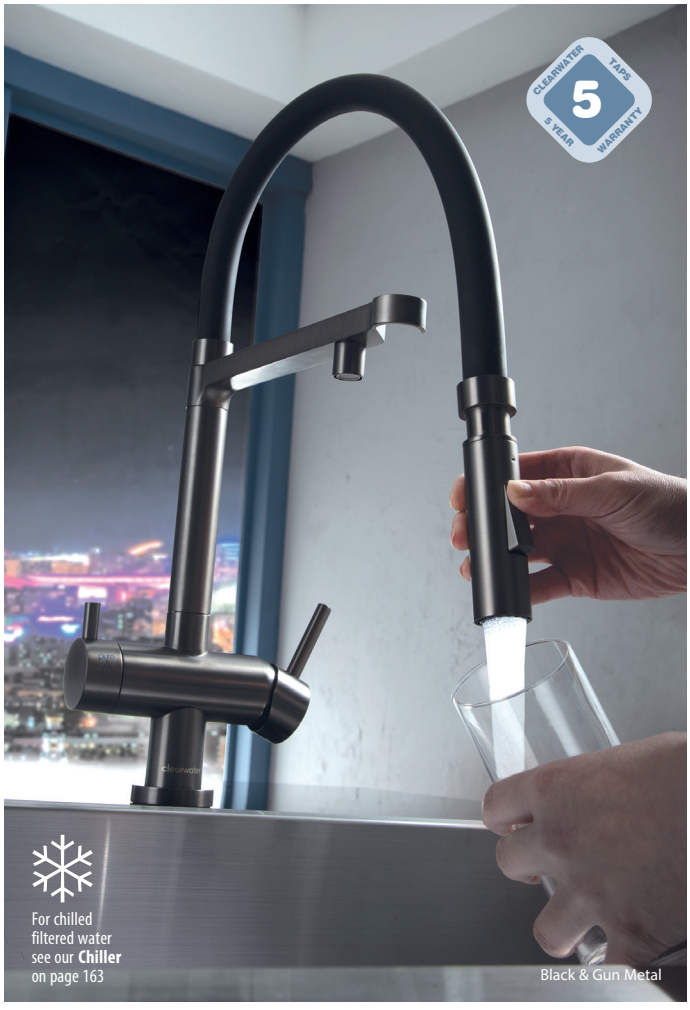
HOSE COLOURS

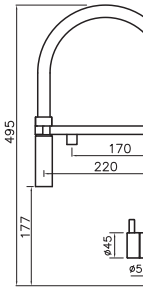
- Black (included with tap)
- BEWT White **£32**
- BEGT Grey **£32**
- BERT Red **£32**

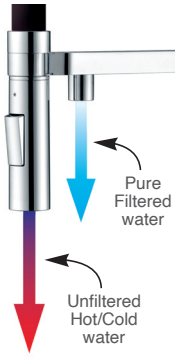


The **Pure FlowPro** is a digital Filter replacement reminder system with live flow rate.

Included with all Filter Taps.







Bellatrix Professional mixer with detachable silicon spout, twin spray head and cold Filter.

Ref. BE4CP Chrome/Black **£479**
Ref. BE5BN Brushed Nickel PVD/Black **£522**
Ref. BE7GM Gun Metal PVD/Black **£522**

Included: Filter Cartridge, Connectors and Pure FlowPro

1.0 BAR · 360°

TAP ICONS EXPLAINED

0.0 BAR

Minimum Operating Water Pressure
See full water pressure guide on page 139.

Professional Dual Flow Spray
360° flexible spout with easy switching from aerated flow to needle spray.

FILTER pure®

TRI-SPA

The **Tri-Spa** range of taps are based on the original three lever control design, each lever operates its own waterway and is delightfully simple to operate. The domestic hot and cold are in the usual side positions and the filtered water is controlled by the central lever. All models have separated filtered water conduits to avoid any mixing with unfiltered water.

There are three design choices; the **Stella** for crisp minimalism on these pages, the **Eclipse** for soft flowing lines and the **Krypton** for a more nostalgic style on the following pages.

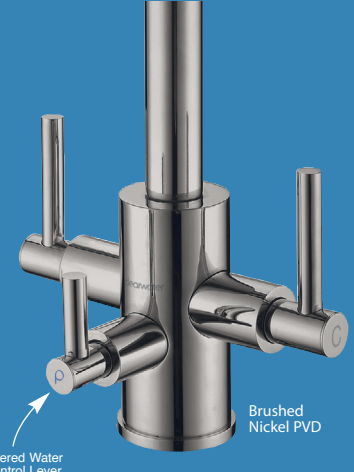




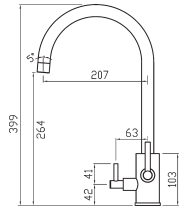
The **Pure FlowPro** is a digital Filter replacement reminder system with live flow rate.

Included with all Filter Taps.







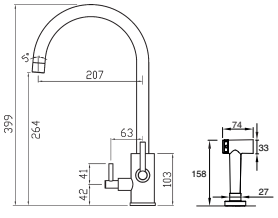


Stella Tri-Spa mixer and cold Filter with 'C' swivel spout.

Ref. ST2CP Chrome **£360**
Ref. ST2BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£414**
Ref. ST2MB Matt Black **£436**
Ref. ST2BB Brushed Brass PVD **£436**

Included: Filter Cartridge, Connectors and Pure FlowPro

0.5 BAR 360°



Stella Tri-Spa & Pull-Out Spray
Mixer & cold Filter with 'C' swivel spout.

Ref. STR2CP Chrome **£466**
Ref. STR2BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£536**
Ref. STR2MB Matt Black **£564**
Ref. STR2BB Brushed Brass PVD **£568**

Included: Filter Cartridge, Connectors and Pure FlowPro

0.7 BAR 360°



Stella Filter Tap with Modern Pull-Out Spray in Brushed Nickel - *see page 212*

For chilled filtered water see our **Chiller** on page 163

TAP ICONS EXPLAINED

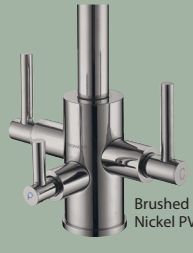
Minimum Operating Water Pressure
See full water pressure guide on page 139.

Maximum Spout Swivel

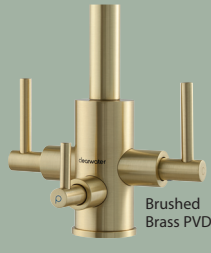
STELLA FINISHES

PVD COATING
Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface


Chrome


Brushed Nickel PVD


Matt Black


Brushed Brass PVD

Matching Wastes available
see page 126





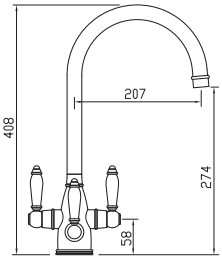


FILTER pure®

TRI-SPA

CHROME | BRUSHED NICKEL PVD | BRUSHED BRASS PVD | BRUSHED BRONZE

For chilled filtered water see our **Chiller** on page 163



Brushed Nickel PVD



Brushed Brass

KRYPTON TRI-SPA

Krypton Tri-Spa mixer and cold Filter with 'C' swivel spout.

Ref. KR2CP Chrome **£360**
Ref. KR2BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£414**
Ref. KR2BZ Brushed Bronze **£436**
Ref. KR2BB Brushed Brass PVD **£436**

Included: Filter Cartridge, Connectors and Pure FlowPro

0.5 BAR | 360°

KRYPTON FINISHES

PVD COATING Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface



Chrome



Brushed Nickel PVD



Brushed Bronze



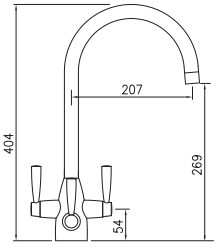
Brushed Brass PVD



The **Pure FlowPro** is a digital Filter replacement reminder system with live flow rate.

Included with all Filter Taps.





ECLIPSE TRI-SPA

Eclipse Tri-Spa mixer and cold Filter with 'C' swivel spout.

Ref. EC2CP
Chrome **£360**

Ref. EC2BN
Brushed Nickel PVD **£414**

Ref. EC2BB
Brushed Brass PVD **£436**

Ref. EC2PB
Patinated Brass **£424**

Included: Filter Cartridge, Connectors and Pure FlowPro

0.5 BAR 360°

TAP ICONS EXPLAINED

0.0 BAR
Minimum Operating Water Pressure
See full water pressure guide on page 133.

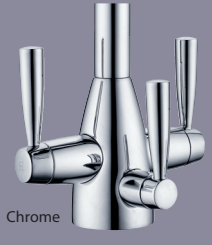
360°
Maximum Spout Swivel

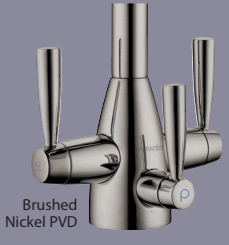


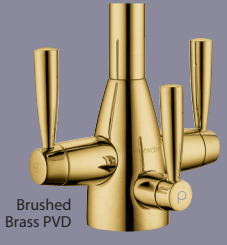
Matching Wastes available
see page 126

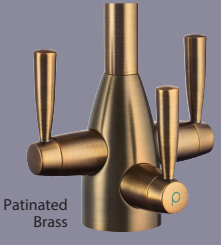
ECLIPSE FINISHES

PVD COATING Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface


Chrome


Brushed Nickel PVD


Brushed Brass PVD


Patinated Brass

FILTER

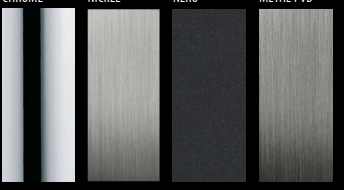
pure®

5 YEAR CLEARWATER TAPS WARRANTY



The **Pure FlowPro** is a digital Filter replacement reminder system with live flow rate.

Included with all Filter Taps.



For chilled filtered water see our **Chiller** on page 163

Filter Taps



Chrome/Nero

HYDRA

The **Hydra** is very chic 'L' spout mixer available in the usual chrome but also a sophisticated Nero finish to synchronise with matching granite sinks and black appliances.

Hydra mixer and cold Filter with 'L' swivel spout.

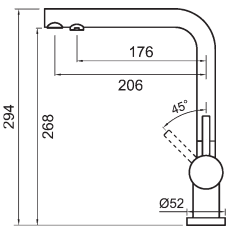
Ref. HY2CP Chrome **£346**

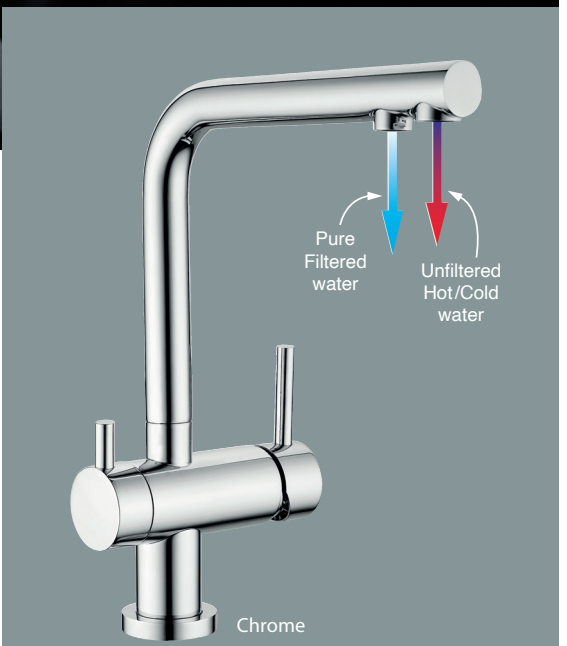
Ref. HY2NE Chrome/Nero **£405**

Included: Filter Cartridge, Connectors and Pure FlowPro

REG4 Approved









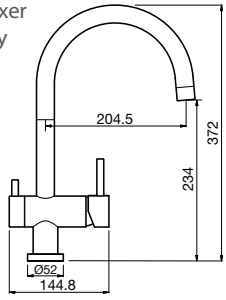
NESO

An elegant swan neck spout mixer that will suit both contemporary and traditional settings.

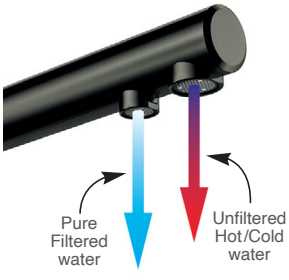
Neso mixer and cold Filter with 'C' swivel spout.

Ref. NE2CP Chrome **£318**

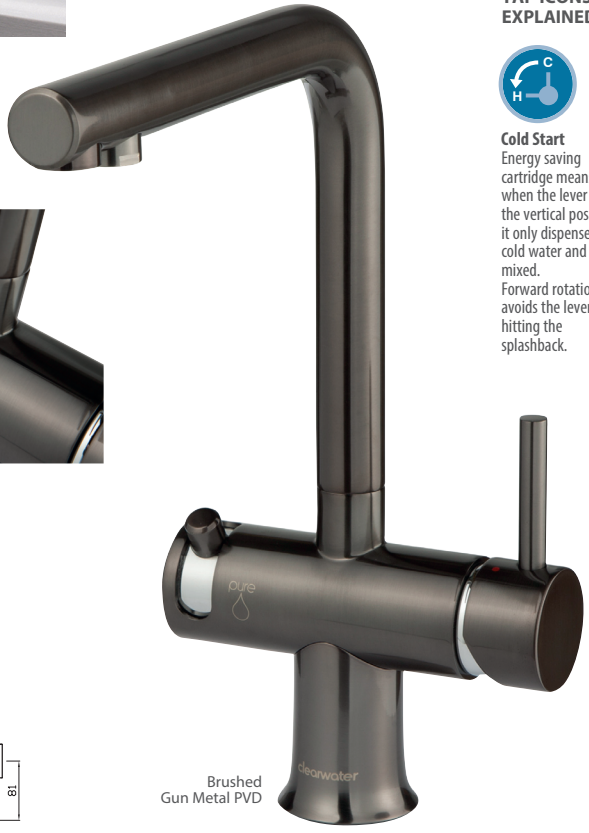
Included: Filter Cartridge, Connectors and Pure FlowPro











TAP ICONS EXPLAINED

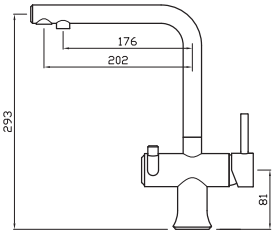
Cold Start
Energy saving cartridge means when the lever is in the vertical position, it only dispenses cold water and not mixed.
Forward rotation avoids the lever hitting the splashback.

MALIN

Malin mixer and cold Filter with 'L' swivel spout.

Ref. MA2GM
Brushed Gun Metal PVD **£547**

Included: Filter Cartridge, Connectors and Pure FlowPro



FILTER pure® STAINLESS STEEL



BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL







For chilled filtered water see our **Chiller** on page 163



The **Pure FlowPro** is a digital Filter replacement reminder system with live flow rate.

Included with all Filter Taps.

AQUARIUS

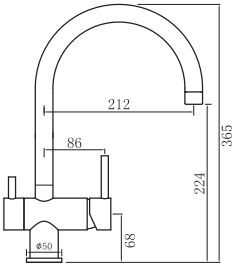
Aquarius mixer and cold Filter with 'C' swivel spout.

Ref. AQ2SS Stainless Steel **£456**

Included: Filter Cartridge, Connectors and Pure FlowPro

REG4 Approved







FILTERED WATER SIPHON

This compact siphon delivers cold filtered water **only** and is perfect to work in conjunction with a regular mixer tap.

pure®

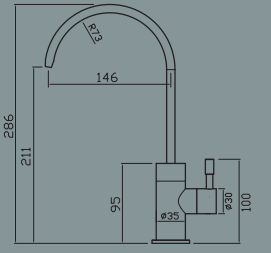
MIRA

Mira single flow cold Filter tap with 'C' spout.

Ref. MI2SS Stainless Steel **£211**

Included: Filter Cartridge, Connectors and Pure FlowPro





ZUBEN

A sleek cruciform style filter tap in solid stainless steel providing a wonderful enduring lustre.

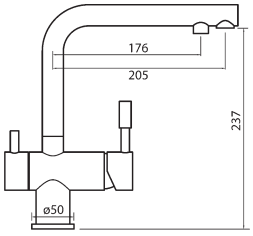
Zuben mixer and cold Filter with 'L' swivel spout.

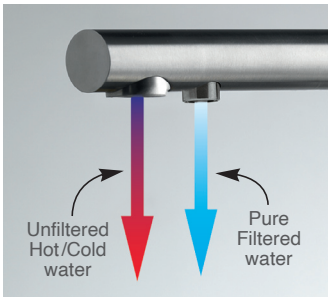
Ref. ZU2SS Stainless Steel **£490**

Included: Filter Cartridge, Connectors and Pure FlowPro

REG4 Approved









PURE CHILLER 100

For superior tasting water, the **Pure Chiller 100** is an additional feature that can be combined with the Magus 4 or any of our Filter Taps. It has a patented silver turbo clean system which generates a water vortex on the internal walls whenever water is dispensed, so preventing biofilm formation. In addition, the sealed stainless steel cooling chamber is welded together using silver, a material well known for its antibacterial properties.

Thus providing pure crisp chilled water on demand directly from your tap.

- **Icebank system for superior chilling**
- **Simple & quick installation**
- **Compact design**
- **Up to 15 litres per hour of chilled water - between 3° and 10° C**
- **1.5 bar minimum**
- **Width 26cm Depth 23.5cm Height 40.7cm**
- **2 year warranty**

Ref. Pure100 £869



Clearances for ventilation required*

SENSOR TAPS

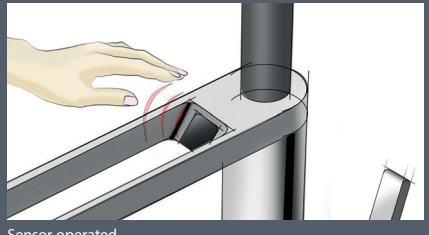
Sensor taps free-up your hands so you can speed through daily chores such as washing, cleaning and food prep whilst maintaining a more hygenic environment. No need to touch the tap when your hands are full or you have been prepping raw meat - just a simple wave of your hand or an object such as a pan or a utensil will activate the sensor to turn the water flow on and a further movement within 10cm of the sensor will turn it off.

These state-of-the-art taps are an invaluable kitchen assistant that will create a more germ-free work zone.

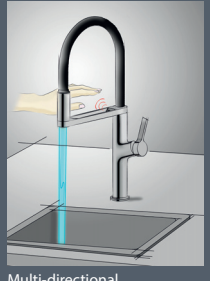
- **INTELLIGENT MOTION TECHNOLOGY**
  Reliable touchless on/off operation
- **PRECISE ACTIVATION ZONE**
  Utilises state-of-the-art sensor to prevent false activations
- **DUAL OPERATION**
  Optional manual and Touchless control
- **BATTERY OPERATED**
  No power supply necessary

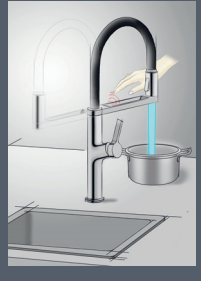
GALEX MOTION

The **Galex Motion** touchless tap combines beautiful design and smart technology which enables you to speed through tasks at the sink without having to touch the tap thus avoiding the spread of germs.
The Motion™ technology will respond by a simple movement of a hand or object .
The sensor operates within 10cm to avoid unintentional activation.



Sensor operated





Multi-directional

reddot award 2018 winner



Brushed Brass PVD

Ref. GAL10CP Chrome **£294**
Ref. GAL10BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£302**
Ref. GAL10MB Matt Black **£311**
Ref. GAL10BB Brushed Brass PVD **£329**
WRAS Approved



- **PVD COATING**
  Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface
- **Energy saving cold-start control**





Galex Filter
See the filter version of the Galex tap on page 152


Chrome


Brushed Nickel PVD


Matt Black


Brushed Brass PVD


Hot and Cold indices on lever


Sensor situated at base of spout


Two function spray-head

- **EASY-DOCK SPRAYHEAD**
  Magnetic docking sprayhead simply lift off to direct flow 360 degrees
- **TWO-FUNCTION SPRAYHEAD**
  Button control allows you to switch from aerated to spray

Professional Dual Flow Spray
360° flexible spout with easy switching from aerated flow to needle spray.

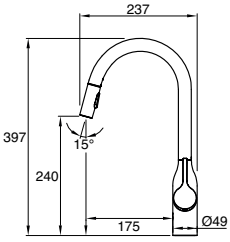
Cold Start
Energy saving cartridge means when the lever is in the vertical position, it only dispenses cold water and not mixed. Forward rotation avoids the lever hitting the splashback.

AMELIO SENSOR

- **BATTERY OPERATED**
  No power supply necessary
- **Energy saving cold-start control**

5 YEAR WARRANTY





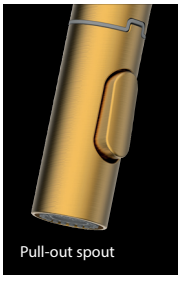
AMELIO PULL-OUT

The **Amelio** is a most elegant tap with flowing lines and versatile functions, including a smooth action pull-out hand spray with dual flow options and a motion sensor positioned at its front base for touchless control when required.
As with all our Sensor taps, water can be controlled both manually and by sensor.

Ref. AML10CP Chrome **£345**
Ref. AML10BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£357**
Ref. AML10MB Matt Black **£368**
Ref. AML10BB Brushed Brass PVD **£379**
WRAS Approved



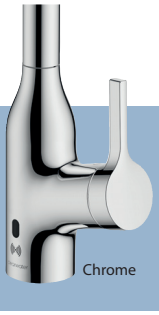

Brushed Brass PVD

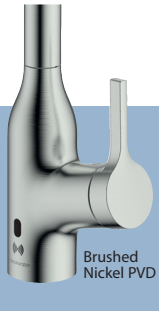

Pull-out spout


Aerated

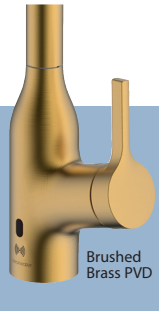

Needle Jet

PVD COATING
Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface


Chrome


Brushed Nickel PVD


Matt Black


Brushed Brass PVD

AZIA SENSOR

- **BATTERY OPERATED**
  No power supply necessary
- **Energy saving cold-start control**

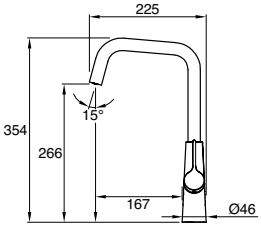
5 YEAR WARRANTY



Matching Wastes available
see page 126



Sensor position





Matt Black

AZIA

The **Azia** has very progressive styling with an asymmetric body design, part curved, part flat with its motion sensor located on the left face - a simple movement within 10cm will activate the flow.

As with all our Sensor taps water can be controlled manually and by sensor.

Ref. AZL10CP Chrome **£276**
Ref. AZL10BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£276**
Ref. AZL10MB Matt Black **£285**
Ref. AZL10BB Brushed Brass PVD **£299**
WRAS Approved

1.0 BAR · 360° · C H



TWIST & SPRAY®

These taps are fitted with the unique **Twist & Spray** aerator which provides two flow types that can be changed with a simple twist of the flange. The pleasing high quality movement clicks from a non-splash aerated flow to a needle jet-spray that is ideal for jobs such as rinsing plates and food preparation. The needle-jet mode can also generate detergent bubbles far more easily than an aerated flow, particularly in today's water regulated taps.

The Twist & Spray has greatly widened the standard tap's range of abilities in one simple twist.



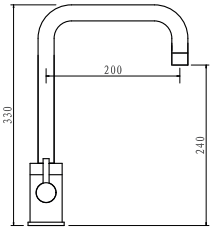
Aerated Needle Jet



Chrome

SAVITA

The **Savita** boasts sharp cylindrical geometry combined with faultless technology, it's spout incorporates a Twist & Spray Aerator to suit multiple kitchen chores.

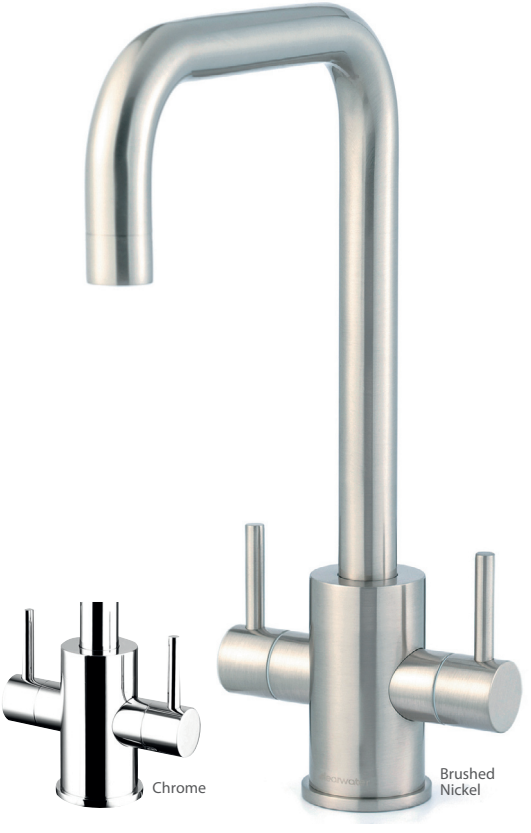


Ref. SA2CP Chrome **£244**

Ref. SA2BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£288**

WRAS Approved

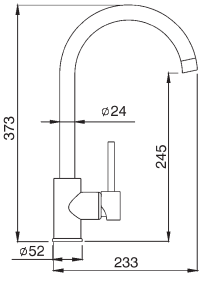




Chrome Brushed Nickel

EMBER

The **Ember** pragmatic assured design, it's spout incorporates a Twist & Spray Aerator to suit multiple kitchen chores.



Ref. EMB20CP Chrome **£144**

Ref. EMB20BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£160**

Ref. EMB20MB Matt Black **£170**

Ref. EMB20AB Artisan Brass PVD **£170**

WRAS Approved



ZODIAC

The **Zodiac's** cosmopolitan design fits with most kitchen types, it comes loaded with the latest tech making them an ideal choice for fault-free longevity. The Z04 is supplied with anti-scale SLC aerator which helps prevent limescale build up.

The ZO2 and ZO3 incorporate Twist & Spray aerators to suit multiple kitchen chores.

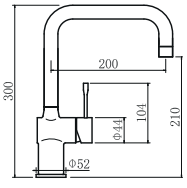
All models are WRAS approved.

- **Energy saving cold-start control**

CLEARWATER TAPS 5 YEAR WARRANTY







Ref. ZO3CP Chrome **£182**
Ref. ZO3BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£199**
Ref. ZO3BV Matt Black **£219**
Ref. ZO3RC Regency Copper PVD **£219**
Ref. ZO3AB Artisan Brass PVD **£219**

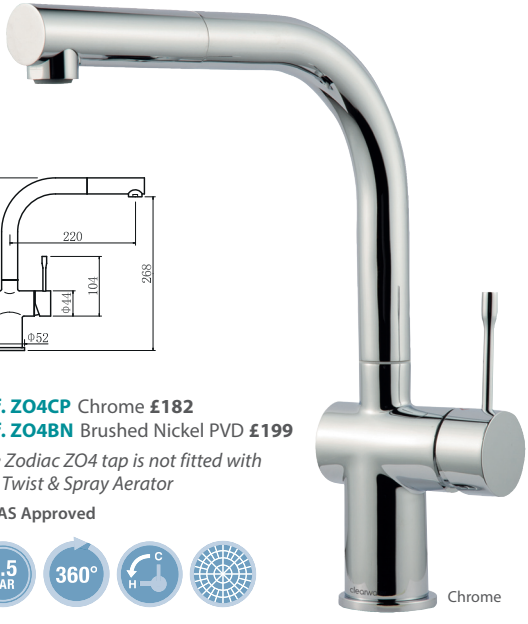
WRAS Approved

0.5 BAR · 360° · C H



TAP ICON EXPLAINED

Twist & Spray
A simple twist of the spout flange will change the water from aerated to needle jet flow.



Ref. ZO4CP Chrome **£182**
Ref. ZO4BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£199**

The Zodiac ZO4 tap is not fitted with the Twist & Spray Aerator

WRAS Approved

0.5 BAR · 360° · C H

Ref. ZO2CP Chrome **£182**
Ref. ZO2BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£199**

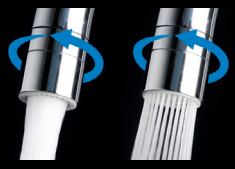
WRAS Approved

0.5 BAR · 360° · C H

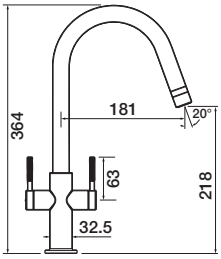


Matching Wastes available
see page 126

TWIST & SPRAY™ TOPAZ




Brushed Brass PVD



TOPAZ J SPOUT

The **Topaz** boasts a slimline design with minimalist high-set knurled controls. Both spout types incorporate Twist & Spray Aerators to suit multiple kitchen chores.

Ref. TOP20BN
Brushed Nickel PVD **£276**

Ref. TOP20MB
Matt Black **£287**

Ref. TOP20BB
Brushed Brass PVD **£299**

WRAS Approved



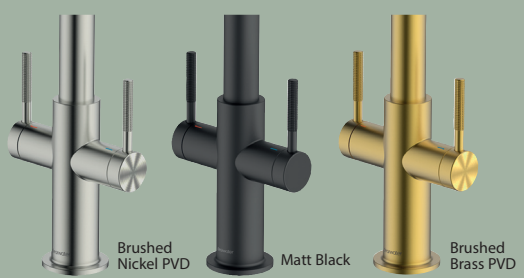


Topaz Pull-out
See the pull-out version of the Topaz tap on page198


Aerated - Brushed Nickel PVD

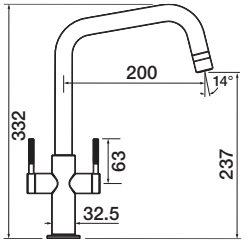

Needle Jet - Brushed Nickel PVD

PVD COATING
Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface



BRUSHED NICKEL PVD | MATT BLACK | BRUSHED BRASS PVD


Brushed Nickel PVD



TOPAZ U SPOUT

Ref. TOP10BN
Brushed Nickel PVD **£253**

Ref. TOP10MB
Matt Black **£264**

Ref. TOP10BB
Brushed Brass PVD **£276**

WRAS Approved




Brushed Nickel PVD

TAP ICONS EXPLAINED

Twist & Spray
A simple twist of the spout flange will change the water from aerated to needle jet flow.

Minimum Operating Water Pressure
See full water pressure guide on page 133.

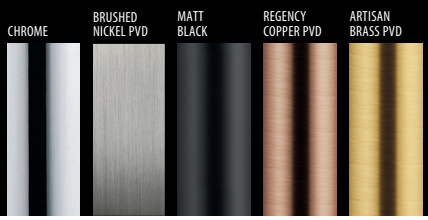
Maximum Spout Swivel



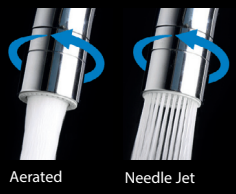
Matching Wastes available
see page 126.


Aerated - Matt Black


Needle Jet - Matt Black



TWIST & SPRAY®
ROCOCO



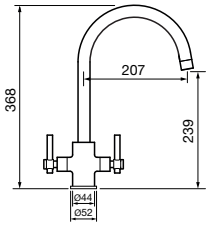




ROCOCO

The **Rococo** is an uncompromising cylindrically shaped tap that offers urban chic in buckets, it's spout incorporates a Twist & Spray Aerator to suit multiple kitchen chores.

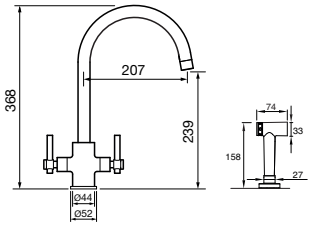
The Twist & Spray has greatly widened the standard tap's range of abilities in one simple twist.



ROCOCO

Ref. ROC2CP Chrome **£255**
Ref. ROC2BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£306**
Ref. ROC2MB Matt Black **£317**
Ref. ROC2RC Regency Copper PVD **£317**
Ref. ROC2AB Artisan Brass PVD **£317**
WRAS Approved





ROCOCO & PULL-OUT SPRAY

Ref. ROR2CP Chrome **£357**
Ref. ROR2BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£423**
Ref. ROR2MB Matt Black **£443**
Ref. ROR2AB Artisan Brass PVD **£450**
WRAS Approved



TUTTI



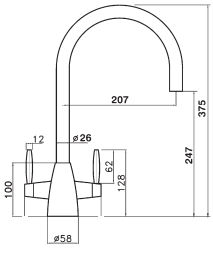
TAP ICONS EXPLAINED

Twist & Spray
A simple twist of the spout flange will change the water from aerated to needle jet flow.

Minimum Operating Water Pressure
See full water pressure guide on page 133.

Maximum Spout Swivel





TUTTI

The **Tutti** features tapering base and controls that exude a simple charm, it's spout incorporates a Twist & Spray Aerator to suit multiple kitchen chores.

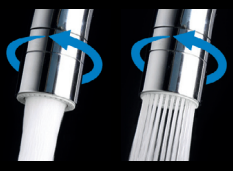
Ref. TU81073CP Chrome **£248**
Ref. TU81073BS Brushed Nickel PVD **£267**
Ref. TU81073BV Matt Black **£277**
Ref. TU81073RC Regency Copper PVD **£277**
Ref. TU81073AB Artisan Brass PVD **£277**
Ref. TU81073PB Patinated Brass **£277**

WRAS Approved

PVD COATING Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface



TWIST & SPRAY®



Aerated Needle Jet

5 YEAR CLEARWATER TAPS WARRANTY

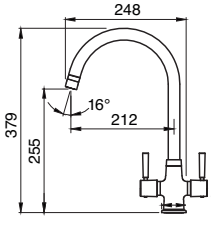




Brushed Brass

DAVINA

The **Davina** will suit most kitchen styles with its subtle retro styling, it's spout incorporates a Twist & Spray Aerator to suit multiple kitchen chores.



Ref. DA20CP Chrome **£240**
Ref. DA20BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£250**
Ref. DA20MB Matt Black **£260**
Ref. DA20BB Brushed Brass PVD **£270**

WRAS Approved

0.3 BAR · 360°

AUVA

The **Auva** Twin Lever Monobloc delivers a bold, contemporary statement with its tall, architectural profile and elevated twin-lever control. Crafted using Clearwater's signature unibody construction, it offers a seamless, durable form enhanced by our industry-leading Twist & Spray technology for smooth, versatile flow performance.

Engineered for precision, the tap features Variable Rotation Control, allowing installers to set exact spout-movement limits to prevent over- rotation and accidental flooding.

This makes it an ideal choice for developers and housing associations seeking a controlled, reliable plumbing setup that protects both properties and residents.





Matt Black

Auva twin lever monobloc with 'C' swivel spout.

Ref. AU2CP Chrome **£212**
Ref. AU2BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£229**
Ref. AU2MB Matt Black **£254**
Ref. AU2RC Regency Copper PVD **£254**
Ref. AU2BB Brushed Brass PVD **£254**
Ref. AU2WH Matt White **£254**

REG4 Approved

0.5 BAR · 7° · 80° · 360°

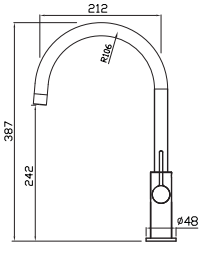
JOVIAN

The **Jovian's** beautifully simple form brings a clean, contemporary aesthetic to modern kitchens, with a silhouette that feels refined without ever trying too hard. Built around Clearwater's signature unibody construction, it delivers a seamless, durable structure that enhances both strength and visual purity.

Behind the elegance sits a trio of performance-driven features: our industry-leading Twist & Spray technology for adaptable flow control, and Variable Rotation Control, allowing installers to set precise spout-movement limits to prevent over-rotation and accidental flooding. With two distinct spout options available, the Jovian offers both design flexibility and dependable functionality for today's forward-thinking developments.



Matt Black

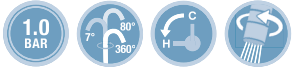


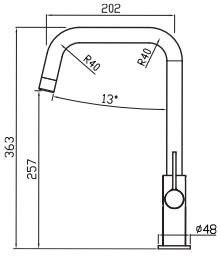


Matt White

Jovian single lever monobloc with 'C' swivel spout.

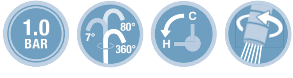
Ref. JO4CP Chrome **£171**
Ref. JO4BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£195**
Ref. JO4MB Matt Black **£210**
Ref. JO4BB Brushed Brass PVD **£210**
Ref. JO4WH Matt White **£210**





Jovian single lever monobloc with 'U' swivel spout.

Ref. JO3CP Chrome **£171**
Ref. JO3BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£195**
Ref. JO3MB Matt Black **£210**
Ref. JO3BB Brushed Brass PVD **£210**
Ref. JO3WH Matt White **£210**



TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



Variable Rotation Control
Our adjustable spout rotation feature empowers installers to set precise movement spout rotation limits – preventing over-rotation and eliminating the risk of accidental flooding. Ideal for developers and housing associations, this innovation ensures a controlled plumbing setup that protects properties and residents alike.



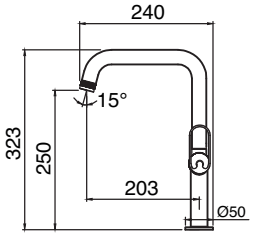
Chrome
Brushed Nickel PVD
Matt Black
Brushed Brass PVD
Matt White

JUNO

5 YEAR CLEARWATER TAPS WARRANTY



Matching Wastes available
see page 126

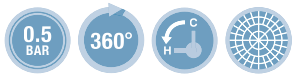


JUNO

The **Juno** boasts a slimline modern design with high-set controls, its precision construction and the latest valve technology will ensure faultless service. This progressive tap announces its industrial aesthetics with a futuristic control handle and knurling on the valve cover. The Juno is available in four fabulous finishes to coordinate or contrast with your choice of kitchen fittings.

Ref. JUL10CP Chrome **£198**
Ref. JUL10BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£219**
Ref. JUL10MB Matt Black **£229**
Ref. JUL10BB Brushed Brass PVD **£241**

WRAS Approved



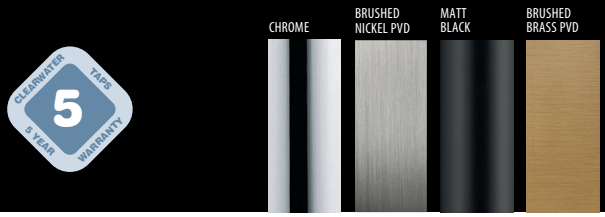


- **PVD COATING**
  Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface
- **SLC AERATOR**
  Offers anti-limescale features, has a rubber face to prevent scale amalgamation
- **Energy saving cold-start control**


Brushed Brass PVD

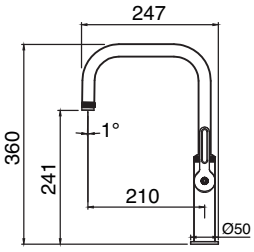


PIONEER





Matching Wastes available
see page 126



PIONEER

The **Pioneer** taps boast urban good looks with edgy industrial elements – a perfect fit for the warehouse apartment look. Distinct features include knurled components and retro steam-valve controls.

Ref. PIL20CP
Chrome **£198**

Ref. PIL20BN
Brushed Nickel PVD **£219**

Ref. PIL20MB
Matt Black **£229**

Ref. PIL20BB
Brushed Brass PVD **£241**

WRAS Approved





Pioneer Pull-Out
See the pull-out version of the Pioneer tap on page 198.


Brushed Nickel PVD

TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



Minimum Operating Water Pressure
See full water pressure guide on page 219.



Maximum Spout Swivel



Cold Start
Energy saving cartridge means when the lever is in the vertical position, it only dispenses cold water and not mixed.
Forward rotation avoids the lever hitting the splashback.


Chrome


Brushed Nickel PVD


Matt Black


Brushed Brass PVD

- **PVD COATING**
  Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface
- Energy saving cold-start control



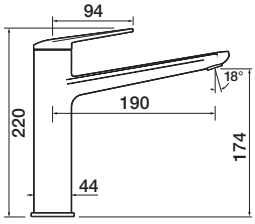
Levant Pull-out
The Levant is available in a versatile Pull-out version see page 190.

LEVANT

5 YEAR CLEARWATER TAPS WARRANTY



Matching Wastes available
see page 126



LEVANT

The **Levant's** Swiss architectural design provides effortless good looks that perfectly suit pairing with undermount sinks for sleek minimalism. The robust structure features a beautifully sculptured broad spout with a wide blade control lever that compliments the Levant's design ethos.

Ref. LEV10CP Chrome **£229**
Ref. LEV10BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£242**
Ref. LEV10MB Matt Black **£250**
Ref. LEV10BB Brushed Brass PVD **£264**

WRAS Approved




Brushed Brass PVD

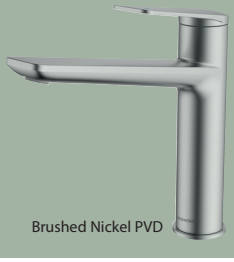

Chrome


Levant's unique wide blade control lever


Levant Aerator
Slim Air Cascade with adjustable tilting plate (SSR) and Smart Lime Cleaning (SLC)

PVD COATING
Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface


Chrome

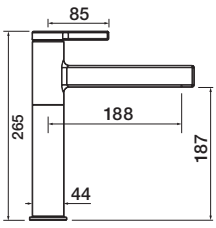

Brushed Nickel PVD


Matt Black


Brushed Brass PVD

TAKU

CHROME | BRUSHED NICKEL PVD | MATT BLACK | BRUSHED BRASS PVD



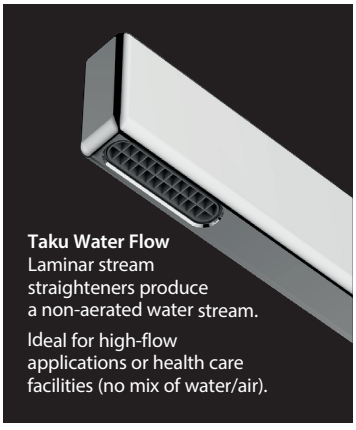
TAKU

The **Taku's** unique design elements, include a vertical linear swivel spout that produces an attractive blade shaped water flow. The top control has an attractive slim profile that compliments the Taku's quirky minimalist qualities.

Ref. TAK10CP Chrome **£218**
Ref. TAK10BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£229**
Ref. TAK10MB Matt Black **£242**
Ref. TAK10BB Brushed Brass PVD **£250**

WRAS Approved

0.3 BAR | 360°

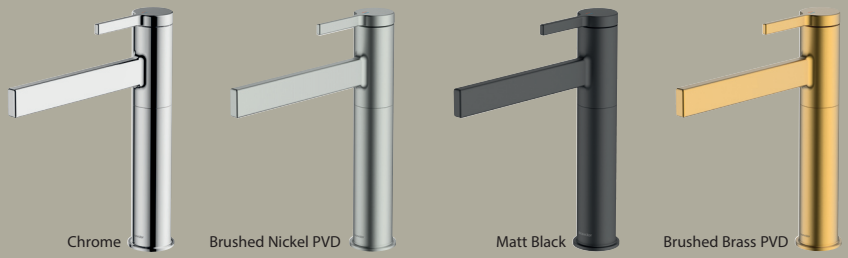


Taku Water Flow
Laminar stream straighteners produce a non-aerated water stream.

Ideal for high-flow applications or health care facilities (no mix of water/air).



Brushed Brass PVD

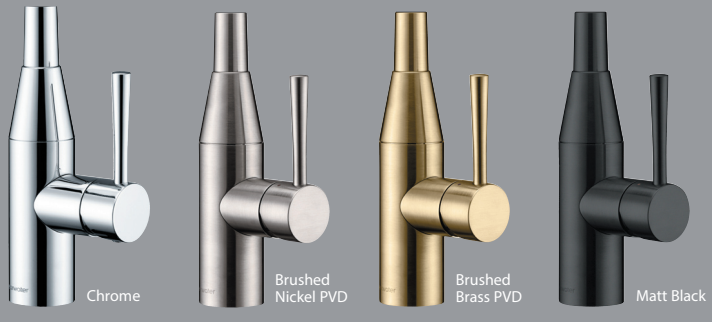


Chrome | Brushed Nickel PVD | Matt Black | Brushed Brass PVD

PVD COATING
Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface



- **PVD COATING**
  Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface
- **SLC AERATOR**
  Offers anti-limescale features, has a rubber face to prevent scale amalgamation
- **Energy saving cold start control**





MORPHO

The **Morpho** is an ideal choice of tap for multi-tasking with its Flex & Stay spout. This unique spout can be bent and shaped and will remain frozen in position so that the spray can be directed precisely, leaving hands free for the task in hand. The spout can be pulled low into the sink for food preparation and swept around the walls of the sink for rinsing down, making the Morpho a worthy kitchen assistant.

Available in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Brushed Brass and Matt Black with a choice of four stylish silicon spout colours for complimenting the kitchen colour scheme.

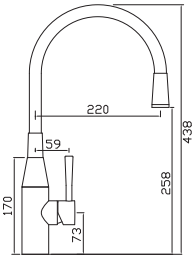




5 YEAR CLEARWATER TAPS WARRANTY



Matching Wastes available
see page 126



Ref. MO2CP**
Chrome/Black **£246**

Ref. MO2BN**
Brushed Nickel PVD/Black **£265**

Ref. MO2BB**
Brushed Brass PVD/Black **£287**

Ref. MO2MB**
Matt Black/Black **£287**

REG4 Approved

Hose Colours

The Morpho is supplied with a Black silicon hose, Red, Grey and White hoses are available at an extra charge.

- **RT** Red Hose **£32**
- **GT** Grey Hose **£32**
- **WT** White Hose **£32**

(** add hose colour suffix if required)


Black & Chrome

TAP ICONS EXPLAINED

Cold Start
Energy saving cartridge means when the lever is in the vertical position, it only dispenses cold water and not mixed.
Forward rotation avoids the lever hitting the splashback.

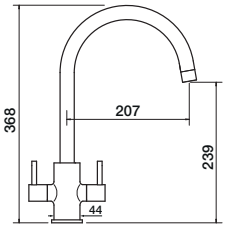
The Cascade SLC
aerator offers anti-limescale features, with a rubber face to prevent scale amalgamation, simple to clean with just a gentle rub.



LORETO

The **Loreto's** excellent credentials belie a very economical pricing level. The minimalist design has been achieved using a 'less is more' design brief resulting in a clean and uncluttered aesthetic.
The twin lever operation provides precise water and temperature control and add to the Loreto's symmetrical design. Choose from five fabulous warm and cool metal finishes including a very chic black; these elegant finishes can offer sophisticated colour coordination that truly elevate 'the look'!

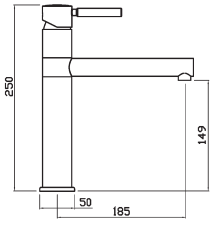
Only the highest quality valves and materials are used in the Loreto construction and every tap is backed up with a full five year warranty.



Ref. LOR10CP Chrome **£150**
Ref. LOR10BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£166**
Ref. LOR10BB Artisan Brass PVD **£166**
Ref. LOR10RC Regency Copper PVD **£166**
Ref. LOR10MB Matt Black **£166**
Ref. LOR10PB Patinated Brass **£185**

WRAS Approved

0.2 BAR | 360°



VEGAS

An understated pedestal type mixer with a restrained minimalism.

Ref. VEGCP
Chrome **£292**

WRAS Approved

0.4 BAR | 360°



ALZIRA

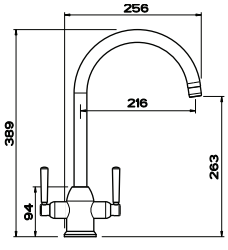
The **Alzira's** contemporary design with it's fluid soft architecture allow it to be at home in both modern and traditional interiors. The colour choices and spout style options make sure this great tap can match to most tastes.


Chrome


Brushed Nickel


Brushed Copper


Brushed Copper



Ref. ALZCP Chrome **£279**
Ref. ALZBS Brushed Nickel **£313**
Ref. ALZBC Brushed Copper **£323**

WRAS Approved

0.3 BAR | 360° | Dual Flow

5 YEAR CLEARWATER TAPS WARRANTY


Matching Wastes available
see page 126.

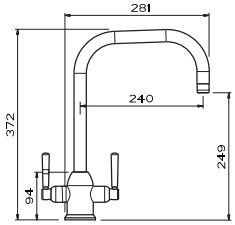
Dual Flow
Keeps the flow of hot and cold water separate in the tap Spout.


Chrome

Ref. CAMCP
Chrome **£279**
Ref. CAMBS
Brushed Nickel **£313**
Ref. CAMBC
Brushed Copper **£323**

WRAS Approved

0.3 BAR | 360° | Dual Flow



ClearFlow
The combination of crystal-clear water, non-splash high flow rate even at low pressure of 0.3 bar.

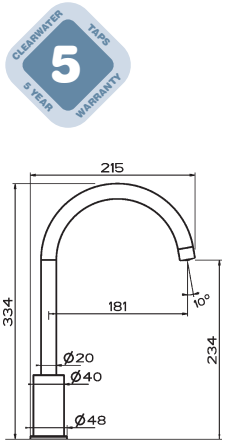
QUARSIL® COLOURS
ELARA

POLAR (PO) ONYX (ON) MOONSTONE (MS) NERO (NE) CROMA (CR)

Add colour suffix when ordering


Polar


Onyx



ELARA

The **Elara** is available in three metal finishes and in five Quarsil colours perfectly matched to our Quarsil granite sink collection.

Ref. CW02590CP Chrome **£139**
Ref. CW02590BN Brushed Nickel **£173**
Ref. CW02590BC Brushed Copper **£217**
Ref. CW02590CP** Chrome/Quarsil **£162**
(** add colour suffix)

WRAS Approved

0.5 BAR 360° C H


Brushed Copper


Moonstone


Nero


Croma

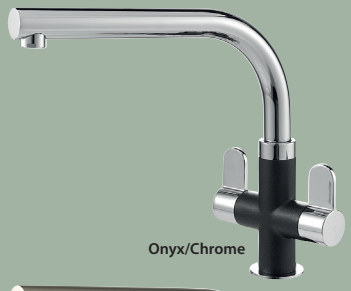
MIRAM

5 YEAR CLEARWATER TAPS WARRANTY

CHROME | BRUSHED NICKEL | BRUSHED COPPER

Matching Wastes available
see page 126


Polar/Brushed Nickel

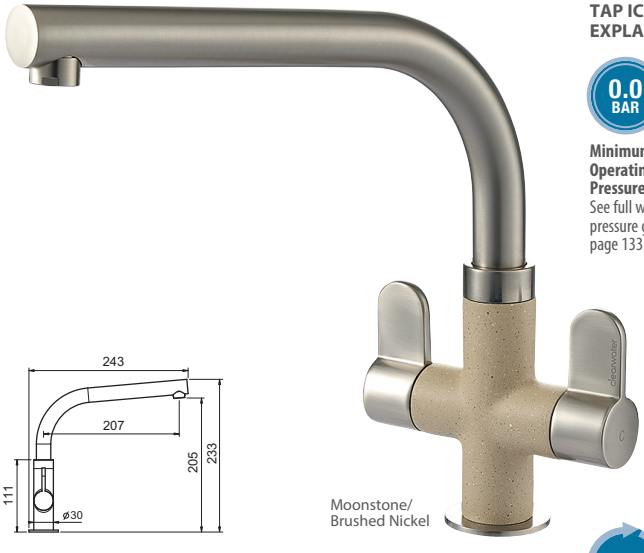

Onyx/Chrome


Moonstone/Brushed Nickel


Nero/Chrome


Croma/Brushed Nickel


Chrome/Nero


Moonstone/
Brushed Nickel

TAP ICONS EXPLAINED

0.0 BAR

Minimum Operating Water Pressure
See full water pressure guide on page 133.

360°

Maximum Spout Swivel

MIRAM

The Miram is an attractive compact tap designed to perfectly colour match Quarsil sinks.

Ref. MIR2CP** Chrome/Quarsil **£206**
Ref. MIR2BN** Brushed Nickel/Quarsil **£233**
(** add colour suffix)

WRAS Approved

0.5 BAR | 360°



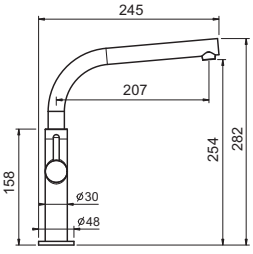
PULSAR

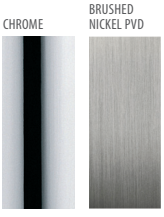
The **Pulsar** is on trend with its high-set paddle controls.

Ref. PU2CP Chrome **£235**

Ref. PU2BN Brushed Nickel **£264**

0.5 BAR · 360°







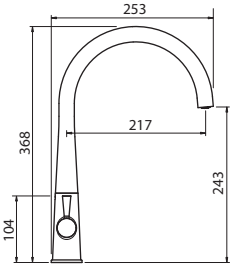
CORONA

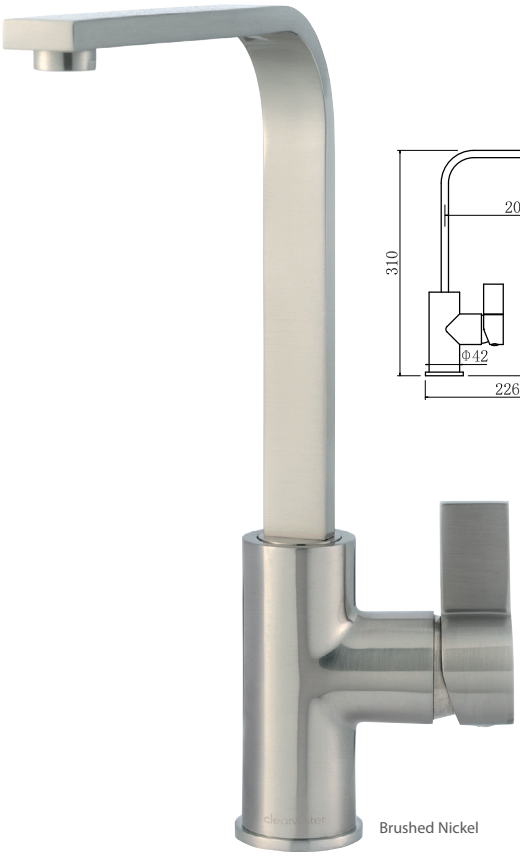
An elegant tap with striking tapered levers.

Ref. COR2CP
Chrome **£192**

Ref. COR2BN
Brushed Nickel **£220**

0.5 BAR · 360°





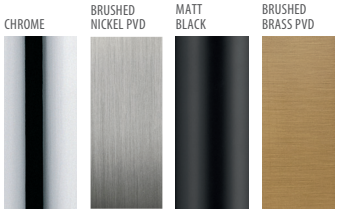
5 YEAR CLEARWATER TAPS WARRANTY

SHERATAN

The **Sheratan** combines a tubular body with a rectangular spout to create very on trend tap architecture.

Ref. SH2CP Chrome **£211**
Ref. SH2BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£229**

0.3 BAR | 360°



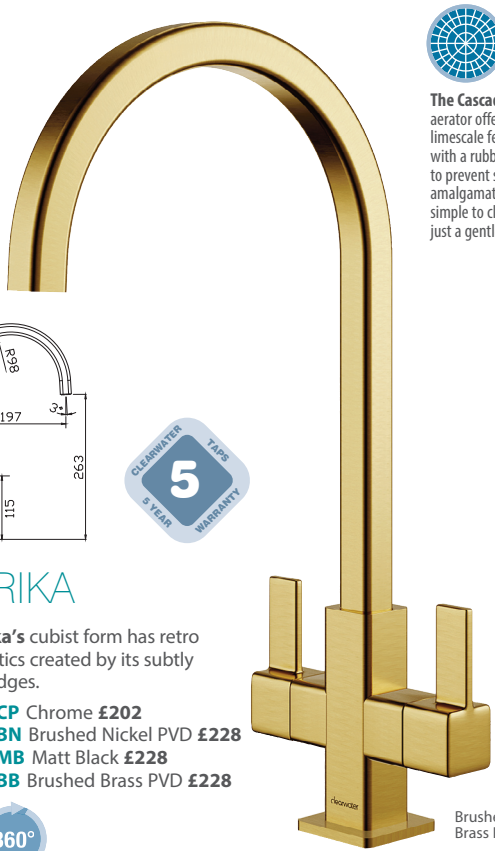
TAP ICONS EXPLAINED

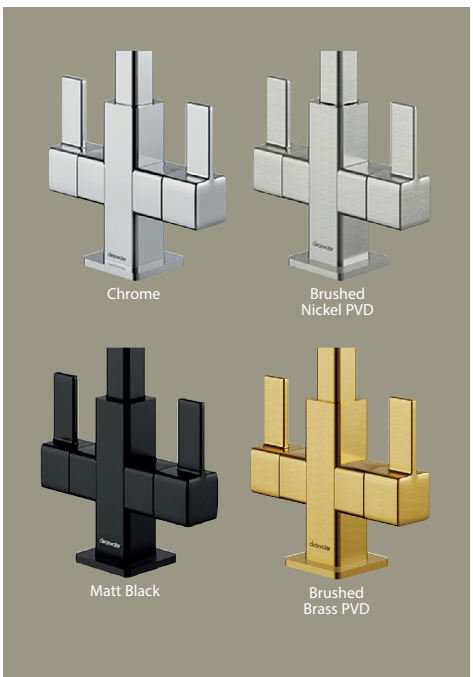
0.0 BAR
Minimum Operating Water Pressure
See full water pressure guide on page 133.

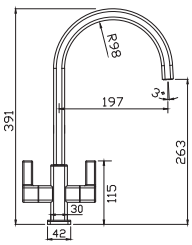
360°
Maximum Spout Swivel

Cold Start
Energy saving cartridge means when the lever is in the vertical position, it only dispenses cold water and not mixed.
Forward rotation avoids the lever hitting the splashback.

The Cascade SLC
aerator offers anti-limescale features, with a rubber face to prevent scale amalgamation, simple to clean with just a gentle rub.







5 YEAR CLEARWATER TAPS WARRANTY

CHERIKA

The **Cherika's** cubist form has retro characteristics created by its subtly softened edges.

Ref. CHE2CP Chrome **£202**
Ref. CHE2BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£228**
Ref. CHE2MB Matt Black **£228**
Ref. CHE2BB Brushed Brass PVD **£228**

1.0 BAR | 360°

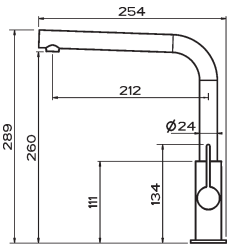


AURIGA

The **Auriga** has a modern slimline tubular design with a contrasting paddle lever. Also available as pull-outs - see page201.

Ref. CW00114CP
Chrome **£186**

Ref. CW00114BN
Brushed Nickel **£223**

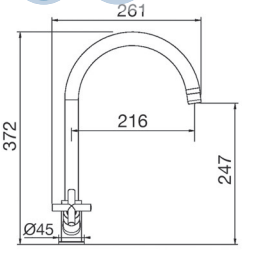




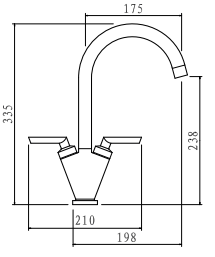
ROSSI

A modern twist on the classic cross head mixer.

Ref. RO2CP Chrome **£147**
Ref. RO2BN Brushed Nickel **£187**







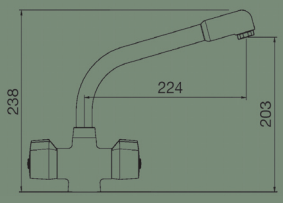
VITRO

A smart compact lever tap with an unusual 'V' shaped body.

Ref. VITCP Chrome **£141**
Ref. VITBS Brushed Nickel PVD **£152**

WRAS Approved





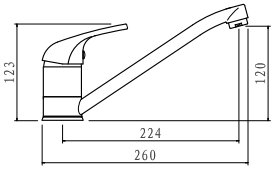
ULTRA

An old favourite - the original cruciform monobloc.

Ref. ULTCP Chrome **£141**
Ref. ULTBS Brushed Nickel PVD **£152**

WRAS Approved

0.2 BAR | 360° | DF



CRETA

A most popular tap at a great price, available with two flow rates; a standard flow and a water-saving regulated flow which is Sustainable Build Compliant.

Ref. 27113CP Chrome **£105**
Ref. 27113BS Brushed Nickel PVD **£121**
Ref. 27113MB Matt Black **£121**

WRAS Approved

0.3 BAR | 360°



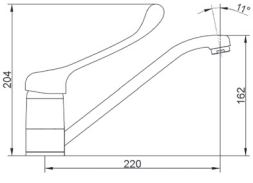
Breeam Sustainable Build Compliant
Ref. 27113RCP Chrome **£132**
Ref. 27113RBS Brushed Nickel PVD **£152**
Regulated to 4 ltrs per minute

WRAS Approved

1.5 BAR | 360°

Chrome





DORMAN

The **Dorman's** extra long control lever is an aid to one's reach and also helpful when hand dexterity is limited.

Ref. DORCP Chrome **£186**

WRAS Approved

0.5 BAR | 360°

TAP ICONS EXPLAINED

Dual Flow
Keeps the flow of hot and cold water separate in the tap Spout.

The Cascade SLC
aerator offers anti-limescale features, with a rubber face to prevent scale amalgamation, simple to clean with just a gentle rub.

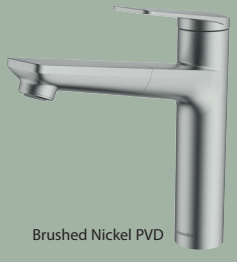


PULL-OUT

The pull-out spout is fast becoming a must-have tap for performing tasks other than simply washing-up.
They are a valuable aid for rinsing down the sink after use, washing vegetables and filling large pots.

The next generation models are also available on the following pages with twin-flow spouts that can deliver standard aerated flow for filling and needle-jet spray for rinsing.


Chrome


Brushed Nickel PVD

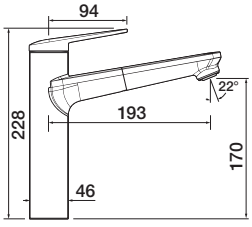

Matt Black


Brushed Brass PVD

PVD COATING
Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface


Matt Black


Brushed Brass PVD



LEVANT PULL-OUT

The **Levant Pull-Out** mixer is a Swiss design masterpiece that gives a cool presence in the kitchen, it's subtly concealed pull-out spout extends its reach by 40cm for multi-tasking and smoothly retracts to transform back to its cool statuesque state.

Ref. LEV20CP Chrome **£287**
Ref. LEV20BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£299**
Ref. LEV20MB Matt Black **£311**
Ref. LEV20BB Brushed Brass PVD **£322**

WRAS Approved



- **AERATOR**
  Cascade SLC
- **EXTENSION**
  Pull-out handset extends to 40cm using our ClearGlide super soft pex hose for ultra smooth and quiet operation



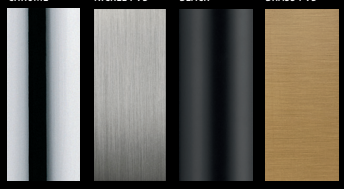




Matching Wastes available
see page 126



Levant
See the non pull-out version of the Levant tap on page 178.





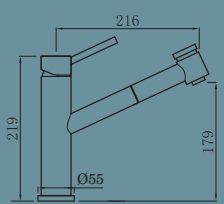
LARISSA

The **Larissa** has a very purposeful dual flow hand set with a smart sprung top section to operate the flow.

Ref. LA2CP
Chrome **£250**

Ref. LA2BN
Brushed Nickel PVD **£272**





- **PVD COATING**
  Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface
- **EXTENSION**
  Pull-out handset extends to 40cm using our ClearGlide super soft pex hose for ultra smooth and quiet operation



TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



Pull-out Aerated Spray
Increases operating range of the tap supplying a single aerated flow.



Pull-out Dual Flow Spray
Increases operating range of the tap and provides easy switching from aerated flow to needle spray.



Minimum Operating Water Pressure
See full water pressure guide on page 133.



Maximum Spout Swivel



The Cascade SLC aerator offers anti-limescale features, with a rubber face to prevent scale amalgamation, simple to clean with just a gentle rub.

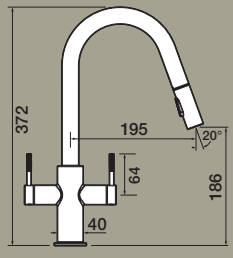


Topaz
See the non pull-out version of the Topaz tap on page 170.

PULL-OUT TOPAZ

CHROME | BRUSHED NICKEL PVD | MATT BLACK | BRUSHED BRASS PVD





TOPAZ PULL-OUT

The slim form of the **Topaz** has a poised, ready for action stance that is very appealing. The high-set controls are a pleasure to use with their unique knurled controls, whilst the dual-flow handspray has an assured smooth pull-out movement that will multitask with ease.

Ref. TOP30BN
Brushed Nickel PVD **£322**

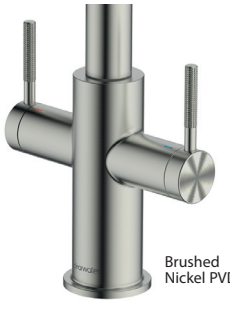
Ref. TOP30MB
Matt Black **£333**

Ref. TOP30BB
Brushed Brass PVD **£345**

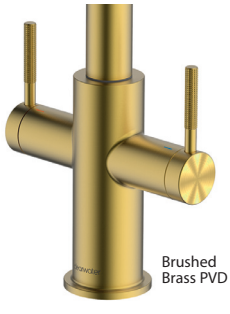
WRAS Approved

1.5 BAR | 360°

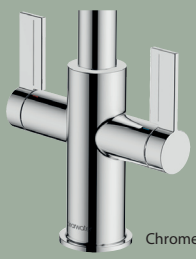
- **TWO-FUNCTION SPRAY-HEAD**
  Button allows you to switch from aerated flow to needle jet spray – ideal for rinsing down and generating detergent foam
- **EXTENSION**
  Pull-out handset extends to 40cm using our ClearGlide super soft pex hose for ultra smooth and quiet operation
- **PVD COATING**
  Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface

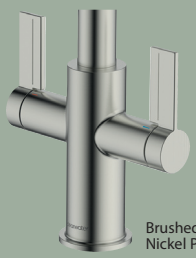

Brushed Nickel PVD

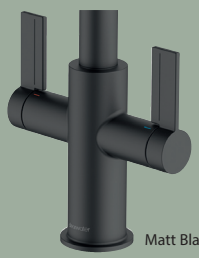

Matt Black

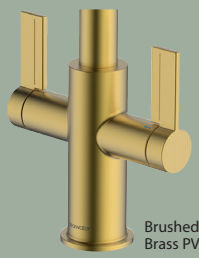

Brushed Brass PVD

KIRA

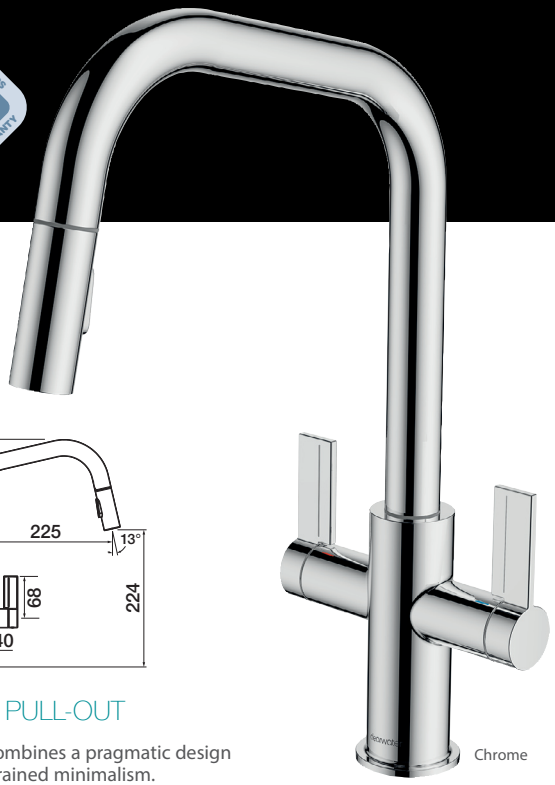

Chrome


Brushed Nickel PVD


Matt Black


Brushed Brass PVD

- **PVD COATING**
  Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface
- **TWO-FUNCTION SPRAY-HEAD**
  Button allows you to switch from aerated flow to needle jet spray – ideal for rinsing down and generating detergent foam
- **EXTENSION**
  Pull-out handset extends to 40cm using our ClearGlide super soft pex hose for ultra smooth and quiet operation


Chrome

KIRA PULL-OUT

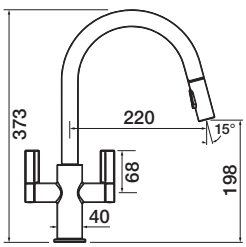
The **Kira** combines a pragmatic design with constrained minimalism.
This ultra-modern tap provides easy to operate high-set controls and an indispensable pull-out handset with dual flow capability.

U Spout

Ref. KIR20CP Chrome **£287**
Ref. KIR20BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£311**

WRAS Approved





KIRA PULL-OUT

C Spout

Ref. KIR30CP Chrome **£287**
Ref. KIR30BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£311**
Ref. KIR30MB Matt Black **£333**
Ref. KIR30BB Brushed Brass PVD **£345**

WRAS Approved




Matt Black

Matching Wastes available
see page 126

TAP ICONS EXPLAINED

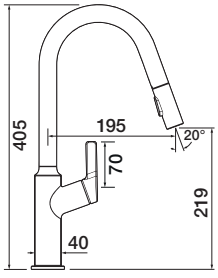
Pull-out Dual Flow Spray
Increases operating range of the tap and provides easy switching from aerated flow to needle spray.

Minimum Operating Water Pressure
See full water pressure guide on page 133.

Maximum Spout Swivel

PULL-OUT KARUMA

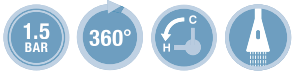




KARUMA PULL-OUT

The **Karuma's** sophisticated slimline design is complemented by the latest crank spout design. This ultra-modern mixer offers latest tech operation, including silky smooth pull-out spout with the added benefit of twin-flow options for multi-tasking.

Ref. KAR20CP Chrome **£265**
Ref. KAR20BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£277**
Ref. KAR20MB Matt Black **£287**
Ref. KAR20BB Brushed Brass PVD **£298**
Ref. KAR20WH Matt White **£287**
WRAS Approved



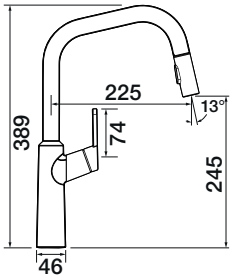
- **TWO-FUNCTION SPRAY-HEAD**
  Button allows you to switch from aerated flow to needle jet spray – ideal for rinsing down and generating detergent foam.
- **EXTENSION**
  Pull-out handset extends to 40cm using our ClearGlide super soft pex hose for ultra smooth and quiet operation
- **PVD COATING**
  Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface
- **Energy saving cold-start control**







SANTOR



SANTOR PULL-OUT

The **Santor Pull-Out** is a great all-rounder, with smart aesthetics including a subtly tapered body and tilted ergonomic control lever. Practicality is of paramount importance and the easy pull-out hand-set offering twin flow options for multi-tasking.

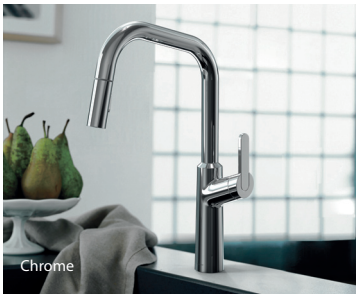
Ref. SAN20CP Chrome **£265**
Ref. SAN20BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£277**
Ref. SAN20MB Matt Black **£287**
Ref. SAN20BB Brushed Brass PVD **£298**

WRAS Approved





Brushed Brass


Chrome

- **TWO-FUNCTION SPRAY-HEAD**
  Button allows you to switch from aerated flow to needle jet spray – ideal for rinsing down and generating detergent foam.
- **EXTENSION**
  Pull-out handset extends to 40cm using our ClearGlide super soft pex hose for ultra smooth and quiet operation
- **Energy saving cold-start control**


Matching Wastes available
see page 126


Chrome


Brushed Nickel PVD


Matt Black


Brushed Brass PVD

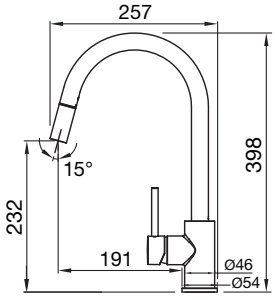
PVD COATING
Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface

PULL-OUT EMBER

CHROME | BRUSHED NICKEL | MATT BLACK | BRUSHED BRASS PVD | MATT WHITE







EMBER PULL-OUT

The **Ember Pull-Out** is an elegantly designed tap with simple crisp detailing. The tall spout includes an integrated pull-down spray providing excellent low-pressure performance with its clear laminar flow. Also provided is a twin spray spray-head which can be interchanged (see below for full details).

Ref. EMB10CP Chrome **£258**
Ref. EMB10BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£269**
Ref. EMB10MB Matt Black **£279**
Ref. EMB10BB Brushed Brass PVD **£289**
Ref. EMB10WH Matt White **£279**
WRAS Approved

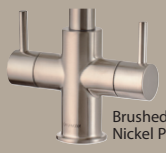


SUPPLIED WITH SINGLE FLOW AND TWIN FLOW OPTION SPRAY HEADS

- **CLEARFLOW**
  The combination of crystal-clear water, non-splash and high flow rate even at a low pressure of 0.3 bar
- **TWO-FUNCTION SPRAY HEAD**
  Button allows you to switch from aerated flow to needle jet spray ideal for rinsing down and generating detergent foam - 0.7 bar min
- **EXTENSION**
  Pull-out handset extends to 40cm using our ClearGlide super soft pex hose for ultra smooth and quiet operation
- **PVD COATING**
  Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface
- **Energy saving cold-start control**

LORETO

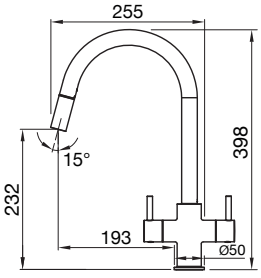

Chrome


Brushed Nickel PVD


Matt Black


Brushed Brass PVD


Matt White



LORETO PULL-OUT

The **Loreto Pull-Out** offers modern symmetric design with twin controls. The tall spout includes an integrated pull-down spray providing excellent low-pressure performance with its clear laminar flow. Also provided is a twin spray-head which can be interchanged (see right for full details).

Ref. LOR20CP Chrome **£258**
Ref. LOR20BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£269**
Ref. LOR20MB Matt Black **£279**
Ref. LOR20BB Brushed Brass PVD **£289**
Ref. LOR20WH Matt White **£279**

WRAS Approved




Brushed Nickel PVD

Matching Wastes available
see page 126

SUPPLIED WITH SINGLE FLOW AND TWIN FLOW OPTION SPRAY HEADS

- **CLEARFLOW**
  The combination of crystal-clear water, non-splash and high flow rate even at a low pressure of 0.3 bar
- **TWO-FUNCTION SPRAY HEAD**
  Button allows you to switch from aerated flow to needle jet spray ideal for rinsing down and generating detergent foam - **0.7 bar min**
- **EXTENSION**
  Pull-out handset extends to 40cm using our ClearGlide super soft pex hose for ultra smooth and quiet operation
- **PVD COATING**
  Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface



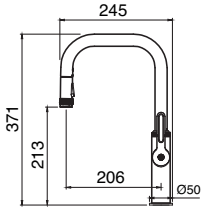
Pioneer
See the non pull-out version of the Pioneer tap on page 177.

5 YEAR CLEARWATER TAPS WARRANTY

PULL-OUT PIONEER







PIONEER PULL-OUT

The design of the **Pioneer Pull-Out** has been inspired by the aesthetics of our industrial past with its use of knurled components and steam valve style lever. The pull-out spout adds to this tap's versatility with its switch controlled flow options providing aerated water for filling and needle jet spray for rinsing.

Ref. PIL40CP Chrome **£380**
Ref. PIL40BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£402**
Ref. PIL40MB Matt Black **£416**
Ref. PIL40BB Brushed Brass PVD **£426**

WRAS Approved

1.5 BAR | 360° | C H



Brushed Brass PVD

- **EXTENSION** Pull-out handset extends to 40cm using our ClearGlide super soft pex hose for ultra smooth and quiet operation
- **PVD COATING** Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface
- **Energy saving cold-start control**





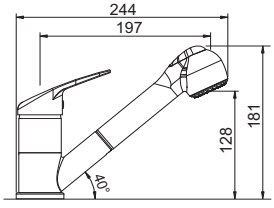
Chrome

CRETA PULL-OUT

The **Creta Pull-Out** is a great all rounder with a simple to use hand spray with twin spray modes - changeable at the press of a button.

Ref. CREPOCP Chrome **£258**
Ref. CREPOBN Brushed Nickel **£313**
WRAS Approved





- **EXTENSION Pull-out handset extends to 40cm using our ClearGlide super soft pex hose for ultra smooth and quiet operation**

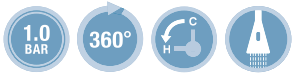



Chrome

PORRIMA PULL-OUT

The **Porrima** possesses a gently fluted shape making it slightly less stern than the usual sheer minimalist styling.

Ref. PO3CP Chrome **£349**
Ref. PO3BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£401**



TAP ICONS EXPLAINED

Pull-out Dual Flow Spray
Increases operating range of the tap and provides easy switching from aerated flow to needle spray.

Minimum Operating Water Pressure
See full water pressure guide on page 133.

Maximum Spout Swivel

Cold Start
Energy saving cartridge means when the lever is in the vertical position, it only dispenses cold water and not mixed.
Forward rotation avoids the lever hitting the splashback.

The Cascade SLC
aerator offers anti-limescale features, with a rubber face to prevent scale amalgamation, simple to clean with just a gentle rub.

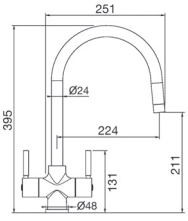
Matching Wastes available
see page 126

PULL-OUT





EMPORIA



The **Emporia** has a pragmatic down to earth presence and is an old favourite that just keeps delivering.

Ref. EMPCP
Chrome **£350**

Ref. EMPBS
Brushed Nickel **£391**

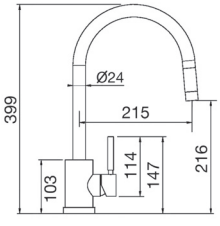


CLASSIC STYLES



- **EXTENSION**
  Pull-out handset extends to 40cm using our ClearGlide super soft pex hose for ultra smooth and quiet operation



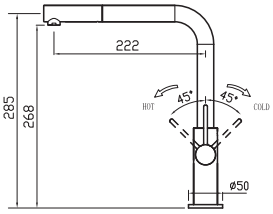


ELMIRA

A crisply sculptured mixer with the added benefit of a pull-out aerator.

Ref. ELMCP Chrome **£367**
Ref. ELMBS Brushed Nickel **£419**





SINGLE SPRAY

Ref. AUR2CP Chrome/White **£202**

Ref. AUR2BN
Brushed Nickel PVD/White **£230**

1.0 BAR | 360° | Pull-out Aerated Spray

TWIN SPRAY

Ref. AUR3CP Chrome/Black **£202**

Ref. AUR3BN
Brushed Nickel PVD/Black **£230**

2.0 BAR | 360° | Pull-out Dual Flow Spray

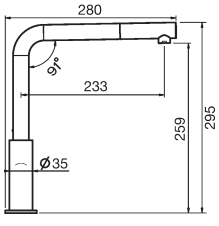
AURIGA

A slimline family of taps available in all metal finishes or supplied with a choice of hardwearing coloured spouts – perfect for coordinating with door fronts and appliances.

COLOURS

Black | White

- **EXTENSION**
  Pull-out handset extends to 40cm using our ClearGlide super soft pex hose for ultra smooth and quiet operation
- **PVD COATING**
  Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface



Ref. CW00214CP Chrome **£246**

Ref. CW00214BN Brushed Nickel **£277**

2.0 BAR | 360° | Pull-out Dual Flow Spray



Twin Spray Brushed Nickel/Black



Chrome

TAP ICONS EXPLAINED

Pull-out Aerated Spray
Increases operating range of the tap supplying a single aerated flow.

Pull-out Dual Flow Spray
Increases operating range of the tap and provides easy switching from aerated flow to needle spray.

Minimum Operating Water Pressure
See full water pressure guide on page 133.

Maximum Spout Swivel



PROFESSIONAL

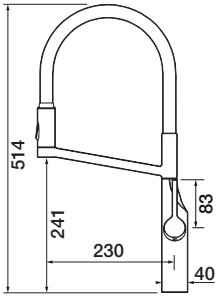
This shining star of the kitchen is an impressive centre piece that can multi-task with expertise. The professional style spout swivels on its holder and can be detached and directed for close work, with most models having dual flow handsets that can deliver a standard aerated flow for filling and needle-jet spray for rinsing.

5 YEAR CLEARWATER TAPS WARRANTY





Brushed Brass



ALASIA PRO

The **Alasia Pro** is the latest generation of semi-professional taps. The tall architectural body has subtle design elements that blend perfectly together with an easy-maintenance silicon spout that can swivel and pull-down for food prep and the detachable hand-set offers twin flow options at the press of a button.

The handset can be positioned with the button at the front or back, whichever is more comfortable.

Ref. ALA30CP Chrome **£287**
Ref. ALA30BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£298**
Ref. ALA30MB Matt Black **£309**
Ref. ALA30BB Brushed Brass PVD **£319**
Ref. ALA30WH Matt White **£309**

WRAS Approved

1.5 BAR · 360° · C H




Chrome


Brushed Nickel PVD


Matt Black


Brushed Brass PVD


Matt White


Matt White



TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



Pull-out Dual Flow Spray
Increases operating range of the tap and provides easy switching from aerated flow to needle spray.



Minimum Operating Water Pressure
See full water pressure guide on page 133.



Maximum Spout Swivel



Cold Start
Energy saving cartridge means when the lever is in the vertical position, it only dispenses cold water and not mixed.
Forward rotation avoids the lever hitting the splashback.

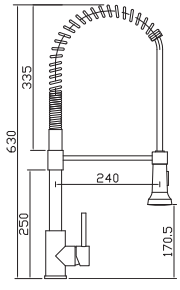


Matching Wastes available
see page 126

PROFESSIONAL GALAXY





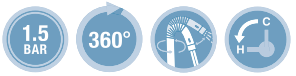


GALAXY

The **Galaxy** is constructed from solid 304 grade stainless steel and is a full scale professional tap providing great reach with its dual flow handset.

Ref. GAX2SS
Stainless Steel **£410**

- **Energy saving cold-start control**





Stainless Steel

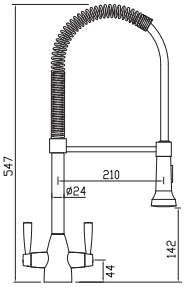
Modern Taps

TUTTI PRO

The **Tutti Pro** is a twin lever design with a flexible steel sprung coil to maximise the spout range, it also comes equipped with a chef's dual flow handset.

Ref. TP2CP Chrome **£327**

Ref. TP2BN
Brushed Nickel PVD **£349**





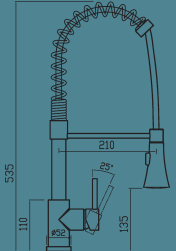
TRITON

The **Triton** offers all the professional tap attributes - detachable dual flow handset and pull-out sprung steel coil for greater flexibility.

Ref. TR2CP
Chrome **£283**

Ref. TR2BN
Brushed Nickel PVD **£325**

- **Energy saving cold-start control**





TAP ICONS EXPLAINED

Professional Dual Flow Spray
360° flexible spout with easy switching from aerated flow to needle spray.

Pull-out Dual Flow Spray
Increases operating range of the tap and provides easy switching from aerated flow to needle spray.

Minimum Operating Water Pressure
See full water pressure guide on page 133.

Cold Start
Energy saving cartridge means when the lever is in the vertical position, it only dispenses cold water and not mixed.
Forward rotation avoids the lever hitting the splashback.

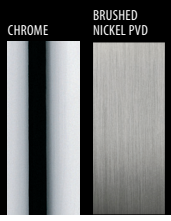
Maximum Spout Swivel


White & Chrome

PROFESSIONAL MERIDIAN

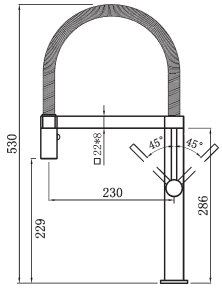
5 YEAR CLEARWATER TAPS WARRANTY

The **Meridian** is a semi-professional mixer with easy-clean silicon spouts that feature twin flow aerators. The spouts are ideal for colour coordinating with hob and appliances and can be detached from their swivel-holder when a longer reach is required.



HOSE COLOURS

- Black MEBT **£25**
- White MEWT **£25**
- Grey MEGT **£25**
- Red MERT **£25**




White & Brushed Nickel PVD

Meridian single lever monobloc with detachable white silicon swivel spout with dual-flow spray.

Ref. ME2CP
Chrome/White **£323**

Ref. ME2BN
Brushed Nickel PVD/White **£370**

1.0 BAR · 360°


Black & Chrome

Meridian single lever monobloc with detachable black silicon swivel spout with dual-flow spray.

Ref. ME3CP
Chrome/Black **£323**

Ref. ME3BN
Brushed Nickel PVD/Black **£370**

1.0 BAR · 360°



See also the Standard Jovian taps on page 175.

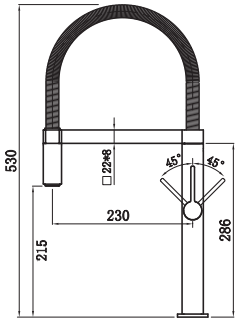


JOVIAN

The **Jovian** boasts modern slimline construction with a close sprung coil and detachable dual flow handset with integrated flow switch.

Jovian single lever monobloc with spring swivel spout detachable dual flow handset with integrated flow switch.

Ref. JO2CP Chrome **£323**





TAP ICONS EXPLAINED

Professional Single Flow
360° flexible spout with single aerated flow.

Professional Dual Flow Spray
360° flexible spout with easy switching from aerated flow to needle spray.

Minimum Operating Water Pressure
See full water pressure guide on page 133.



STAINLESS STEEL

Stainless steel taps are becoming more and more popular with very good reason. They are the perfect match with stainless steel sinks and appliances and they are highly resilient to wear and tear whilst retaining their lustrous good-looks for years.

BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL



SINGLE LEVER

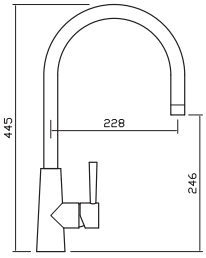


TITANIA

The tall slender shape of the **Titania** mixers make a dynamic statement with their elegant tapering design and truly represent the next generation of minimalist styling.

- **Energy saving cold-start control**



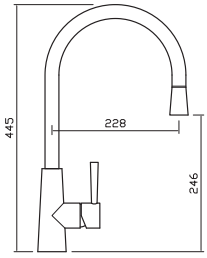


Titania
Ref. TI2SS Stainless Steel **£238**



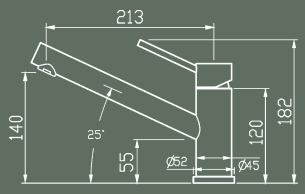
Titania Pull-out
Ref. TI3SS Stainless Steel **£429**











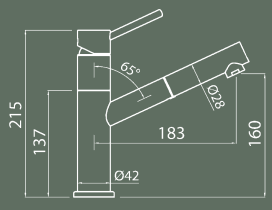
Sirius
Ref. SI2SS Stainless Steel **£232**

SIRIUS

The classic simple tube design of the **Sirius** offers cool minimalism in the kitchen and looks great when paired with granite and under-mount bowls. These iconic designs are available in standard or pull-out spouts.



Sirius Pull-out
Ref. SI3SS Stainless Steel **£297**
REG4 Approved





TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



Pull-out Aerated Spray
Increases operating range of the tap supplying a single aerated flow.



Minimum Operating Water Pressure
See full water pressure guide on page 133.



Maximum Spout Swivel



Cold Start
Energy saving cartridge means when the lever is in the vertical position, it only dispenses cold water and not mixed.
Forward rotation avoids the lever hitting the splashback.

STAINLESS STEEL SINGLE LEVER

The universal Single Lever remains a popular choice for adding a continental style to the kitchen.



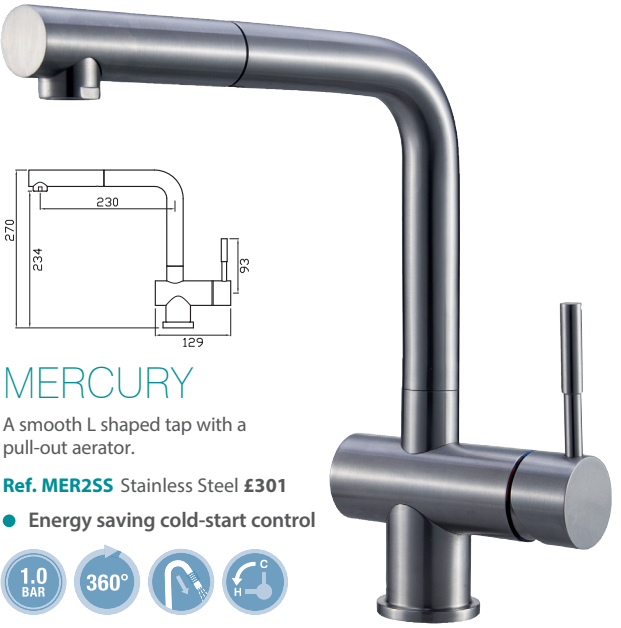
GALAXY

The **Galaxy** is constructed from solid 304 grade stainless steel and is a full scale professional tap providing great reach with its dual flow handset.

Ref. GAX2SS
Stainless Steel **£410**

- **Energy saving cold-start control**

1.5 BAR · 360° · C H



MERCURY

A smooth L shaped tap with a pull-out aerator.

Ref. MER2SS Stainless Steel **£301**

- **Energy saving cold-start control**

1.0 BAR · 360° · C H



COLD WATER SIPHON

This compact cold water tap is a perfect solution to install with a secondary sink to create an entertainment area.

Please note there is also a filtered water version of this tap available in our Filter section.

MIRA

Ref. MI2SSC Stainless Steel **£147**

0.3 BAR · 360°

STAINLESS STEEL TWIN LEVER

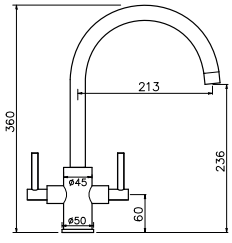
The Twin Lever taps work well with both low and high pressure systems and the separate controls are the most simple to operate.



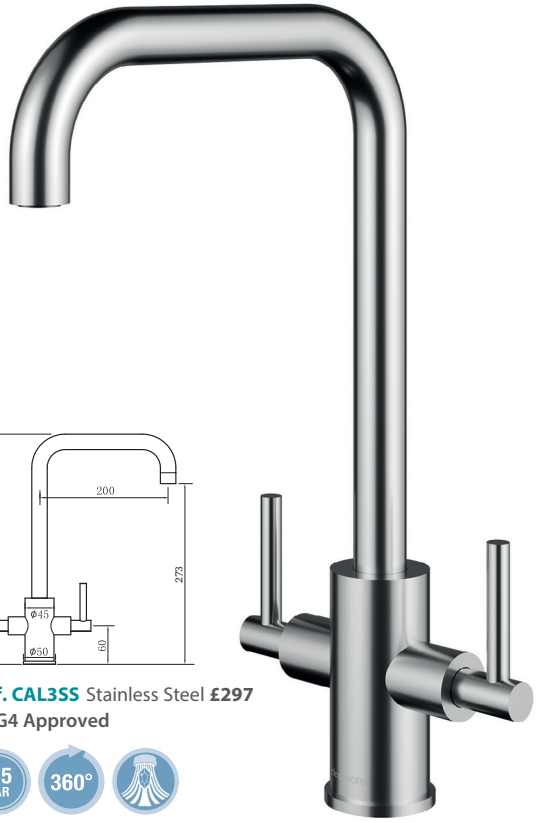


CALYPSO

A stylish duo with elegant twin levers.



Ref. CAL2SS Stainless Steel **£297**
REG4 Approved



Ref. CAL3SS Stainless Steel **£297**
REG4 Approved

TAP ICONS EXPLAINED

Professional Dual Flow Spray
360° flexible spout with easy switching from aerated flow to needle spray.

Pull-out Aerated Spray
Increases operating range of the tap supplying a single aerated flow.

Minimum Operating Water Pressure
See full water pressure guide on page 133.

ClearFlow
The combination of crystal-clear water, non-splash high flow rate even at low pressure of 0.3 bar.

Cold Start
Energy saving cartridge means when the lever is in the vertical position, it only dispenses cold water and not mixed.
Forward rotation avoids the lever hitting the splashback.

PULL-OUT SPRAY MODERN







Spray Controls



Chrome



Brushed Nickel PVD



Brushed Brass PVD



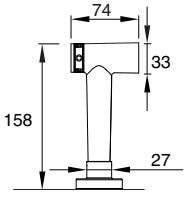
Matt Black



Matt White



Stainless Steel



Modern Pull-Out Spray
Ref. MP10CP Chrome **£112**
Ref. MP10BN Brushed Nickel **£128**
Ref. MP10BB Brushed Brass **£139**
Ref. MP10MB Matt Black **£134**
Ref. MP10SS Stainless Steel **£134**
Ref. MP10WH Matt White **£134**

Min Pressure 0.7 Bar
Mounting Hole Size Ø35mm



Needle Jet Spray



Aerated Spray

PULL-OUT SPRAY
TRADITIONAL

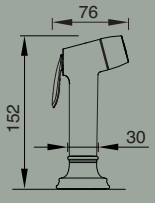




Needle Jet Spray



Aerated Spray



Traditional Pull-Out Spray
Ref. TP10CP Chrome **£123**
Ref. TP10BN Brushed Nickel **£139**
Ref. TP10BB Brushed Brass **£150**
Ref. TP10BC Brushed Copper **£144**
Ref. TP10BX Brushed Bronze **£155**
Min Pressure 0.7 Bar
Mounting Hole Size Ø35mm



Chrome | Brushed Nickel PVD | Brushed Brass PVD | Brushed Copper PVD | Brushed Bronze PVD

The **Pull-Out Spray** is an incredibly useful tool for all manner of jobs, from rinsing off crockery prior to the dishwasher, rinsing veg and salads and cleaning down the sink.

Once you have one you will never be without one again!

They make a particularly valuable kitchen aid when partnered with non-pull out and professional taps when there is no facility for a directable flow.

There are two flow types at cold mains pressure:

Aerated - ideal for vessel filling and gentle rinsing of delicate food.

Needle-Jet - for rinsing the crockery prior to dishwasher, food preparation - washing salads and rice etc and rinsing around the sink bowl and drainer after use.

- 60cm working range with auto-retract hose
- Twin flow types: Aerated, Needle-Jet
- Auto lock for hands-free operation
- Mains pressure cold flow – variably controlled
- Five finishes perfectly matched with the Clearwater modern and traditional ranges

VENUE CONTRACT TAPS

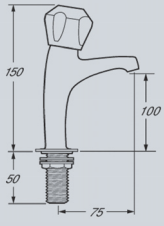
12 YEAR WARRANTY

A range of highly durable WRAS approved taps suitable for mono hole and two tap hole sinks.
Please see pages 100 - 101 for perfect partner.



Venue Modern Sink Pillars
Ref. DCM103
Chrome **£56** (pair)

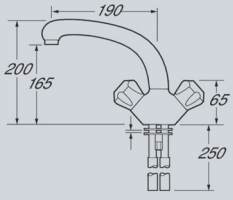
LP Min 0.1 bar pressure required
Mounting hole size Ø 28mm
WRAS Approved





Venue Modern Mono Sink Mixer
Ref. DCM104
Chrome **£110**

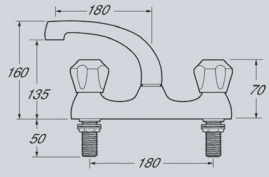
LP Min 0.1 bar pressure required
Swivel Spout / Dual Flow
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
WRAS Approved





Venue Modern Deck Mounted Sink Mixer
Ref. DCM105
Chrome **£94**

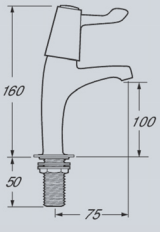
LP Min 0.1 bar pressure required
Swivel Spout / Dual Flow
Mounting hole size Ø 2 x 28mm
WRAS Approved





Venue Lever Sink Pillars
Ref. DLT103
Chrome **£61** (pair)

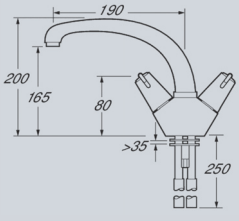
LP Min 0.1 bar pressure required
Mounting hole size Ø 28mm
WRAS Approved





Venue Lever Mono Sink Mixer
Ref. DLT104
Chrome **£110**

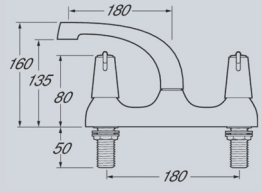
LP Min 0.1 bar pressure required
Swivel Spout / Dual Flow
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
WRAS Approved





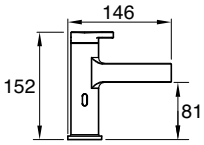
Venue Lever Deck Mounted Sink Mixer
Ref. DLT105
Chrome **£105**

LP Min 0.1 bar pressure required
Swivel Spout / Dual Flow
Mounting hole size Ø 2 x 28mm
WRAS Approved



ESTO BASIN SENSOR





ESTO

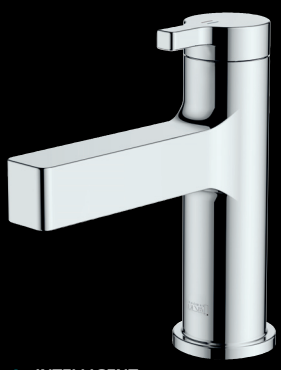
The **Esto Sensor** basin mixer combines ultra-modern aesthetics with smart technology. The touchless control enables just a simple hand movement to commence water flow helping to maintain a germ-free hygienic environment.

Ref. ESL10CP Chrome **£196**

WRAS Approved

0.5 BAR





- **INTELLIGENT MOTION TECHNOLOGY** Reliable touchless on/off operation
- **PRECISE ACTIVATION ZONE** Utilises state-of-the-art sensor to prevent false activations
- **DUAL OPERATION** Optional manual and Touchless control
- **BATTERY OPERATED** No power supply necessary



TRADITIONAL

Timeless Elegance, Modern Performance

Step back in time without sacrificing the convenience of the present. Our Traditional Tap Collection is a curated gallery of high-quality reproduction period pieces, designed to bring a sense of nostalgic charm and architectural heritage to the heart of your home.

While these taps draw inspiration from the graceful silhouettes of the past, they are engineered for the demands of the modern kitchen. Beneath the vintage exterior lies the same advanced ceramic disc technology found in our contemporary ranges, ensuring smooth operation, drip-free performance, and exceptional durability.

Heritage Finishes

To truly honour their historical pedigree, every tap in this collection is available in a selection of rich PVD finishes. These aren't just surface coatings; Physical Vapor Deposition (PVD) provides an incredibly hard-wearing, fade-resistant lustre and our finishes are designed to complement the authentic character of a traditional kitchen.

ICONS EXPLAINED



Minimum Operating Water Pressure
See full water pressure guide on page 133.



Maximum Spout Swivel



Dual Flow
Keeps the flow of hot and cold water separate in the tap Spout.



Twist & Spray
A simple twist of the spout flange will change the water from aerated to needle jet flow.



Pull-out Aerated Spray
Increases operating range of the tap supplying a single aerated flow.

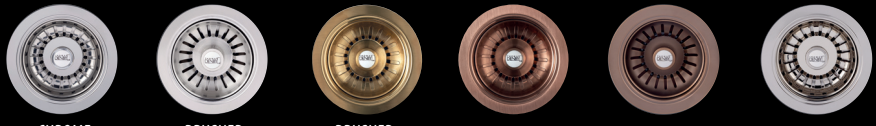
TRADITIONAL TAP FINISHES



MATCHING WASTES



THOMAS DENBY MATCHING WASTES



For a complete list of wastes - see pages 126-127

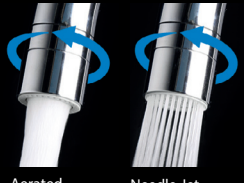
TRADITIONAL HANDSPRAYS



For complete details of Handsprays - see pages 232

SPECIAL FEATURES

TWIST & SPRAY™



Some taps in this section are fitted with the unique **Twist & Spray** aerator which provides two flow types that can be changed with a simple twist of the flange. The pleasing high quality movement clicks from a non-splash aerated flow to a needle jet-spray.

The Twist & Spray has greatly widened the standard tap's range of abilities in one simple twist.

PVD COATING

Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface.

SOAP DISPENSERS



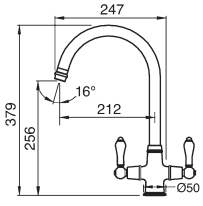
For Soap Dispenser details - see page 233



ELEGANCE
TWIST & SPRAY

The **Elegance** taps truly reflect our elegant past with ceramic control levers and tall swan neck spouts.
The monobloc style is a popular choice with ceramic inset sinks.
The spout incorporates a Twist & Spray Aerator to suit multiple kitchen chores.

Brushed Brass

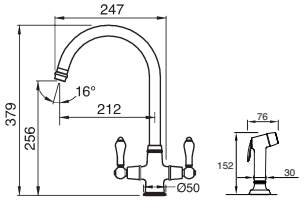


ELEGANCE

Ref. EL20CP Chrome **£234**
Ref. EL20BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£245**
Ref. EL20BX Brushed Bronze **£277**
Ref. EL20BC Brushed Copper PVD **£255**
Ref. EL20BB Brushed Brass PVD **£265**

WRAS Approved
Quarter turn ceramic disc valves





ELEGANCE & PULL-OUT HANDSPRAY

Ref. ELR20CP Chrome **£350**
Ref. ELR20BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£377**
Ref. ELR20BX Brushed Bronze **£424**
Ref. ELR20BC Brushed Copper PVD **£392**
Ref. ELR20BB Brushed Brass PVD **£407**

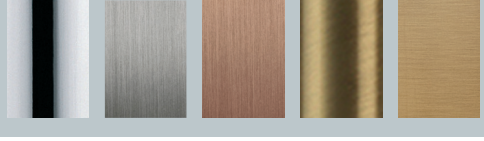
WRAS Approved
Quarter turn ceramic disc valves





Chrome

ELEGANCE FINISHES

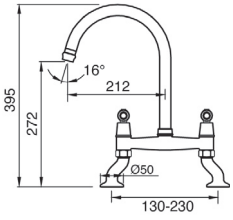


ELEGANCE BRIDGE

TWIST & SPRAY

The **Elegance Bridge** works perfectly with Apron front Belfast models.
The spout incorporates a Twist & Spray Aerator to suit multiple kitchen chores.



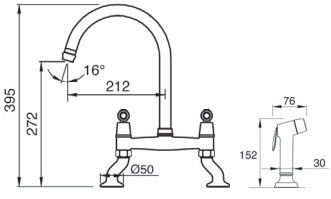


ELEGANCE BRIDGE

Ref. ELB10CP Chrome **£255**
Ref. ELB10BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£265**
Ref. ELB10BX Brushed Bronze **£309**
Ref. ELB10BC Brushed Copper PVD **£287**
Ref. ELB10BB Brushed Brass PVD **£298**

WRAS Approved
Quarter turn ceramic disc valves





ELEGANCE BRIDGE & PULL-OUT HANDSPRAY

Ref. ELBR10CP Chrome **£371**
Ref. ELBR10BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£398**
Ref. ELBR10BX Brushed Bronze **£456**
Ref. ELBR10BC Brushed Copper PVD **£424**
Ref. ELBR10BB Brushed Brass PVD **£439**

WRAS Approved
Quarter turn ceramic disc valves






Brushed Bronze

ELEGANCE PULL-OUT

The **Elegance Pull-out** is a masterclass in functional elegance. It is meticulously designed for the sophisticated kitchen where "traditional" does not mean "outdated." This tap combines the sweeping lines of classic English brassware with a hidden, high-performance pull-out rinse.

Supplied with Single Flow and Twin Flow option Spray Heads

- **CLEARFLOW**
  The combination of crystal-clear water, non-splash and high flow rate even at a low pressure of 0.3 bar.
- **TWO-FUNCTION SPRAY HEAD**
  Button allows you to switch from aerated flow to needle jet spray ideal for rinsing down and generating detergent foam - 0.7 bar min.
- **EXTENSION**
  Pull-out handset extends to 40cm using our ClearGlide super soft pex hose for ultra smooth and quiet operation.
- **PVD COATING**
  Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface.




Chrome

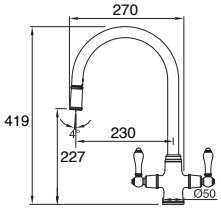

Chrome

ELEGANCE PULL-OUT

Ref. EL30CP Chrome **£329**
Ref. EL30BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£345**
Ref. EL30BX Brushed Bronze **£390**
Ref. EL30BB Brushed Brass PVD **£378**

WRAS Approved
Quarter turn ceramic disc valves



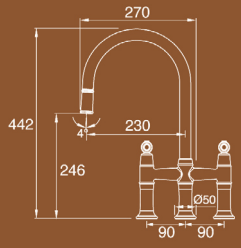




Brushed Nickel

ELEGANCE BRIDGE PULL-OUT

The **Elegance Bridge Pull-Out** combines the iconic aesthetic of Victorian-era plumbing that adds architectural splendour to Farmhouse and Belfast sinks.



ELEGANCE BRIDGE PULL-OUT

Ref. ELB30CP Chrome **£349**
Ref. ELB30BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£379**
Ref. ELB30BX Brushed Bronze **£429**
Ref. ELB30BB Brushed Brass PVD **£415**

WRAS Approved
Quarter turn ceramic disc valves




Brushed Brass

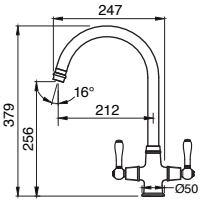




BROADWAY

TWIST & SPRAY

The **Broadway** collection epitomise Victorian splendour with quality workmanship and thoughtful fine detailing. The use of metal levers instead of ceramic shifts the Broadway to a slightly more modern theme making it suitable both modern and traditional settings. The key ingredient to the Broadway is its excellent performance in low water pressure situations and its employment of the unique Twist & Spray function broadens its abilities for rinsing and food prep.



BROADWAY

Ref. BR20CP Chrome **£234**
Ref. BR20BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£245**
Ref. BR20BX Brushed Bronze **£277**
Ref. BR20BB Brushed Brass PVD **£265**

WRAS Approved
Quarter turn ceramic disc valves







Brushed Bronze

BROADWAY BRIDGE

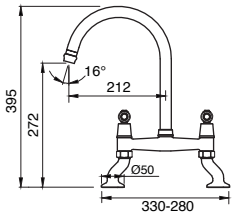
TWIST & SPRAY

The **Broadway Bridge** works perfectly with Apron front Belfast models.

The spout incorporates a Twist & Spray Aerator to suit multiple kitchen chores.




Brushed Nickel



BROADWAY BRIDGE

Ref. BRB10CP Chrome **£255**
Ref. BRB10BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£265**
Ref. BRB10BX Brushed Bronze **£309**
Ref. BRB10BB Brushed Brass PVD **£298**

WRAS Approved
Quarter turn ceramic disc valves




Brushed Bronze

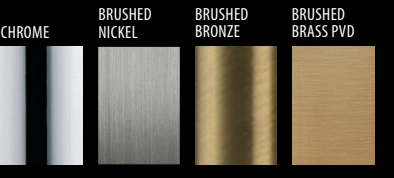


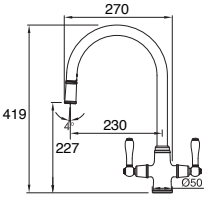
Chrome

BROADWAY PULL-OUT

The **Broadway** pull-out bridges the gap between vintage aesthetics and high-performance utility. It's a rare find; a classic mixer that integrates a discreet pull-out rinse, dramatically broadening versatility without compromising on retro style.

- The integrated pull-out spray makes light work of rinsing delicate produce or cleaning those hard to reach corners of a deep Belfast sink.
- **Low-water pressure:** Unusually the pull-out operates on low water pressure which means it can be fitted into older houses with dated water systems.
- **All metal construction:** Eschewing the standard ceramic handles, the Broadway features solid metal twin levers for a tactile, industrial-luxe feel that is built to last.
- **PVD Heritage Finishes:** Available in four finishes, including PVD metals that enhance the tap's vintage pedigree while offering superior scratch resistance.





BROADWAY PULL-OUT

Ref. BR30CP Chrome **£329**
Ref. BR30BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£379**
Ref. BR30BX Brushed Bronze **£429**
Ref. BR30BB Brushed Brass PVD **£415**

WRAS Approved
Quarter turn ceramic disc valves





Brushed Brass



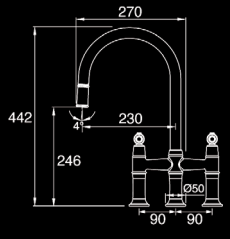
Brushed Nickel



Brushed Brass

BROADWAY BRIDGE PULL-OUT

The **Broadway Bridge** mixer is a tall profile, three-hole masterpiece designed for the classic kitchen. Featuring a swivel spout and an integrated pull-out rinse, it utilizes our exclusive ClearGlide hose for unparalleled smoothness.



BROADWAY BRIDGE PULL-OUT

Ref. BRB30CP Chrome **£349**
Ref. BRB30BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£379**
Ref. BRB30BX Brushed Bronze **£429**
Ref. BRB30BB Brushed Brass PVD **£415**

WRAS Approved
Quarter turn ceramic disc valves



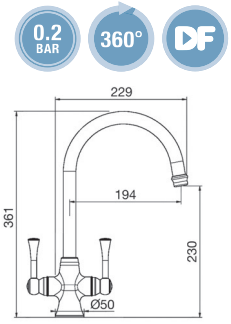


Brushed Brass

REGENT

The **Regent** straddles contemporary and traditional styling with its soft curves and ceramic detailing.

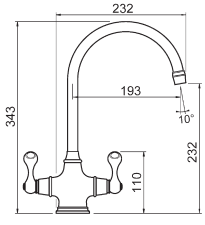
Ref. LANCP Chrome **£252**
Ref. LANBN Brushed Nickel **£319**
Ref. LANBZ Antique Bronze **£299**
Ref. LANBR English Bronze **£349**
Ref. LANBB Brushed Brass **£346**




Brushed Nickel

English Bronze


English Bronze



CORIOLIS

The **Coriolis** shares the same fine scroll detail as the Alrisha but differs with its rather intriguing forward facing ceramic indices denoting the water temperature.

Ref. CO2CP Chrome **£353**
Ref. CO2BN Brushed Nickel **£382**
Ref. CO2BZ Antique Bronze **£389**
Ref. CO2BR English Bronze **£495**
Ref. CO2BC Brushed Copper **£411**
Ref. CO2BB Brushed Brass **£411**



English Bronze

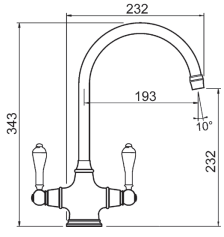


Antique Bronze

ALRISHA

The **Alrisha's** flamboyant scroll detailing add a luxurious extravagance to this elegant neo-Victorian design.

Ref. ALR2CP Chrome **£374**
Ref. ALR2BN Brushed Nickel **£400**
Ref. ALR2BZ Antique Bronze **£442**
Ref. ALR2BR English Bronze **£549**
Ref. ALR2BC Brushed Copper **£452**
Ref. ALR2BB Brushed Brass **£452**



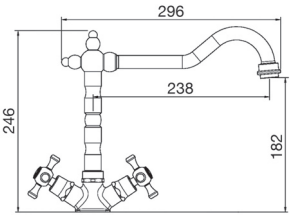
0.3 BAR | 360° | DF

FINISHES REGENT CORIOLIS ALRISHA





Brushed Nickel



BAROC

Ref. BAC Chrome **£268**
Ref. BAN Brushed Nickel **£305**
Ref. BAB Antique Bronze **£305**
Ref. BABR Brushed Brass **£340**

Full turn compression valves

0.2 BAR | 360°

BAROC

CLEARWATER 5 YEAR TAPS WARRANTY

The **Baroc's** excuberant styling echo the distinctive styles of the Baroque period and are perfect partner with traditional style ceramic sinks. As with most of our traditional collection there are many metal finishes to choose from and don't forget wastes can be colour matched with the taps.

BAROC & COTTAGE FINISHES





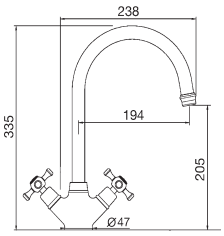
Antique Bronze

BAROC BRIDGE

Ref. BBC Chrome **£342**
Ref. BBN Brushed Nickel **£378**
Ref. BBB Antique Bronze **£378**
Ref. BBBR Brushed Brass **£429**

Full turn compression valves

0.1 BAR | 360°



COTTAGE

Ref. COTC Chrome **£258**
Ref. COTN Brushed Nickel **£332**
Ref. COTG Gold **£332**
Ref. COTB Antique Bronze **£332**
Ref. COTBR Brushed Brass **£332**

Full turn compression valves
WRAS Approved



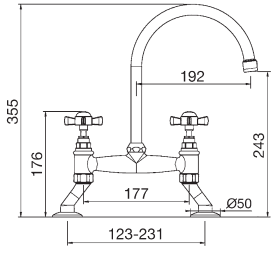

Chrome



COTTAGE

The **Cottage** taps are a nostalgic family of taps with crosshead controls with ceramic indices. As with all of our traditional taps they are ideally matched with traditional ceramic sinks to complete the country farm-house or retro theme.


Brushed Nickel



COTTAGE BRIDGE

Ref. COTBC Chrome **£386**
Ref. COTBN Brushed Nickel **£481**
Ref. COTBG Gold **£481**
Ref. COTBB Antique Bronze **£481**
Ref. COTBBR Brushed Brass **£481**

Full turn compression valves



TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



Minimum Operating Water Pressure
See full water pressure guide on page 133.



Maximum Spout Swivel



Dual Flow
Keeps the flow of hot and cold water separate in the tap Spout.



Artisan Brass

DEPHINI

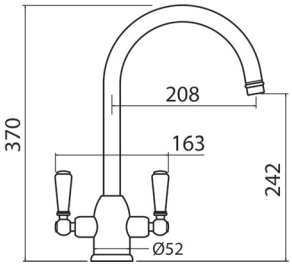
The **Dephini** twin lever monobloc is based on a traditional design but with a modern twist, whilst the Bridge strictly follows a nostalgic format with scrolling on the valve covers and the spout. Note with the Bridge mixer the levers face forward when in the off position.

FINISHES

CHROME | BRUSHED NICKEL | ARTISAN BRASS PVD

PVD COATING

Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface.



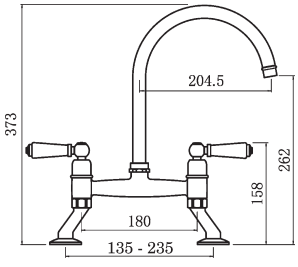
DEPHINI

Ref. DE2CP Chrome **£223**
Ref. DE2BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£245**
Ref. DE2AB Artisan Brass PVD **£245**




Brushed Nickel

Artisan Brass



DEPHINI BRIDGE

Ref. DE3CP Chrome **£260**
Ref. DE3BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£281**
Ref. DE3AB Artisan Brass PVD **£281**





LONGDON POT FILLER

The **Pot Filler** is an invaluable addition in most professional kitchens negating the chore of moving heavy water filled pots from sink to hob. The Longdon Pot Filler with its smart high-tech aesthetic really add that professional touch.

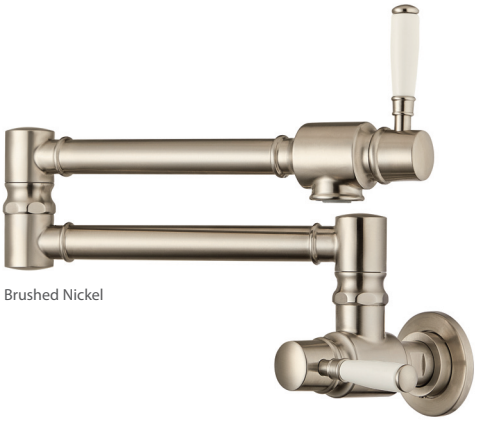
The high quality engineered stainless steel construction ensure the Longdon will be an invaluable lifelong assistant for the busy caterers amongst you.

Longdon Features

- **Reach & Range:** Dual-jointed swing arm that will reach multiple burners on range cookers and folds flat neatly against the wall when not in use.
- **Ergonomics:** Install directly over the hob eliminating heavy lifting from the sink.
- **Dual shut-off valves:** One at the wall and one at the nozzle prevents accidental drips over the hob.

Technical Considerations

- Requires a cold water feed behind the backsplash (usually 30-46cm above the cooktop).



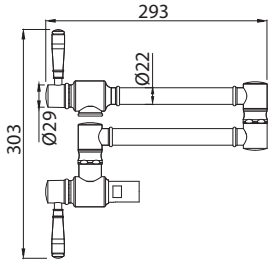
Brushed Nickel

LONGDON POT FILLER

Ref. LON1CP Chrome **£299**
Ref. LON1BN Brushed Nickel **£329**
Ref. LON1BB Brushed Brass PVD **£359**

WRAS Approved
Quarter turn ceramic disc valves

0.3 BAR
360°




Brushed Brass

SINK COMPANIONS

Pull-out handsprays and soap dispensers make the perfect sink companions to maximize the versatility of your sink work space.

We also supply handsprays with more minimal styling, please refer to page 212.

PULL-OUT HANDSPRAY


Chrome | Brushed Nickel PVD | Brushed Brass PVD | Brushed Copper PVD | Brushed Bronze PVD

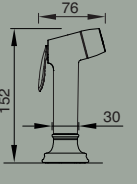

Needle Jet Spray


Aerated Spray

The **Pull-Out Handspray** is an incredibly useful tool for all manner of jobs, from rinsing off crockery prior to the dish-washer, rinsing veg and salads and cleaning down the sink.

They make a particularly valuable kitchen aid when partnered withnon-pull out and professional taps when there is no facility for a directable flow.

- 60cm working range with auto-retract hose
- Twin flow types: Aerated, Needle-Jet
- Auto lock for hands-free operation
- Mains pressure cold flow – variably controlled
- Five finishes perfectly matched with the Clearwater Modern and Traditional ranges



Traditional Pull-Out Handspray
Ref. TP10CP Chrome **£123**
Ref. TP10BN Brushed Nickel **£139**
Ref. TP10BB Brushed Brass **£150**
Ref. TP10BC Brushed Copper **£144**
Ref. TP10BX Brushed Bronze **£155**
Min Pressure 0.7 Bar. Mounting Hole Size Ø35mm

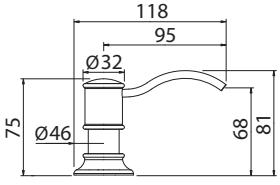


Brushed Brass

SOAP DISPENSER

A **Traditional Soap Dispenser** with a top-fill design brings together classic craftsmanship and everyday practicality. Its timeless silhouette, often inspired by vintage metalwork and heritage interiors, adds a touch of understated elegance to your kitchen.

The top-fill mechanism makes refilling effortless - no need to dismantle fittings or reach beneath the counter - ensuring the dispenser remains as convenient as it is charming.



Traditional Soap Dispenser
Ref. TSD2CP Chrome **£99**
Ref. TSD2BN Brushed Nickel **£119**
Ref. TSD2BB Brushed Brass PVD **£119**
Ref. TSD2BX Antique Bronze **£119**
Ref. TSD2BR English Bronze **£119**


English Bronze


Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Brushed Brass PVD | English Bronze | Antique Bronze

BRANDS INDEX



KWC

Modern Taps

Bistro	251
Domo 6	242 - 243
Eve Mini	237
Eve	236 - 237
Fit	249
Gastro	250
Inox	247
Kio	238 - 239
Livello	245
Luna-E	240 - 241
Ono Highflex	244
Sin	246
Zoe	248



PERRIN & ROWE

Tap Collections

Armstrong	258 - 259
Etruscan	266
Ionian	264 - 265
Juliet	253 - 255
Langbourn	260 - 261
Phoenician	262 - 263
Provence	267 - 269
Southbank	256 - 257

Hot Taps

Armstrong	271
Juliet	270
Langbourn	270
Phoenician	272 - 273
Southbank	271

Filter Taps

Armstrong	274
Etruscan	278
Juliet	278
Langbourn	277
Phoenician	274 - 275
Provence	278 - 279
Southbank	276

Accessories

Handles	280 - 281



ABODE

Modern Taps

Althia	284
Astral	282
Atlas	284
Coniq	285
Czar	285
Flair	282
Fraction	287
Gosford	283
Hex	286
Nexa	282
Pico	283
Quantic	282
Stalto Stainless Steel	283



INSINKERATOR

Hot Taps	288 - 291
Waste Disposers	292 - -293



SHAWS

Ceramic Sinks

Bowland	298
Classic Belfast	294
Classic Butler	296
Classic Bowl Range	295
Classic Double	294
Classic Shaker	297
Classic Waterside	296
Edgworth	299
Entwistle	299
Gallery Collection	300 - 301
Hawkshaw	299
Ribchester	298
Sink Grids	299
Wastes	299
Whitehall	299



VILLEROY & BOCH

Ceramic Sinks

Architectura	302
Butler 60 & 90	309
Cisterna	307
Farmhouse 60, 80, 90	308
Siluet	303
Subway	304 - 306



SENSIO

Lighting

Axis	314
Delta	314
Fino Profile	315
Flex / Polar X Pro	313
Hype	311
Linia Profile	315
Opus	314
Polar X	312
Polar X Pro	313
Plaza	310
Sigma	311
Titan & Titan+	316
Titan+ & Tritone	317
Velos	310
Zela Profile	315
Zeta	310



CAPLE

Wine Cabinets

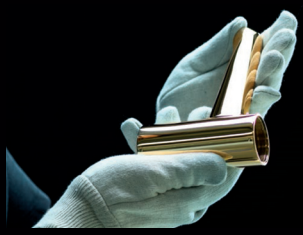
Under Counter	318 - 319
Premium	320
In Column	321


sterling
BRANDS
Welcome to Sterling's collection of luxury brands that offer endless design possibilities for your kitchen dream.
KWC
Swiss Water Experience
PERRIN & ROWE
MAYFAIR LONDON
abode
in sink erator
solutions for sinks
1897
SHAWS
ENGLAND
Villeroy & Boch
1748
sensio
furniture lighting solutions
caple

KWC

Swiss Water Experience

www.kwc.com









KWC EVE

The **KWC Eve** collection are a shining example of creativity and innovation. The unique combination of the highest quality metals combined with the play of light and water result in a most seductive form.

This beautiful tap is available with or without lighting and is made in four finishes:
Solid Stainless Steel, Chrome or a new Black Chrome and a particularly velvety White which perfectly matches Corian surfaces.

These new finishes now provide greater scope for creative freedom.



Pull-down Aerator
With or without light element, every Eve has a pull-down aerator with a length up to 60cm.

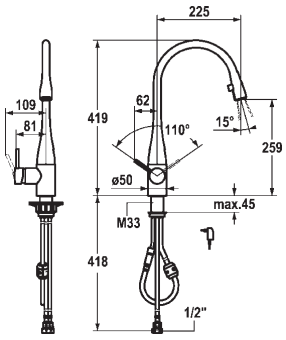


A powerful light source
Light emitting diodes integrated into the light ring will last for years and use very little power.



Simple operation
Just press the button on the side of the aerator and the light play can begin. If you forget about the light, ILLUMINAQUA® switches off automatically after 45 mins.

KWC EVE



Eve with pull-out aerator (without light)
Ref. 10.111.103.000 Chrome **£708**
Ref. 10.111.103.700 Stainless Steel **£881**

Eve with pull-out aerator (with light)
Ref. 10.121.103.000 Chrome **£949**
Ref. 10.121.103.151 Black Chrome **£1121**
Ref. 10.121.103.150 Glacier White **£1121**
Ref. 10.121.103.700 Stainless Steel **£1121**

HP Min 2.0 bar pressure required
Flow rate at 3 bar 9ltrs per minute
270° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Pull-out hose length 60cm

Applicable to Eve with light
Operating voltage 6.75v, cable length 0.8m
Integrated on/off button with automatic shut off after 45 minutes.



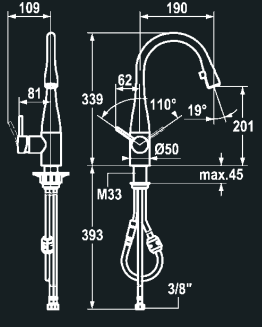
KWC EVE MINI

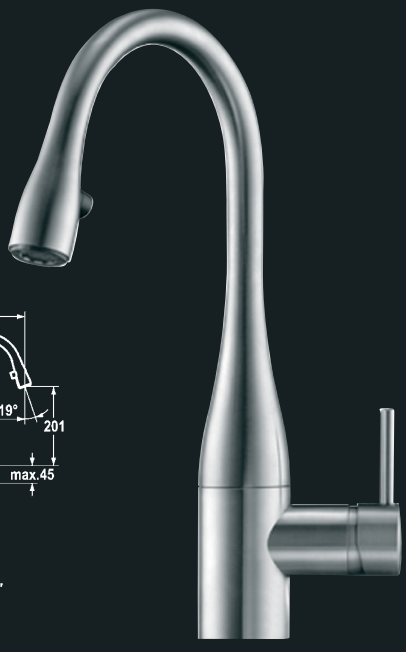
The **Mini Eve** enjoys all the attributes of the full scale version but scaled down to be suitable for smaller settings or even used with secondary sinks.

Eve Mini with pull-out aerator (without light)
Ref. 10.111.102.000
Chrome **£708**
Ref. 10.111.102.700
Stainless Steel **£881**

Eve with pull-out aerator (with light)
Ref. 10.121.102.000
Chrome **£949**
Ref. 10.121.102.700
Stainless Steel **£1121**

HP Min 2.0 bar pressure required
Flow rate at 3 bar 9ltrs per minute
270° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Pull-out hose length 60cm





Colours


Chrome


Black Chrome


White


Stainless Steel



KWC KIO

The **Kio** is the latest generation of taps from KWC. There are two manual control models, one with a standard swivel spout, the other with a pull-out spray, while the star of the range is an electronic control model with the latest touch control technology.These taps are available in three finishes, chrome, stainless steel and matt black, that offer a distinct choice that can be coordinated with most room styles. The KWC material and build quality becomes even more evident when you start using one of these super taps.



Chrome Decor Steel Matt Black

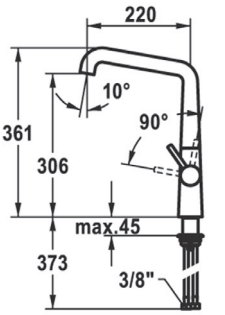
KIO single lever monobloc with swivel spout

Ref. 10.481.012.000
Chrome **£394**

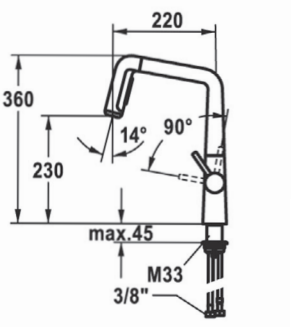
Ref. 10.481.012.127
Decor Steel **£543**

Ref. 10.481.012.176
Matt Black **£543**

HP Min. 1.0 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm







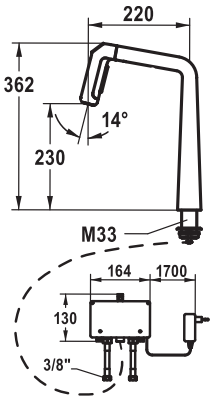
KIO single lever monobloc with pull-out spray

Ref. 10.481.002.000
Chrome **£562**

Ref. 10.481.002.127
Decor Steel **£760**

Ref. 10.481.002.176
Matt Black **£760**

HP Min. 1.0 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Pull-out length 40cm
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm





KIO-E with electronic control and pull-out spray

Ref. 10.481.232.000 Chrome **£957**

Ref. 10.481.232.127 Decor Steel **£1282**

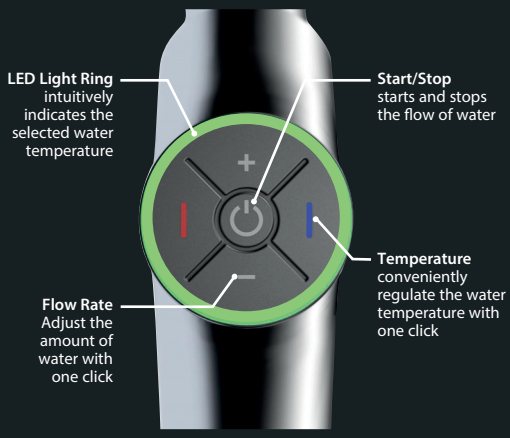
Ref. 10.481.232.176 Matt Black **£1282**

HP Min. 1.0 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Pull-out length 40cm
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

KWC KIO-E

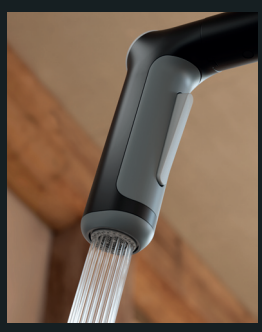
DESIGN AWARD 2021

The **KIO-E** uses the latest electronic LED technology which means both water flow and temperature can be controlled with a touch of a button. The LED light glows red and blue to denote the water temperature. This smart tap is also programmable to perform functions such as hygiene flushing , temperature calibration and automatic switch-off. The ergonomicaly designed pull-out spray-head has an anti-slip silicon grip for ease of use and with an integrated button to switch between two flow options.





Laminar clear flow



Needle spray flow



KWC LUNA-E

The **Luna-E** family of taps come in two forms; with either side lever control or top lever control.
Both these variants offer standard swivel spout and pull-out spray spout options.

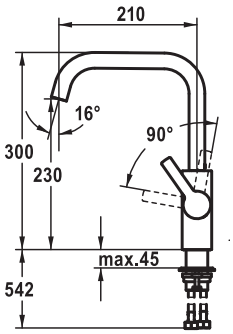
These taps are available in two finishes, chrome and matt black, that offer a distinct choice that can be coordinated with most room styles. The KWC material and build quality becomes even more evident when you start using one of these super taps.

Luna-E single lever monobloc with 'U' swivel spout

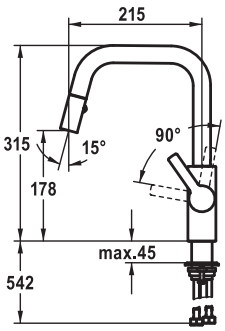
Ref. 10.441.013.000
Chrome **£257**

Ref. 10.441.013.176
Matt Black **£315**

HP Min. 1.0 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



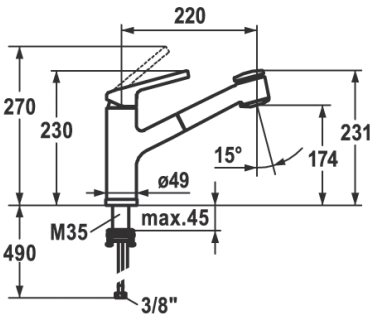




Luna-E single lever monobloc with 'U' spout and pull-out spray with SPRAYCLEAN

Ref. 10.441.004.000 Chrome **£343**
Ref. 10.441.004.176 Matt Black **£436**

HP Min. 1.0 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Pull-out length 40cm
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

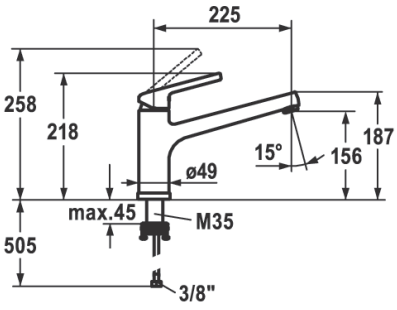


Luna-E single lever monobloc with pull-out spray with SPRAYCLEAN

Ref. 10.441.033.000 Chrome **£309**
Ref. 10.441.033.176 Matt Black **£400**

HP Min. 1.0 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Pull-out length 60cm
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm





Luna-E single lever monobloc with swivel spout

Ref. 10.441.023.000 Chrome **£224**
Ref. 10.441.023.176 Matt Black **£291**

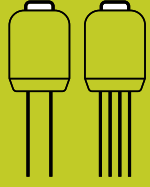
HP Min. 1.0 bar pressure required
160° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



SprayClean
Actively helps with the removal of limescale: With a special faceplate and fastening mechanism, SprayClean prevents limescale buildup.
Any deposits are sprayed away automatically when the water is running.
The special fastening mechanism helps with more stubborn lime deposits: simply turn, clean, and the job is done.

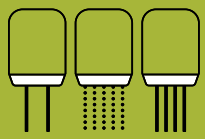


PowerClean
The spray you want at the touch of a button: PowerClean makes it exceedingly easy to switch the flow of water on the spray head – from a standard spray to a fine needle spray.



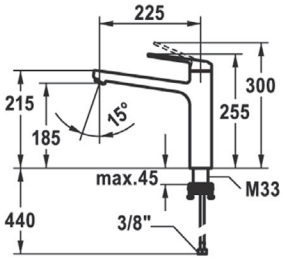
KWC DOMO 6

The **Domo** family combine top lever and side lever models and a choice of pull-out spray models offering the latest 'Tripleclean' flow technology.
This new generation of taps are refined with assured KWC Swiss quality that are a pleasure to use with their ergonomic design.



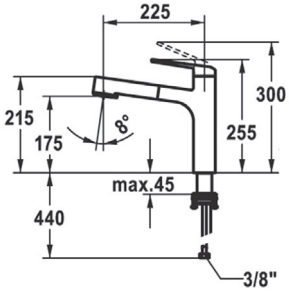
TripleClean
Three water streams for more flexibility: TripleClean allows you to change between a normal stream for filling glasses, a soft spray for gently cleaning food, and a power spray for pre-rinsing and removing dirt from dishes.



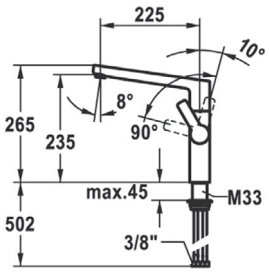


Domo single lever monobloc with swivel spout
Ref. 10.661.023.000
Chrome **£322**
Ref. 10.701.023.700
Stainless Steel **£442**
HP Min. 1.0 bar pressure required
150° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm





Domo single lever monobloc with pull-out spray with SPRAYCLEAN
Ref. 10.661.033.000
Chrome **£444**
Ref. 10.701.033.700
Stainless Steel **£612**
HP Min. 1.0 bar pressure required
TripleClean: Normal, Soft and Power Stream modes
120° swivel spout
Pull-out length 60cm
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



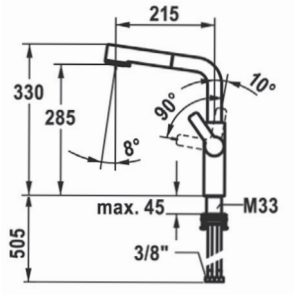
Domo single lever monobloc with swivel spout

Ref. 10.661.013.000
Chrome **£356**

Ref. 10.701.013.700
Stainless Steel **£489**

NP Min. 1.0 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm





Domo single lever monobloc with pull-out spray with SPRAYCLEAN

Ref. 10.661.003.000
Chrome **£489**

Ref. 10.701.003.700
Stainless Steel **£672**

NP Min. 1.0 bar pressure required
TripleClean: Normal, Soft and Power Stream modes
150° swivel spout
Pull-out length 60cm
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



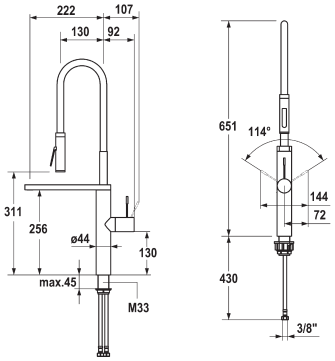
SprayClean
Actively helps with the removal of limescale: With a special faceplate and fastening mechanism, SprayClean prevents limescale buildup.
Any deposits are sprayed away automatically when the water is running. The special fastening mechanism helps with more stubborn lime deposits: simply turn, clean, and the job is done.

KWC ONO highflex
extended water system

The **Highflex** are the latest generation of semi-professional taps. They are smaller in scale than their predecessors and have been totally modernised to suit contemporary domestic kitchens resulting in probably the most stylish multi-purpose tap available anywhere.



A spring hose that defies gravity and will remain in its set position for the task in hand.



ONO Highflex with swivel spout and flexible spray

Ref. 10.151.423.000
Chrome **£1604**

Ref. 10.151.423.700
Stainless Steel **£2283**

HP Min. 2.0 bar pressure required
Flow rate at 3 bar:
Neoperl® Cascade
9ltrs per min
360˚ swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



Ono High Flex shown with hand spray holder, which is supplied with every model.



reddot design award
winner 2008

KWC LIVELLO

The **Livello's** restrained elegant design will ensure this latest range from KWC as timeless classics. As with all KWC taps the Livello benefits from the highest quality materials and typical precision Swiss workmanship thus ensuring a long and trouble-free life.

Choose between the standard swivel spout or the ever popular pull-out aerator model.

- Please note the handle spec change with stainless steel models.



Practical, ergonomic, beautiful: the lever controls the water flow and allows you to switch from cold to hot in one fluid motion.

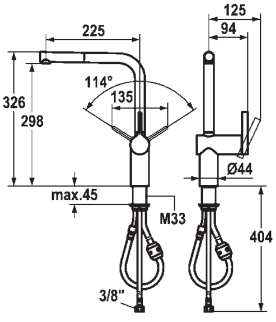


The integrated Neoperl Cache is easy to remove using the key supplied - and can be cleaned in no time at all.



The pull-out spout adds 60 cm to the tap's reach and can swivel a full 360° - making it an ideal choice for an island installation.





Livello single lever monobloc with pull-out spout

Ref. 10.231.103.000
Chrome **£467**

Ref. 10.231.103.700
Stainless Steel **£700**

HP Min. 2.0 bar pressure required
Flow rate at 3 bar 10ltrs per min
Pull-out hose length 60cm
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Fastening:
Threaded sleeve D33 L45mm



Handle shape for Chrome model



Handle shape for Stainless Steel model



Livello single lever monobloc with swivel spout

Ref. 10.231.013.000
Chrome **£359**

Ref. 10.231.013.700
Stainless Steel **£538**

HP Min. 1.0 bar pressure required
Flow rate at 3 bar 11ltrs per min
160° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Fastening: Threaded sleeve D33 L45mm



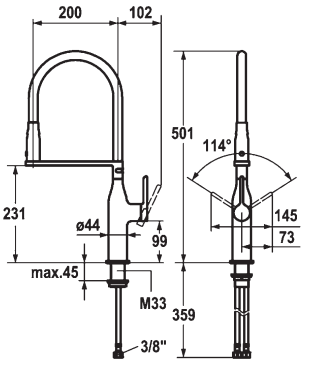


KWC SIN

A stunning range of taps that combine elegantly sculptured curves with high precision engineering. The **Sin** consists of two family members - most distinctive is the highflex® semi-professional model which has a unique patented sprung hose that remains in its set working position for the task in hand. While its sister model employs the ever useful pull-out spout that also benefits from a twin-flow mode.

Ref. 10.261.432.000FL
Sin single lever monobloc with highflex® swivel spout
Chrome **£709**

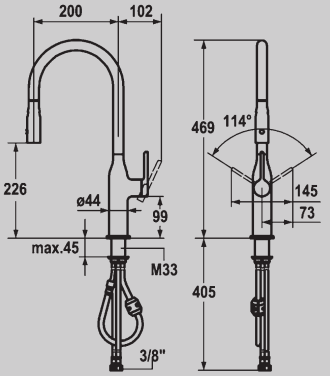
HP Min. 2.0 bar pressure required
Flow rate at 3 bar:
Neoperl® Cache 8ltrs per min
NeedleSpray 6ltrs per min
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Lever installation on left or right side





Ref. 10.261.002.000FL
Sin single lever monobloc with swivel/pull-out spout
Chrome **£596**

HP Min. 2.0 bar pressure required
Flow rate at 3 bar:
Neoperl® Cache 7ltrs per min
NeedleSpray 6ltrs per min
Hose pull-out length 50cm
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Lever installation on left or right side





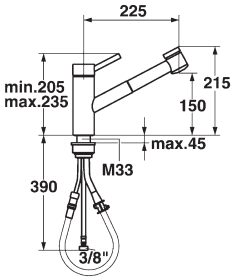

Neoperl Cache Stream


Needle Spray Stream

Both Sin models feature dual flow options - Press the button to change the flow type from cache stream to spray mode. Automatically diverts to Cache stream when the tap is turned on.

Ref. 10.271.033.700
Inox monobloc with pull-out spray
Stainless Steel **£902**

HP Min. 1.5 bar pressure required
Flow rate at 3 bar:
Neoperl® Cascade 12ltrs per min
Shower Spray 13ltrs per min
Pull-out hose length 70cm
160° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm





Ref. Z 536.062.700
Inox Soap Dispenser
Stainless Steel **£360**

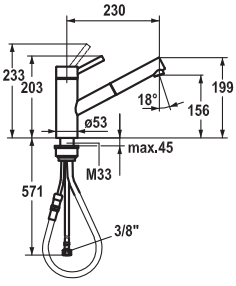

The pull-out handset in Cascade mode


The pull-out handset in Shower Spray mode



Ref. 10.271.103.700
Inox single lever monobloc with pull-out aerator
Stainless Steel **£859**

HP Min. 1.5 bar pressure required
Flow rate at 3 bar:
Neoperl® Cascade 12ltrs per min
Pull-out hose length 70cm
130° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm





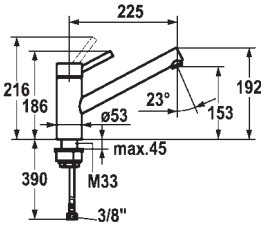
KWC INOX

The KWC **Inox** exudes its high quality at every glance and touch. The elegant design combined with the cool solid stainless steel make for a very desirable tap.

The convenient pull-out spray is a pleasure to operate, simply press the button on top of the handset and the water flow changes from cascade to fine needle jets to suit the job in hand.

Ref. 10.271.023.700
Inox single lever monobloc with swivel spout
Stainless Steel **£690**

HP Min. 1.5 bar pressure required
Flow rate at 3 bar:
Neoperl® Cascade 12ltrs per min
160° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm









1× touch Cold water = Blue



2× touch Warm water = Orange



3× touch Hot water = Red

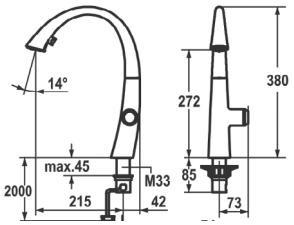
KWC ZOE
TOUCH LIGHT PRO

KWC **ZOE touch light PRO** is a faucet controlled using smart technology. It responds intuitively to a brief touch and is extremely easy to programme to suit your personal habits and needs. The round operating unit also features a light ring, which indicates the water temperature selected – so you can be sure that you have everything under control!

Zoe electronic monobloc with pull-out spout with Touch Light Pro technology

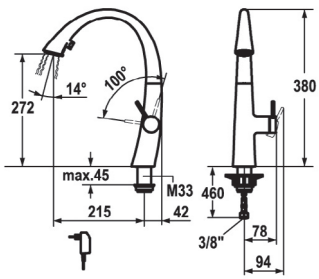
Ref. 10.201.242.000 Chrome **£1421**
Ref. 10.201.242.176 Matt Black **£1680**

HP Min. 2.0 bar pressure required
Flow rate at 3 bar:
Neoperl® 8ltrs per min
NeedleSpray 9ltrs per min
270° swivel spout
Pull-out hose length 50cm
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Fastening - threaded sleeve
D33 L45mm
Mains receiver 100-240V/
operating voltage
6.75 V/1100mm



KWC ZOE

Fluid lines and perfectly balanced proportions make the **Zoe** a style icon that will be the star billing in any kitchen. Both taps have a concealed pull-down aerator for rinsing and extending the tap's range which you will find incredibly useful. Why not add to the Zoe's extravagance and select the model with built in LED's that provide a fascinating interplay between water and light.





Zoe Soap Dispenser
Z.536.586.000
Chrome **£369**
Z.536.586.176
Matt Black **£479**



Zoe single lever monobloc with pull-out spout with LEDShine

Ref. 10.201.122.000 Chrome **£995**
Ref. 10.201.122.176 Matt Black **£1187**

HP Min. 2.0 bar pressure required
Flow rate at 3 bar:
Neoperl® 8ltrs per min
NeedleSpray 9ltrs per min
270° swivel spout
Pull-out hose length 50cm
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Fastening - threaded sleeve D33 L45mm
Mains receiver 100-240V/operating
voltage 6.75 V/1100mm

Zoe single lever monobloc with pull-out spout without LEDShine

Ref. 10.201.102.000 Chrome **£763**
Ref. 10.201.102.176 Matt Black **£954**

HP Min. 2.0 bar pressure required
Flow rate at 3 bar:
Neoperl® 8ltrs per min
NeedleSpray 9ltrs per min
270° swivel spout
Pull-out hose length 50cm
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Fastening - threaded sleeve D33 L45mm

KWC FIT

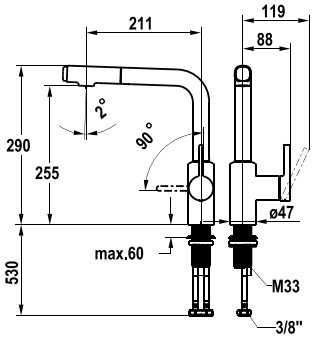
The KWC **FIT** is characterised by its cylindrical basic shape. Its design follows its function. This makes the seamless monobody particularly easy to clean – perfect for hygiene and great for its service life. Maximum user-friendliness and variable models. As flexible as it is, it fits into any kitchen, regardless of the available space.



Fit single lever with pull-out spray

Ref. 10.541.002.000FL Chromeline **£301**
Ref. 10.541.002.176FL Matt Black **£345**

HP Min. 2.0 bar pressure required
120° swivel spout
EasyLock pull-out spray
Pull-out length 50cm
Mounting hole size ø35mm





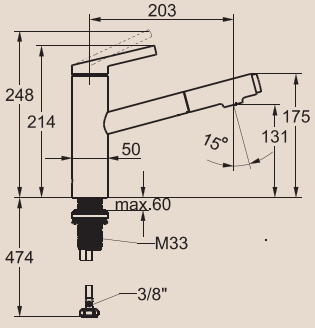


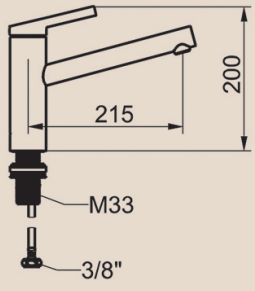


Fit top lever with pull-out spray

Ref. 10.541.032.000FL Chromeline **£253**
Ref. 10.541.032.176FL Matt Black **£334**

HP Min. 2.0 bar pressure required
120° swivel spout
Pull-out length 50cm
EasyLock pull-out spray
Mounting hole size ø35mm





Fit top lever with swivel spout

Ref. 10.541.022.000FL Chromeline **£192**
Ref. 10.541.022.176FL Matt Black **£243**

HP Min. 2.0 bar pressure required
150° swivel spout
Mounting hole size ø35mm



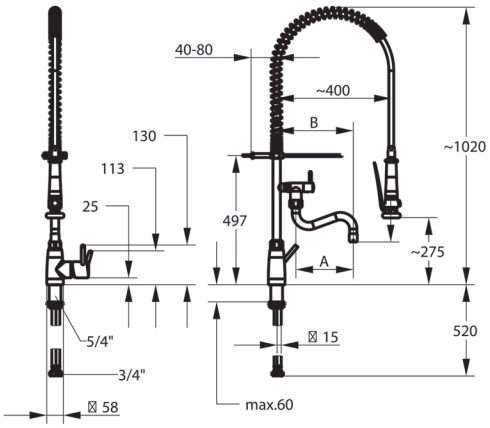
KWC
Swiss Water Experience

KWC GASTRO

True professional kitchens dazzle with fittings from the KWC **Gastro E** line made of pure V4A stainless steel. This means a longer service life thanks to the acid and chloride resistance, higher hygiene standards, greater safety and sustainability – also thanks to the extremely robust material.





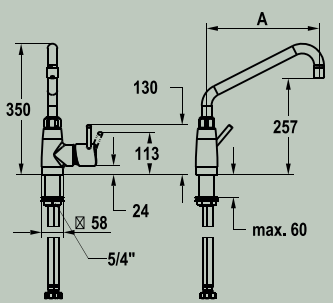


Gastro E Professional Large Kitchen tap with Pre-rinse Spray

Ref. 24.561.144.700 Stainless Steel **£1414**

HP Min. 2.0 bar pressure required
Swivel spout - *with adjustable gland*
Jet regulator
SprayClean - *easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup*
SprayLock - *lockable jet spray*
PowerClean - *needle spray mode*
Mounting hole size ø42mm





Gastro E Professional Swivel Spout Pot Filler

Ref. 24.561.044.700 Stainless Steel **£660**

HP Min. 2.0 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size ø42mm



Gastro E 700 Base Extension 300mm

Ref. Z.539.001.700 Stainless Steel **£175**



Gastro E 700 Base Extension 100mm

Ref. Z.539.000.700 Stainless Steel **£124**

KWC BISTRO

Suitable for every situation. Genuine professional quality, made of stainless steel for ambitious chefs with high standards. Design-orientated with the highflex hose or high performance with the dish spray head, the KWC **Bistro E** adapts effortlessly to all requirements. Efficiency and technology for performance, easy cleaning and convenient operation. Maximum hygiene standards and convenience in amateur kitchens and small catering establishments.

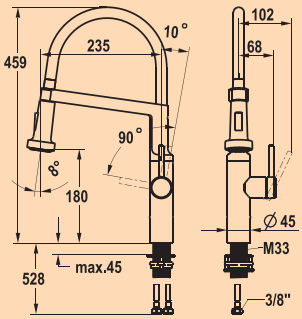




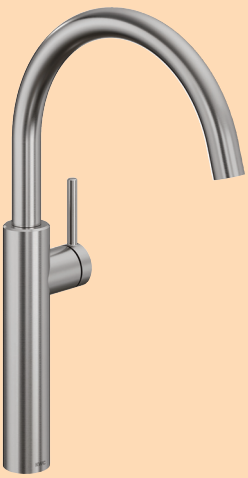
Bistro E Professional Kitchen tap with pull-off Pre-rince Spray

Ref. 10.581.433.700 Stainless Steel **£775**

HP Min. 2.0 bar pressure required
HighFlex patented spring hose technology
SprayClean - *easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup*
PowerClean - *needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset*
EasyLock - *a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place*
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size ø35mm



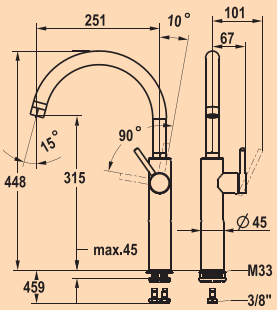




Bistro E Professional Kitchen tap with Swivel Spout

Ref. 10.581.013.700 Stainless Steel **£548**

HP Min. 2.0 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size ø35mm

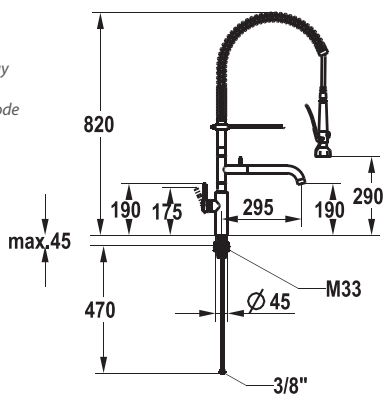




Bistro E Professional Large Kitchen tap with Pre-rinse Spray

Ref. 10.581.144.700 Stainless Steel **£982**

HP Min. 2.0 bar pressure required
Swivel spout
2 Jet types
SprayLock - *lockable jet spray*
PowerClean - *needle spray mode*
Mounting hole size ø35mm





HOUSE OF ROHL

PERRIN & ROWE
MAYFAIR LONDON

www.perrinandrowe.co.uk

BRASSWARE FINISHES

STANDARD FINISHES:

Chrome is the most durable finish. It will maintain its lustre even with frequent cleaning. However, it is prudent to avoid harsh cleaning products which may contain corrosive chemicals.

Nickel & Pewter finishes will gently age over time.

Gold is a luxury finish made using 24 Carat Gold. It is a softer finish than chrome and more easily scratched. It should be treated as you would treat any piece of fine jewellery.

English Bronze is another delicate finish that should be looked after with care. The finish is produced using a special lacquer coating that may scratch if mistreated.



Chrome (CP)
A brilliant silver with a hint of blue.



Nickel (NI)
A shiny finish with a golden glow.



Pewter (PF)
A brushed nickel with a matt appearance.



Gold (IG)
Plated with 24 carat gold, pure yellow in colour, with a natural glow and high shine.



English Bronze (BZ)
A metallic brown finish with subtle notes of orange and copper.

Add finish suffix to reference when placing order.

SPECIAL / LIVING FINISHES:

Are unlacquered and will develop an individual patina as the brass reacts with its environment. Watermarks will appear almost immediately, and these will mature into a unique, dappled finish. Patina is a chemical process that may occur weeks after manufacturing, therefore products could be received with this added charm having already started.



Polished Brass (BR)
A warm finish with coppery undertones.



Satin Brass (SB)
A matt finish with strong undertones of yellow ochre.



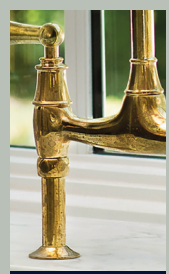
Aged Brass (AB)
An unlacquered 'living finish' which will change as it reacts with its environment and daily use.

PATINA EXAMPLES:

The following images represent the patina effect on our living brass finishes.



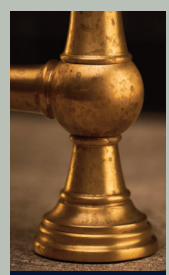
POLISHED BRASS BEFORE



POLISHED BRASS AFTER



SATIN BRASS BEFORE



SATIN BRASS AFTER



AGED BRASS BEFORE



AGED BRASS AFTER

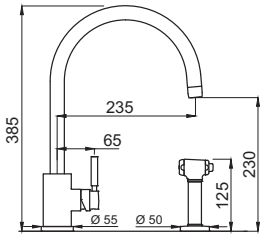
THE JULIET COLLECTION



Chrome

Juliet single lever monobloc mixer

Ref. 4912CP Chrome **£536**
Ref. 4912NI Nickel **£590**
Ref. 4912PF Pewter **£643**
Ref. 4912BZ English Bronze **£670**
Ref. 4912IG Gold **£756**
Ref. 4912BR Polished Brass **£723**
Ref. 4912SB Satin Brass **£723**
Ref. 4912AB Aged Brass **£723**





Chrome

Juliet single lever monobloc mixer and rinse

Ref. 4012CP Chrome **£772**
Ref. 4012NI Nickel **£849**
Ref. 4012PF Pewter **£926**
Ref. 4012BZ English Bronze **£964**
Ref. 4012IG Gold **£1088**
Ref. 4012BR Polished Brass **£1041**
Ref. 4012SB Satin Brass **£1041**
Ref. 4012AB Aged Brass **£1041**

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm



The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 70mm from the wall.

Chrome





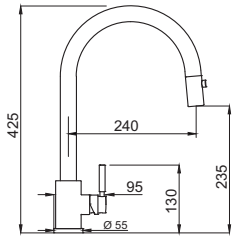
Chrome

Juliet single lever monobloc mixer with pull-down rinse

Ref. 4044CP Chrome **£772**
Ref. 4044NI Nickel **£849**
Ref. 4044PF Pewter **£926**
Ref. 4044BZ English Bronze **£964**
Ref. 4044IG Gold **£1088**
Ref. 4044BR Polished Brass **£1041**
Ref. 4044SB Satin Brass **£1041**
Ref. 4044AB Aged Brass **£1041**

HP Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 50cm

The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 70mm from the wall.

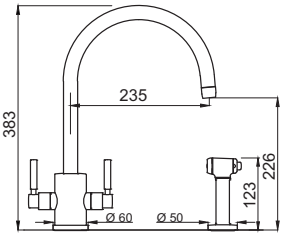


THE JULIET COLLECTION


Chrome

Juliet Round twin lever monobloc mixer

Ref. 4212CP Chrome **£516**
Ref. 4212NI Nickel **£569**
Ref. 4212PF Pewter **£621**
Ref. 4212BZ English Bronze **£646**
Ref. 4212IG Gold **£730**
Ref. 4212BR Polished Brass **£698**
Ref. 4212SB Satin Brass **£698**
Ref. 4212AB Aged Brass **£698**




Chrome


Chrome

Juliet Round twin lever monobloc mixer and rinse

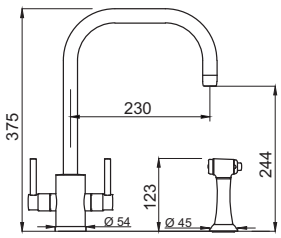
Ref. 4312CP Chrome **£752**
Ref. 4312NI Nickel **£828**
Ref. 4312PF Pewter **£902**
Ref. 4312BZ English Bronze **£940**
Ref. 4312IG Gold **£1062**
Ref. 4312BR Polished Brass **£1016**
Ref. 4312SB Satin Brass **£1016**
Ref. 4312AB Aged Brass **£1016**

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm


Chrome

Juliet Square twin lever monobloc mixer

Ref. 4210CP Chrome **£532**
Ref. 4210NI Nickel **£586**
Ref. 4210PF Pewter **£640**
Ref. 4210BZ English Bronze **£666**
Ref. 4210IG Gold **£751**
Ref. 4210BR Polished Brass **£719**
Ref. 4210SB Satin Brass **£719**
Ref. 4210AB Aged Brass **£719**




Pewter

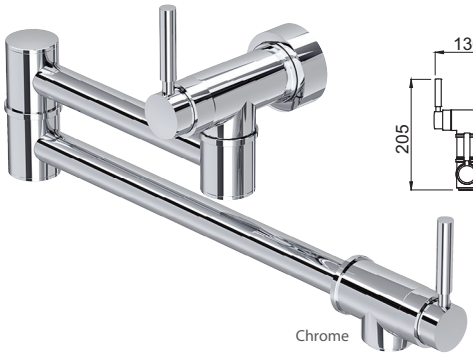

Chrome

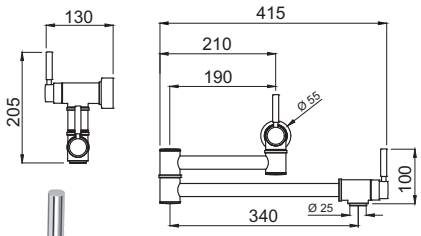
Juliet Square twin lever monobloc mixer and rinse

Ref. 4310CP Chrome **£767**
Ref. 4310NI Nickel **£844**
Ref. 4310PF Pewter **£921**
Ref. 4310BZ English Bronze **£960**
Ref. 4310IG Gold **£1084**
Ref. 4310BR Polished Brass **£1037**
Ref. 4310SB Satin Brass **£1037**
Ref. 4310AB Aged Brass **£1037**

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm

THE JULIET COLLECTION



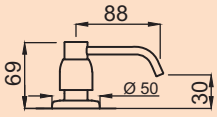


Juliet Pot Filler

Ref. 4899CP Chrome **£781**
Ref. 4899NI Nickel **£860**
Ref. 4899PF Pewter **£938**
Ref. 4899BZ English Bronze **£976**
Ref. 4899IG Gold **£1102**
Ref. 4899BR Polished Brass **£1054**
Ref. 4899SB Satin Brass **£1054**
Ref. 4899AB Aged Brass **£1054**

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
Mounting hole size Ø 30mm
Fully extended reach 60cm
Mounting wall plugs/screws and plate supplied
Concealed wall fixings



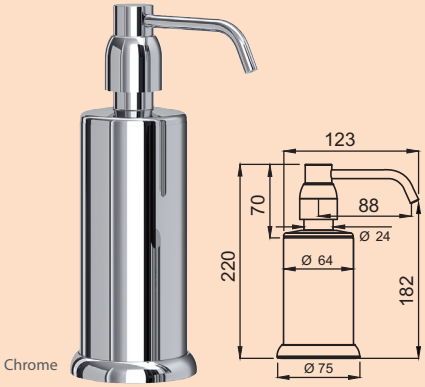


Juliet Deck Mounted Soap Dispenser

Ref. 6495CP Chrome **£169**
Ref. 6495NI Nickel **£186**
Ref. 6495PF Pewter **£203**
Ref. 6495BZ English Bronze **£212**
Ref. 6495IG Gold **£239**
Ref. 6495BR Polished Brass **£228**
Ref. 6495SB Satin Brass **£228**
Ref. 6495AB Aged Brass **£228**

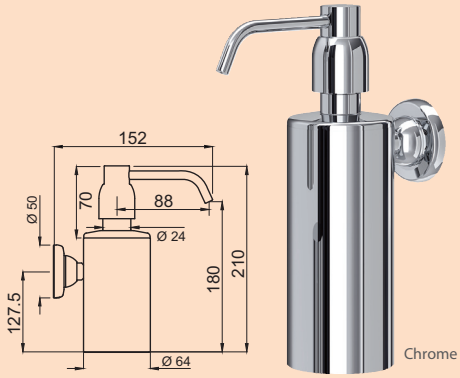
Juliet Freestanding Soap Dispenser

Ref. 6433CP Chrome **£281**
Ref. 6433NI Nickel **£310**
Ref. 6433PF Pewter **£337**
Ref. 6433BZ English Bronze **£351**
Ref. 6433IG Gold **£397**
Ref. 6433BR Polished Brass **£380**
Ref. 6433SB Satin Brass **£380**
Ref. 6433AB Aged Brass **£380**



Juliet Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser

Ref. 6473CP Chrome **£281**
Ref. 6473NI Nickel **£310**
Ref. 6473PF Pewter **£337**
Ref. 6473BZ English Bronze **£351**
Ref. 6473IG Gold **£397**
Ref. 6473BR Polished Brass **£380**
Ref. 6473SB Satin Brass **£380**
Ref. 6473AB Aged Brass **£380**



THE SOUTHBANK COLLECTION

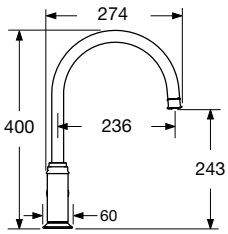

Chrome


Chrome

Southbank single lever monobloc mixer

Ref. 4908CP Chrome **£536**
Ref. 4908NI Nickel **£590**
Ref. 4908PF Pewter **£644**
Ref. 4908BZ English Bronze **£670**
Ref. 4908IG Gold **£757**
Ref. 4908BR Polished Brass **£724**
Ref. 4908SB Satin Brass **£724**
Ref. 4908AB Aged Brass **£724**

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 50mm from the wall.

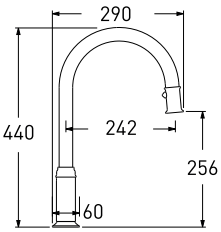



Chrome

Southbank single lever monobloc mixer with pull-down rinse

Ref. 4944CP Chrome **£772**
Ref. 4944NI Nickel **£849**
Ref. 4944PF Pewter **£926**
Ref. 4944BZ English Bronze **£964**
Ref. 4944IG Gold **£1088**
Ref. 4944BR Polished Brass **£1041**
Ref. 4944SB Satin Brass **£1041**
Ref. 4944AB Aged Brass **£1041**

HP Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 60cm
The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 50mm from the wall.



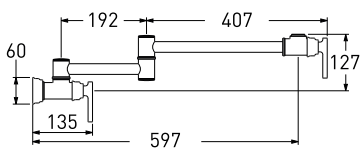

Chrome


Satin Brass

Southbank Pot Filler

Ref. 4999CP Chrome **£766**
Ref. 4999NI Nickel **£843**
Ref. 4999PF Pewter **£920**
Ref. 4999BZ English Bronze **£957**
Ref. 4999IG Gold **£1081**
Ref. 4999BR Polished Brass **£1034**
Ref. 4999SB Satin Brass **£1034**
Ref. 4999AB Aged Brass **£1034**

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
Mounting hole size Ø 30mm
Fully extended reach 60cm
Mounting wall plugs/screws and plate supplied
Concealed wall fixings



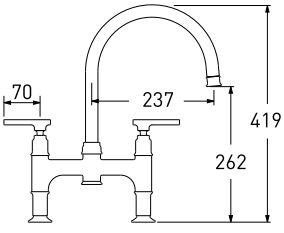
THE SOUTHBANK COLLECTION



Southbank bridge sink mixer

Ref. 4996CP Chrome **£670**
Ref. 4996NI Nickel **£736**
Ref. 4996PF Pewter **£803**
Ref. 4996BZ English Bronze **£838**
Ref. 4996IG Gold **£946**
Ref. 4996BR Polished Brass **£905**
Ref. 4996SB Satin Brass **£905**
Ref. 4996AB Aged Brass **£905**

HP Min 0.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole sizes Ø 25mm

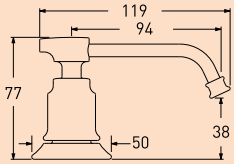




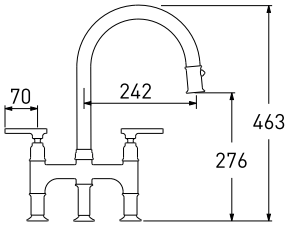


Southbank
Deck Mounted Soap Dispenser

Ref. 6895CP Chrome **£161**
Ref. 6895NI Nickel **£178**
Ref. 6895PF Pewter **£193**
Ref. 6895BZ English Bronze **£202**
Ref. 6895IG Gold **£227**
Ref. 6895BR Polished Brass **£217**
Ref. 6895SB Satin Brass **£217**
Ref. 6895AB Aged Brass **£217**







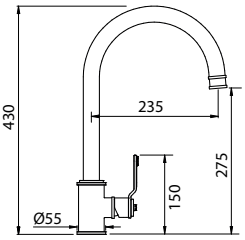


Southbank bridge sink mixer with pull-down rinse

Ref. 4956CP Chrome **£912**
Ref. 4956NI Nickel **£1004**
Ref. 4956PF Pewter **£1095**
Ref. 4956BZ English Bronze **£1141**
Ref. 4956IG Gold **£1288**
Ref. 4956BR Polished Brass **£1232**
Ref. 4956SB Satin Brass **£1232**
Ref. 4956AB Aged Brass **£1232**

HP Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole sizes Ø 25mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 50cm

THE ARMSTRONG COLLECTION




Chrome

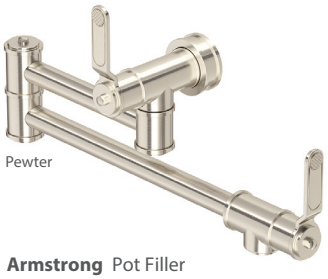
Armstrong single lever monobloc mixer
with textured lever handle

Ref. 4512CP Chrome **£563**
Ref. 4512NI Nickel **£620**
Ref. 4512PF Pewter **£675**
Ref. 4512BZ English Bronze **£702**
Ref. 4512IG Gold **£794**
Ref. 4512BR Polished Brass **£759**
Ref. 4512SB Satin Brass **£759**
Ref. 4512AB Aged Brass **£759**

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

The hole centre for this product should be
a minimum distance of 90mm from the wall.

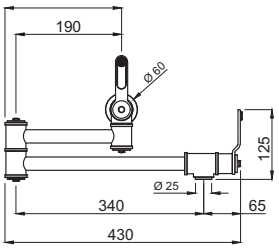

Chrome


Pewter

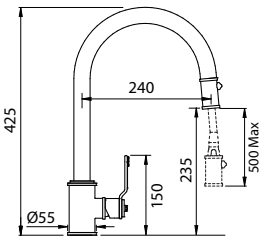
Armstrong Pot Filler
with textured lever handles

Ref. 4599CP Chrome **£805**
Ref. 4599NI Nickel **£885**
Ref. 4599PF Pewter **£965**
Ref. 4599BZ English Bronze **£1006**
Ref. 4599IG Gold **£1136**
Ref. 4599BR Polished Brass **£1080**
Ref. 4599SB Satin Brass **£1080**
Ref. 4599AB Aged Brass **£1080**

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
Mounting hole size Ø 30mm
Fully extended reach 60cm
Mounting wall plugs/screws and plate supplied
Concealed wall fixings




Chrome



Armstrong single lever monobloc mixer
with textured lever handle & pull-down rinse

Ref. 4544CP Chrome **£808**
Ref. 4544NI Nickel **£890**
Ref. 4544PF Pewter **£971**
Ref. 4544BZ English Bronze **£1010**
Ref. 4544IG Gold **£1141**
Ref. 4544BR Polished Brass **£1092**
Ref. 4544SB Satin Brass **£1092**
Ref. 4544AB Aged Brass **£1092**

HP Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 50cm

The hole centre for this product should be
a minimum distance of 90mm from the wall.


Satin Brass

THE ARMSTRONG COLLECTION

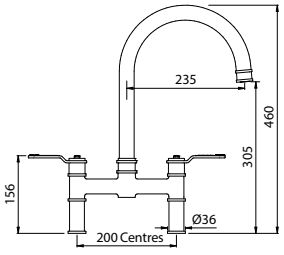




Armstrong bridge sink mixer with textured lever handles

Ref. 4593CP Chrome **£702**
Ref. 4593NI Nickel **£773**
Ref. 4593PF Pewter **£844**
Ref. 4593BZ English Bronze **£879**
Ref. 4593IG Gold **£992**
Ref. 4593BR Polished Brass **£949**
Ref. 4593SB Satin Brass **£949**
Ref. 4593AB Aged Brass **£949**

HP Min 0.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole sizes Ø 25mm.



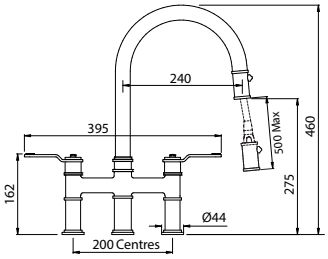


Armstrong bridge sink mixer with textured lever handles and pull-down rinse

Ref. 4549CP Chrome **£971**
Ref. 4549NI Nickel **£1054**
Ref. 4549PF Pewter **£1150**
Ref. 4549BZ English Bronze **£1198**
Ref. 4549IG Gold **£1352**
Ref. 4549BR Polished Brass **£1293**
Ref. 4549SB Satin Brass **£1293**
Ref. 4549AB Aged Brass **£1293**

HP Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole sizes Ø 25mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 50cm

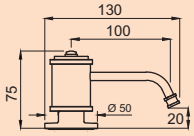






Armstrong
Deck Mounted Soap Dispenser

Ref. 6595CP Chrome **£169**
Ref. 6595NI Nickel **£186**
Ref. 6595PF Pewter **£203**
Ref. 6595BZ English Bronze **£212**
Ref. 6595IG Gold **£239**
Ref. 6595BR Polished Brass **£228**
Ref. 6595SB Satin Brass **£228**
Ref. 6595AB Aged Brass **£228**

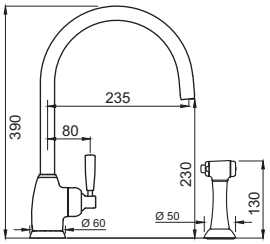


THE LANGBOURN COLLECTION


Chrome

Langbourn single lever monobloc mixer

Ref. 4841CP Chrome **£535**
Ref. 4841NI Nickel **£590**
Ref. 4841PF Pewter **£643**
Ref. 4841BZ English Bronze **£670**
Ref. 4841IG Gold **£756**
Ref. 4841BR Polished Brass **£723**
Ref. 4841SB Satin Brass **£723**
Ref. 4841AB Aged Brass **£723**

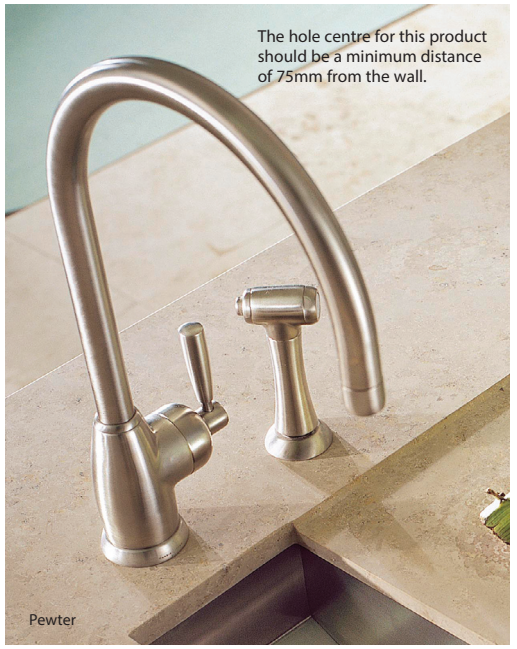



Chrome

Langbourn single lever monobloc mixer and rinse

Ref. 4846CP Chrome **£769**
Ref. 4846NI Nickel **£847**
Ref. 4846PF Pewter **£924**
Ref. 4846BZ English Bronze **£964**
Ref. 4846IG Gold **£1088**
Ref. 4846BR Polished Brass **£1041**
Ref. 4846SB Satin Brass **£1041**
Ref. 4846AB Aged Brass **£1041**

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm



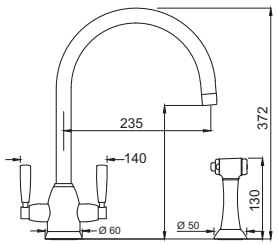
Pewter


Pewter


Chrome

Langbourn twin lever monobloc mixer

Ref. 4861CP Chrome **£516**
Ref. 4861NI Nickel **£569**
Ref. 4861PF Pewter **£621**
Ref. 4861BZ English Bronze **£646**
Ref. 4861IG Gold **£730**
Ref. 4861BR Polished Brass **£698**
Ref. 4861SB Satin Brass **£698**
Ref. 4861AB Aged Brass **£698**




Chrome

Langbourn twin lever monobloc mixer and rinse

Ref. 4866CP Chrome **£752**
Ref. 4866NI Nickel **£828**
Ref. 4866PF Pewter **£902**
Ref. 4866BZ English Bronze **£940**
Ref. 4866IG Gold **£1062**
Ref. 4866BR Polished Brass **£1016**
Ref. 4866SB Satin Brass **£1016**
Ref. 4866AB Aged Brass **£1016**

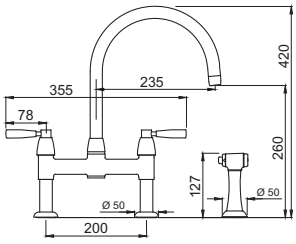
HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm

THE LANGBOURN COLLECTION


Chrome

Langbourn bridge sink mixer

Ref. 4293CP Chrome **£670**
Ref. 4293NI Nickel **£736**
Ref. 4293PF Pewter **£803**
Ref. 4293BZ English Bronze **£838**
Ref. 4293IG Gold **£946**
Ref. 4293BR Polished Brass **£905**
Ref. 4293SB Satin Brass **£905**
Ref. 4293AB Aged Brass **£905**




Pewter


Chrome

Langbourn bridge sink mixer and rinse

Ref. 4273CP Chrome **£912**
Ref. 4273NI Nickel **£1004**
Ref. 4273PF Pewter **£1095**
Ref. 4273BZ English Bronze **£1141**
Ref. 4273IG Gold **£1287**
Ref. 4273BR Polished Brass **£1231**
Ref. 4273SB Satin Brass **£1231**
Ref. 4273AB Aged Brass **£1231**

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 25mm
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm

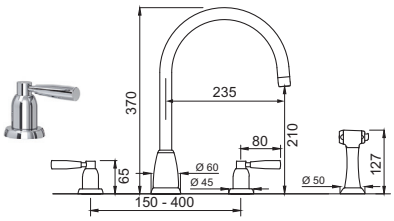
For matching **Pot Filler** and **Soap Dispensers** see Juliet versions on page 315.


Gold


Chrome

Langbourn widespread sink mixer

Ref. 4886CP Chrome **£740**
Ref. 4886NI Nickel **£813**
Ref. 4886PF Pewter **£887**
Ref. 4886BZ English Bronze **£926**
Ref. 4886IG Gold **£1045**
Ref. 4886BR Polished Brass **£999**
Ref. 4886SB Satin Brass **£999**
Ref. 4886AB Aged Brass **£999**




Chrome

Langbourn widespread sink mixer and rinse

Ref. 4891CP Chrome **£974**
Ref. 4891NI Nickel **£1072**
Ref. 4891PF Pewter **£1170**
Ref. 4891BZ English Bronze **£1218**
Ref. 4891IG Gold **£1376**
Ref. 4891BR Polished Brass **£1316**
Ref. 4891SB Satin Brass **£1316**
Ref. 4891AB Aged Brass **£1316**

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Lever mounting hole size Ø 30mm
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm

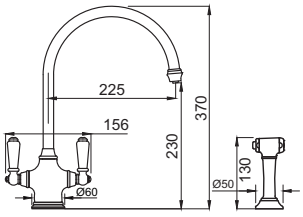
THE PHOENICIAN COLLECTION


Pewter


Chrome

Phoenician twin lever monobloc mixer

Ref. 4460CP Chrome **£539**
Ref. 4460NI Nickel **£593**
Ref. 4460PF Pewter **£648**
Ref. 4460BZ English Bronze **£675**
Ref. 4460IG Gold **£762**
Ref. 4460BR Polished Brass **£729**
Ref. 4460SB Satin Brass **£729**
Ref. 4460AB Aged Brass **£729**




Chrome

Phoenician single lever monobloc mixer and rinse

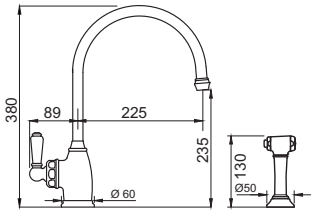
Ref. 4360CP Chrome **£776**
Ref. 4360NI Nickel **£853**
Ref. 4360PF Pewter **£930**
Ref. 4360BZ English Bronze **£968**
Ref. 4360IG Gold **£1093**
Ref. 4360BR Polished Brass **£1046**
Ref. 4360SB Satin Brass **£1046**
Ref. 4360AB Aged Brass **£1046**

MP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm
Biflow flow spout


Chrome

Phoenician single lever monobloc mixer

Ref. 4341CP Chrome **£541**
Ref. 4341NI Nickel **£593**
Ref. 4341PF Pewter **£650**
Ref. 4341BZ English Bronze **£676**
Ref. 4341IG Gold **£764**
Ref. 4341BR Polished Brass **£731**
Ref. 4341SB Satin Brass **£731**
Ref. 4341AB Aged Brass **£731**




Chrome

Phoenician single lever monobloc mixer and rinse

Ref. 4346CP Chrome **£776**
Ref. 4346NI Nickel **£853**
Ref. 4346PF Pewter **£931**
Ref. 4346BZ English Bronze **£970**
Ref. 4346IG Gold **£1094**
Ref. 4346BR Polished Brass **£1047**
Ref. 4346SB Satin Brass **£1047**
Ref. 4346AB Aged Brass **£1047**

MP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm

The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 70mm from the wall.



Phoenician Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser

Ref. 6973CP Chrome **£281**
Ref. 6973NI Nickel **£310**
Ref. 6973PF Pewter **£337**
Ref. 6973BZ English Bronze **£351**
Ref. 6973IG Gold **£397**
Ref. 6973BR Polished Brass **£380**
Ref. 6973SB Satin Brass **£380**
Ref. 6973AB Aged Brass **£380**



Phoenician Freestanding Soap Dispenser

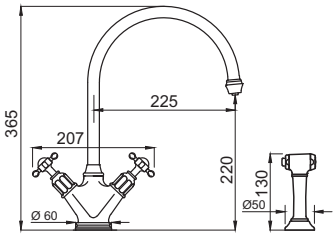
Ref. 6933CP Chrome **£281**
Ref. 6933NI Nickel **£310**
Ref. 6933PF Pewter **£337**
Ref. 6933BZ English Bronze **£351**
Ref. 6933IG Gold **£397**
Ref. 6933BR Polished Brass **£380**
Ref. 6933SB Satin Brass **£380**
Ref. 6933AB Aged Brass **£380**

THE PHOENICIAN COLLECTION



Phoenician twin crosshead monobloc sink mixer

Ref. 4385CP Chrome **£553**
Ref. 4385NI Nickel **£609**
Ref. 4385PF Pewter **£665**
Ref. 4385BZ English Bronze **£692**
Ref. 4385IG Gold **£780**
Ref. 4385BR Polished Brass **£746**
Ref. 4385SB Satin Brass **£746**
Ref. 4385AB Aged Brass **£746**





Phoenician twin crosshead monobloc sink mixer and rinse

Ref. 4365CP Chrome **£789**
Ref. 4365NI Nickel **£867**
Ref. 4365PF Pewter **£946**
Ref. 4365BZ English Bronze **£986**
Ref. 4365IG Gold **£1113**
Ref. 4365BR Polished Brass **£1064**
Ref. 4365SB Satin Brass **£1064**
Ref. 4365AB Aged Brass **£1064**

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm
Biflow flow spout

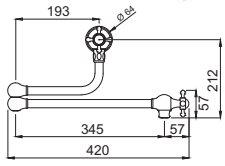




Phoenician
Deck Mounted Soap Dispenser

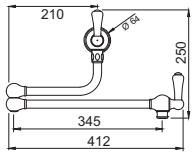
Ref. 6995CP Chrome **£169**
Ref. 6995NI Nickel **£186**
Ref. 6995PF Pewter **£203**
Ref. 6995BZ English Bronze **£212**
Ref. 6995IG Gold **£239**
Ref. 6995BR Polished Brass **£228**
Ref. 6995SB Satin Brass **£228**
Ref. 6995AB Aged Brass **£228**





Phoenician Pot Filler with crosshead handles

Ref. 4798CP Chrome **£782**
Ref. 4798NI Nickel **£860**
Ref. 4798PF Pewter **£938**
Ref. 4798BZ English Bronze **£976**
Ref. 4798IG Gold **£1102**
Ref. 4798BR Polished Brass **£1054**
Ref. 4798SB Satin Brass **£1054**
Ref. 4798AB Aged Brass **£1054**



Phoenician Pot Filler with lever handles

Ref. 4799CP Chrome **£781**
Ref. 4799NI Nickel **£860**
Ref. 4799PF Pewter **£938**
Ref. 4799BZ English Bronze **£976**
Ref. 4799IG Gold **£1102**
Ref. 4799BR Polished Brass **£1054**
Ref. 4799SB Satin Brass **£1054**
Ref. 4799AB Aged Brass **£1054**

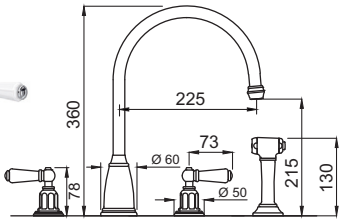


HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure Mounting hole size Ø 30mm



Phoenician widespread sink mixer

Ref. 4371CP Chrome **£732**
Ref. 4371NI Nickel **£806**
Ref. 4371PF Pewter **£878**
Ref. 4371BZ English Bronze **£915**
Ref. 4371IG Gold **£1033**
Ref. 4371BR Polished Brass **£988**
Ref. 4371SB Satin Brass **£988**
Ref. 4371AB Aged Brass **£988**





Phoenician widespread sink mixer and rinse

Ref. 4376CP Chrome **£966**
Ref. 4376NI Nickel **£1063**
Ref. 4376PF Pewter **£1160**
Ref. 4376BZ English Bronze **£1208**
Ref. 4376IG Gold **£1364**
Ref. 4376BR Polished Brass **£1305**
Ref. 4376SB Satin Brass **£1305**
Ref. 4376AB Aged Brass **£1305**

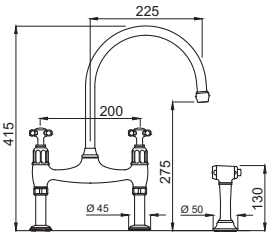
HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Lever mounting hole size Ø 30mm
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm
Biflow spout

THE IONIAN COLLECTION


Chrome

Ionian crosshead bridge sink mixer

Ref. 4192CP* Chrome **£669**
Ref. 4192NI* Nickel **£763**
Ref. 4192PF* Pewter **£805**
Ref. 4192BZ* English Bronze **£838**
Ref. 4192IG* Gold **£945**
Ref. 4192BR* Polished Brass **£904**
Ref. 4192SB* Satin Brass **£904**
Ref. 4192AB* Aged Brass **£904**
Biflow spout
* For straight pillar unions, please add /H1 to the end of the code.




Aged Brass


Chrome

Ionian crosshead bridge sink mixer and rinse

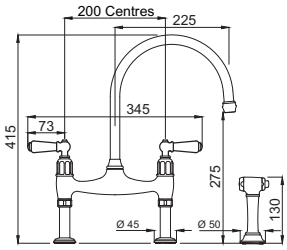
Ref. 4172CP Chrome **£912**
Ref. 4172NI Nickel **£1004**
Ref. 4172PF Pewter **£1095**
Ref. 4172BZ English Bronze **£1141**
Ref. 4172IG Gold **£1287**
Ref. 4172BR Polished Brass **£1231**
Ref. 4172SB Satin Brass **£1231**
Ref. 4172AB Aged Brass **£1231**

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 25mm
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm


Chrome

Ionian lever bridge sink mixer

Ref. 4193CP* Chrome **£669**
Ref. 4193NI* Nickel **£736**
Ref. 4193PF* Pewter **£805**
Ref. 4193BZ* English Bronze **£838**
Ref. 4193IG* Gold **£945**
Ref. 4193BR* Polished Brass **£904**
Ref. 4193SB* Satin Brass **£904**
Ref. 4193AB* Aged Brass **£904**
Biflow spout
* For straight pillar unions, please add /H1 to the end of the code.




Chrome


Chrome

Ionian lever bridge sink mixer and rinse

Ref. 4173CP Chrome **£911**
Ref. 4173NI Nickel **£1003**
Ref. 4173PF Pewter **£1094**
Ref. 4173BZ English Bronze **£1141**
Ref. 4173IG Gold **£1287**
Ref. 4173BR Polished Brass **£1231**
Ref. 4173SB Satin Brass **£1231**
Ref. 4173AB Aged Brass **£1231**

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 25mm
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm

THE IONIAN COLLECTION

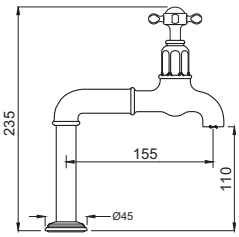




Ionian crosshead bibcock deck mounted taps

Ref. 4338CP Chrome **£448**
Ref. 4338NI Nickel **£493**
Ref. 4338PF Pewter **£537**
Ref. 4338BZ English Bronze **£561**
Ref. 4338IG Gold **£633**
Ref. 4338BR Polished Brass **£605**
Ref. 4338SB Satin Brass **£605**
Ref. 4338AB Aged Brass **£605**

LP Min 0.2 bar Max 5.0 bar
Mounting hole size Ø 25mm
WRAS Approved

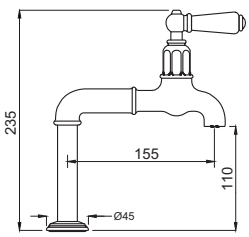




Ionian lever bibcock deck mounted taps

Ref. 4332CP Chrome **£448**
Ref. 4332NI Nickel **£493**
Ref. 4332PF Pewter **£537**
Ref. 4332BZ English Bronze **£561**
Ref. 4332IG Gold **£633**
Ref. 4332BR Polished Brass **£605**
Ref. 4332SB Satin Brass **£605**
Ref. 4332AB Aged Brass **£605**

LP Min 0.2 bar Max 5.0 bar
Mounting hole size Ø 25mm
WRAS Approved

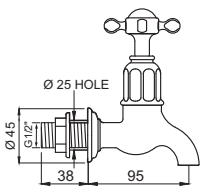




Ionian crosshead bibcock wall mounted taps

Ref. 4328CP Chrome **£448**
Ref. 4328NI Nickel **£493**
Ref. 4328PF Pewter **£537**
Ref. 4328BZ English Bronze **£561**
Ref. 4328IG Gold **£633**
Ref. 4328BR Polished Brass **£605**
Ref. 4328SB Satin Brass **£605**
Ref. 4328AB Aged Brass **£605**

LP Min 0.2 bar Max 5.0 bar
Mounting hole size Ø 25mm
WRAS Approved

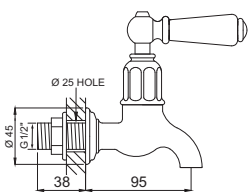




Ionian lever bibcock wall mounted taps

Ref. 4322CP Chrome **£448**
Ref. 4322NI Nickel **£493**
Ref. 4322PF Pewter **£537**
Ref. 4322BZ English Bronze **£561**
Ref. 4322IG Gold **£633**
Ref. 4322BR Polished Brass **£605**
Ref. 4322SB Satin Brass **£605**
Ref. 4322AB Aged Brass **£605**

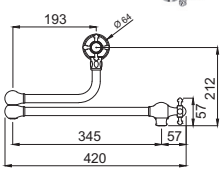
LP Min 0.2 bar Max 5.0 bar
Mounting hole size Ø 25mm
WRAS Approved

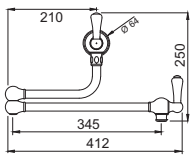




Ionian Pot Filler with crosshead handles

Ref. 4798CP Chrome **£782**
Ref. 4798NI Nickel **£860**
Ref. 4798PF Pewter **£938**
Ref. 4798BZ English Bronze **£976**
Ref. 4798IG Gold **£1102**
Ref. 4798BR Polished Brass **£1054**
Ref. 4798SB Satin Brass **£1054**
Ref. 4798AB Aged Brass **£1054**





Ionian Pot Filler with lever handles

Ref. 4799CP Chrome **£782**
Ref. 4799NI Nickel **£860**
Ref. 4799PF Pewter **£938**
Ref. 4799BZ English Bronze **£976**
Ref. 4799IG Gold **£1102**
Ref. 4799BR Polished Brass **£1054**
Ref. 4799SB Satin Brass **£1054**
Ref. 4799AB Aged Brass **£1054**



HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure Mounting hole size Ø 30mm

For matching **Soap Dispensers** see the Phoenician versions on page 262-263.

THE ETRUSCAN COLLECTION

For matching **Soap Dispensers** see the Phoenician versions on page262-263.



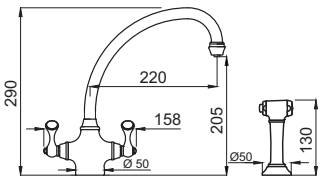
Pewter


Chrome

Etruscan twin lever monobloc mixer

Ref. 4320CP Chrome **£539**
Ref. 4320NI Nickel **£592**
Ref. 4320PF Pewter **£648**
Ref. 4320BZ English Bronze **£675**
Ref. 4320IG Gold **£763**
Ref. 4320BR Polished Brass **£730**
Ref. 4320SB Satin Brass **£730**
Ref. 4320AB Aged Brass **£730**

Biflow spout



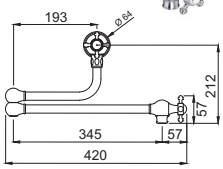

Chrome

Etruscan twin lever monobloc mixer and rinse

Ref. 4350CP Chrome **£775**
Ref. 4350NI Nickel **£852**
Ref. 4350PF Pewter **£930**
Ref. 4350BZ English Bronze **£968**
Ref. 4350IG Gold **£1093**
Ref. 4350BR Polished Brass **£1046**
Ref. 4350SB Satin Brass **£1046**
Ref. 4350AB Aged Brass **£1046**

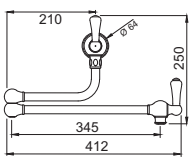
HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm
WRAS Approved


Chrome



Etruscan Pot Filler with crosshead handles

Ref. 4798CP Chrome **£781**
Ref. 4798NI Nickel **£860**
Ref. 4798PF Pewter **£938**
Ref. 4798BZ English Bronze **£976**
Ref. 4798IG Gold **£1102**
Ref. 4798BR Polished Brass **£1054**
Ref. 4798SB Satin Brass **£1054**
Ref. 4798AB Aged Brass **£1054**




Chrome

Etruscan Pot Filler with lever handles

Ref. 4799CP Chrome **£781**
Ref. 4799NI Nickel **£860**
Ref. 4799PF Pewter **£938**
Ref. 4799BZ English Bronze **£976**
Ref. 4799IG Gold **£1102**
Ref. 4799BR Polished Brass **£1054**
Ref. 4799SB Satin Brass **£1054**
Ref. 4799AB Aged Brass **£1054**

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
Mounting hole size Ø 30mm
Fully extended reach 60cm
Mounting wall plugs/screws and plate supplied
Concealed wall fixings

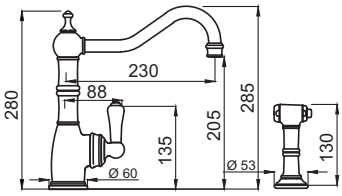

Aged Brass

THE PROVENCE COLLECTION


Chrome

Provence single lever monobloc mixer

Ref. 4741CP Chrome **£624**
Ref. 4741NI Nickel **£686**
Ref. 4741PF Pewter **£748**
Ref. 4741BZ English Bronze **£779**
Ref. 4741IG Gold **£880**
Ref. 4741BR Polished Brass **£842**
Ref. 4741SB Satin Brass **£842**
Ref. 4741AB Aged Brass **£842**




Chrome

Provence single lever monobloc mixer and rinse

Ref. 4746CP Chrome **£858**
Ref. 4746NI Nickel **£944**
Ref. 4746PF Pewter **£1030**
Ref. 4746BZ English Bronze **£1073**
Ref. 4746IG Gold **£1211**
Ref. 4746BR Polished Brass **£1159**
Ref. 4746SB Satin Brass **£1159**
Ref. 4746AB Aged Brass **£1159**

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm

The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 70mm from the wall.

WRAS Approved


Chrome

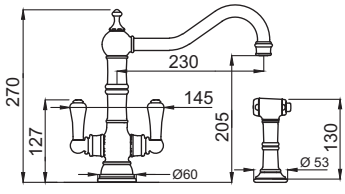

Chrome

For matching **Pot Filler** see the Etruscan version opposite.


Chrome

Provence twin lever monobloc mixer

Ref. 4761CP Chrome **£638**
Ref. 4761NI Nickel **£701**
Ref. 4761PF Pewter **£766**
Ref. 4761BZ English Bronze **£798**
Ref. 4761IG Gold **£900**
Ref. 4761BR Polished Brass **£861**
Ref. 4761SB Satin Brass **£861**
Ref. 4761AB Aged Brass **£861**




Chrome

Provence twin lever monobloc mixer and rinse

Ref. 4766CP Chrome **£873**
Ref. 4766NI Nickel **£962**
Ref. 4766PF Pewter **£1047**
Ref. 4766BZ English Bronze **£1092**
Ref. 4766IG Gold **£1232**
Ref. 4766BR Polished Brass **£1179**
Ref. 4766SB Satin Brass **£1179**
Ref. 4766AB Aged Brass **£1179**

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm

WRAS Approved

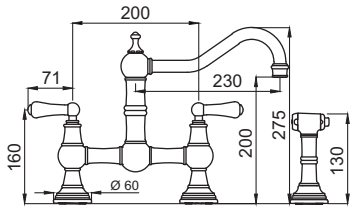
THE PROVENCE COLLECTION


Chrome


Chrome

Provence bridge sink mixer

Ref. 4751CP Chrome **£800**
Ref. 4751NI Nickel **£881**
Ref. 4751PF Pewter **£921**
Ref. 4751BZ English Bronze **£1001**
Ref. 4751IG Gold **£1130**
Ref. 4751BR Polished Brass **£1081**
Ref. 4751SB Satin Brass **£1081**
Ref. 4751AB Aged Brass **£1081**




Chrome

Provence bridge sink mixer and rinse

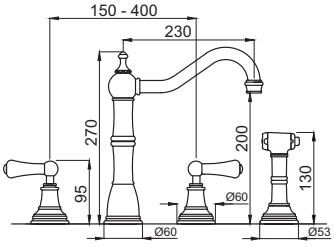
Ref. 4756CP Chrome **£1044**
Ref. 4756NI Nickel **£1149**
Ref. 4756PF Pewter **£1252**
Ref. 4756BZ English Bronze **£1305**
Ref. 4756IG Gold **£1472**
Ref. 4756BR Polished Brass **£1408**
Ref. 4756SB Satin Brass **£1408**
Ref. 4756AB Aged Brass **£1408**

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm
WRAS Approved


Chrome

Provence widespread sink mixer

Ref. 4771CP Chrome **£838**
Ref. 4771NI Nickel **£921**
Ref. 4771PF Pewter **£1006**
Ref. 4771BZ English Bronze **£1048**
Ref. 4771IG Gold **£1182**
Ref. 4771BR Polished Brass **£1130**
Ref. 4771SB Satin Brass **£1130**
Ref. 4771AB Aged Brass **£1130**




Chrome

Provence widespread sink mixer and rinse

Ref. 4776CP Chrome **£1072**
Ref. 4776NI Nickel **£1180**
Ref. 4776PF Pewter **£1286**
Ref. 4776BZ English Bronze **£1341**
Ref. 4776IG Gold **£1514**
Ref. 4776BR Polished Brass **£1448**
Ref. 4776SB Satin Brass **£1448**
Ref. 4776AB Aged Brass **£1448**

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Lever mounting hole size Ø 30mm
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm
WRAS Approved


English Bronze

THE PROVENCE COLLECTION



Chrome

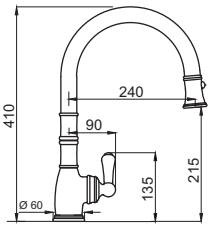
Provence single lever monobloc mixer with pull-down rinse

Ref. 4744CP Chrome **£858**
Ref. 4744NI Nickel **£944**
Ref. 4744PF Pewter **£1030**
Ref. 4744BZ English Bronze **£1073**
Ref. 4744IG Gold **£1211**
Ref. 4744BR Polished Brass **£1159**
Ref. 4744SB Satin Brass **£1159**
Ref. 4744AB Aged Brass **£1159**

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 50cm

The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 35mm from the wall.

WRAS Approved

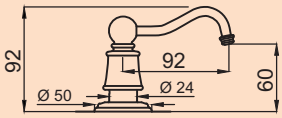






Provence
Deck Mounted Soap Dispenser

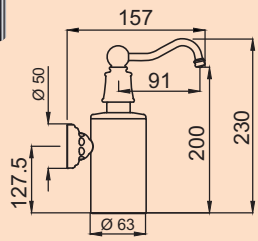
Ref. 6695CP Chrome **£169**
Ref. 6695NI Nickel **£186**
Ref. 6695PF Pewter **£203**
Ref. 6695BZ English Bronze **£212**
Ref. 6695IG Gold **£239**
Ref. 6695BR Polished Brass **£228**
Ref. 6695SB Satin Brass **£228**
Ref. 6695AB Aged Brass **£228**





Provence
Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser

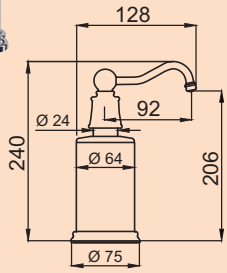
Ref. 6673CP Chrome **£281**
Ref. 6673NI Nickel **£310**
Ref. 6673PF Pewter **£337**
Ref. 6673BZ English Bronze **£351**
Ref. 6673IG Gold **£397**
Ref. 6673BR Polished Brass **£380**
Ref. 6673SB Satin Brass **£380**
Ref. 6673AB Aged Brass **£380**





Provence
Freestanding Soap Dispenser

Ref. 6633CP Chrome **£281**
Ref. 6633NI Nickel **£310**
Ref. 6633PF Pewter **£337**
Ref. 6633BZ English Bronze **£351**
Ref. 6633IG Gold **£397**
Ref. 6633BR Polished Brass **£380**
Ref. 6633SB Satin Brass **£380**
Ref. 6633AB Aged Brass **£380**



STANDARD FINISHES



Chrome (CP)



Nickel (NI)



Pewter (PF)

SPECIAL FINISHES



English Bronze (BZ)



Gold (IG)

LIVING FINISHES



Polished Brass (BR)



Satin Brass (SB)



Aged Brass (AB)



PERRIN & ROWE
MAYFAIR LONDON

HOT TAPS

Innovative 3 in 1 instant hot mixers, perfect for hot drinks, cooking, food prep and cleaning.
All the taps have a 5 year warranty.
Prices include Digital Tank and Filter.

Unique Tank Features

- Unique anti-scald locking mechanism on all instant hot models
- Operates from min 1.5 bar
- Multiple pre-set temperatures ranging from 75°C to 98°C
- State of the art digital touch screen display
- Digital temperature control accurate to 0.5° celsius
- Rapid reheat with zero run off and spit free
- Water saving, time saving and energy efficient
- Hi-flow
- Easy to install and use
- UK manufacturer
- 2 year warranty



STANDARD FINISHES


Chrome (CP)


Nickel (NI)


Pewter (PF)

SPECIAL FINISHES


English Bronze (BZ)


Gold (IG)

LIVING FINISHES


Polished Brass (BR)


Satin Brass (SB)

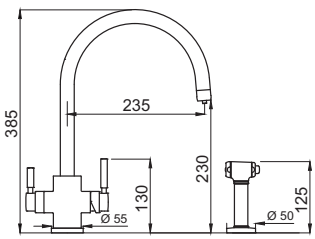

Aged Brass (AB)

JULIET HOT TAP


Chrome

Juliet 3 in 1 instant hot water tap

Ref. 1912CP Chrome **£1547**
Ref. 1912NI Nickel **£1619**
Ref. 1912PF Pewter **£1690**
Ref. 1912BZ English Bronze **£1726**
Ref. 1912IG Gold **£1880**
Ref. 1912BR Polished Brass **£1798**
Ref. 1912SB Satin Brass **£1798**
Ref. 1912AB Aged Brass **£1798**




Chrome

Juliet 3 in 1 instant hot water tap and rinse

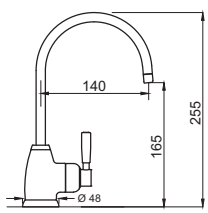
Ref. 1712CP Chrome **£1899**
Ref. 1712NI Nickel **£2005**
Ref. 1712PF Pewter **£2111**
Ref. 1712BZ English Bronze **£2165**
Ref. 1712IG Gold **£2374**
Ref. 1712BR Polished Brass **£2271**
Ref. 1712SB Satin Brass **£2271**
Ref. 1712AB Aged Brass **£2271**

HP Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm
Tank capacity 2.4 litres

The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 70mm from the wall.


Chrome

LANGBOURN MINI HOT TAP



Langbourn Mini instant hot tap

Ref. 1347CP Chrome **£1352**
Ref. 1347NI Nickel **£1404**
Ref. 1347PF Pewter **£1456**
Ref. 1347BZ English Bronze **£1482**
Ref. 1347IG Gold **£1533**
Ref. 1347BR Polished Brass **£1533**
Ref. 1347SB Satin Brass **£1533**
Ref. 1347AB Aged Brass **£1533**

HP Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Tank capacity 2.4 litres

SOUTHBANK HOT TAPS


Chrome


Chrome

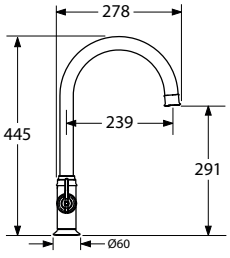

Chrome

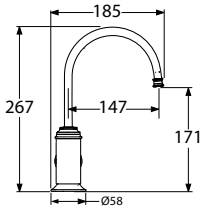
Southbank 3 in 1 instant hot water tap

Ref. 1925CP Chrome **£1554**
Ref. 1925NI Nickel **£1630**
Ref. 1925PF Pewter **£1705**
Ref. 1925BZ English Bronze **£1743**
Ref. 1925IG Gold **£1901**
Ref. 1925BR Polished Brass **£1819**
Ref. 1925SB Satin Brass **£1819**
Ref. 1925AB Aged Brass **£1819**

HP Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Tank capacity 2.4 litres

The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 50mm from the wall.





Southbank Mini instant hot water and cold filter tap

Ref. 1844CP Chrome **£1602**
Ref. 1844NI Nickel **£1682**
Ref. 1844PF Pewter **£1763**
Ref. 1844BZ English Bronze **£1803**
Ref. 1844IG Gold **£1969**
Ref. 1844BR Polished Brass **£1884**
Ref. 1844SB Satin Brass **£1884**
Ref. 1844AB Aged Brass **£1884**

HP Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Tank capacity 2.4 litres

The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 50mm from the wall.

ARMSTRONG HOT TAPS


Chrome


Polished Brass


English Bronze

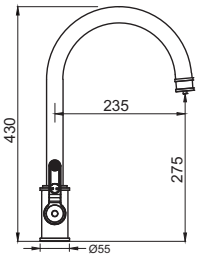

Chrome

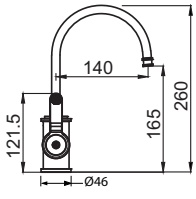
Armstrong 3 in 1 instant hot water tap

Ref. 1985CP Chrome **£1632**
Ref. 1985NI Nickel **£1711**
Ref. 1985PF Pewter **£16261789**
Ref. 1985BZ English Bronze **£1829**
Ref. 1985IG Gold **£1996**
Ref. 1985BR Polished Brass **£1909**
Ref. 1985SB Satin Brass **£1909**
Ref. 1985AB Aged Brass **£1909**

HP Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Tank capacity 2.4 litres

The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 80mm from the wall.





Armstrong Mini instant hot water and cold filter tap

Ref. 1833CP Chrome **£1681**
Ref. 1833NI Nickel **£1765**
Ref. 1833PF Pewter **£1851**
Ref. 1833BZ English Bronze **£1892**
Ref. 1833IG Gold **£2068**
Ref. 1833BR Polished Brass **£1978**
Ref. 1833SB Satin Brass **£1978**
Ref. 1833AB Aged Brass **£1978**

HP Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Tank capacity 2.4 litres

The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 65mm from the wall.

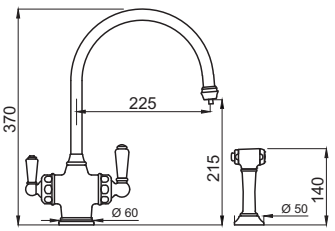
PHOENICIAN HOT TAPS





Phoenician 3 in 1 instant hot water tap

Ref. 1937CP Chrome **£1547**
Ref. 1937NI Nickel **£1619**
Ref. 1937PF Pewter **£1690**
Ref. 1937BZ English Bronze **£1726**
Ref. 1937IG Gold **£1880**
Ref. 1937BR Polished Brass **£1798**
Ref. 1937SB Satin Brass **£1798**
Ref. 1937AB Aged Brass **£1798**





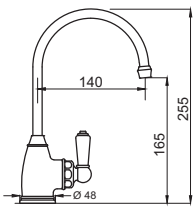
Phoenician 3 in 1 instant hot water tap and rinse

Ref. 1737CP Chrome **£1899**
Ref. 1737NI Nickel **£2005**
Ref. 1737PF Pewter **£2111**
Ref. 1737BZ English Bronze **£2165**
Ref. 1737IG Gold **£2374**
Ref. 1737BR Polished Brass **£2271**
Ref. 1737SB Satin Brass **£2271**
Ref. 1737AB Aged Brass **£2271**

HP Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm
Tank capacity 2.4 litres

The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 70mm from the wall





Phoenician Mini instant hot tap

Ref. 1307CP Chrome **£1361**
Ref. 1307NI Nickel **£1414**
Ref. 1307PF Pewter **£1466**
Ref. 1307BZ English Bronze **£1493**
Ref. 1307IG Gold **£1616**
Ref. 1307BR Polished Brass **£1546**
Ref. 1307SB Satin Brass **£1546**
Ref. 1307AB Aged Brass **£1546**

HP Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Tank capacity 2.4 litres

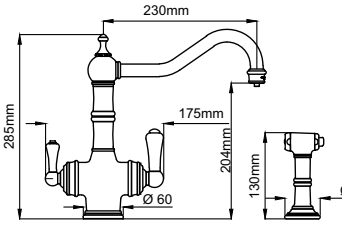


PROVENCE HOT TAPS


Chrome

Provence 3 in 1 instant hot water tap

Ref. 1970CP Chrome **£1623**
Ref. 1970NI Nickel **£1701**
Ref. 1970PF Pewter **£1780**
Ref. 1970BZ English Bronze **£1819**
Ref. 1970IG Gold **£1984**
Ref. 1970BR Polished Brass **£1898**
Ref. 1970SB Satin Brass **£1898**
Ref. 1970AB Aged Brass **£1898**




Chrome

Provence 3 in 1 instant hot water tap and rinse

Ref. 1770CP Chrome **£1973**
Ref. 1770NI Nickel **£2087**
Ref. 1770PF Pewter **£2201**
Ref. 1770BZ English Bronze **£2258**
Ref. 1770IG Gold **£2479**
Ref. 1770BR Polished Brass **£2371**
Ref. 1770SB Satin Brass **£2371**
Ref. 1770AB Aged Brass **£2371**

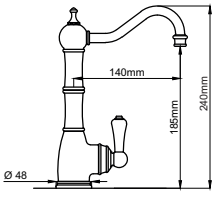
HP Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm
Tank capacity 2.4 litres

The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 70mm from the wall


Chrome


Nickel


Chrome



Provence Mini instant hot tap

Ref. 1323CP Chrome **£1426**
Ref. 1323NI Nickel **£1484**
Ref. 1323PF Pewter **£1545**
Ref. 1323BZ English Bronze **£1575**
Ref. 1323IG Gold **£1708**
Ref. 1323BR Polished Brass **£1634**
Ref. 1323SB Satin Brass **£1634**
Ref. 1323AB Aged Brass **£1634**

HP Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Tank capacity 2.4 litres

ARMSTRONG FILTER TAPS

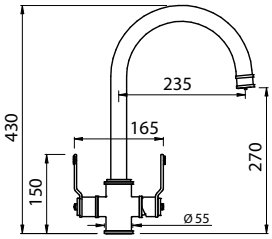




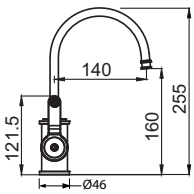
Armstrong sink mixer with filtration

Ref. 1485HTCP Chrome **£1181**
Ref. 1485HTNI Nickel **£1260**
Ref. 1485HTPF Pewter **£1339**
Ref. 1485HTBZ English Bronze **£1378**
Ref. 1485HTIG Gold **£1522**
Ref. 1485HTBR Polished Brass **£1456**
Ref. 1485HTSB Satin Brass **£1456**
Ref. 1485HTAB Aged Brass **£1456**

HP Min 1.5 bar Max 3.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm







Armstrong Mini filtration tap

Ref. 1633HTCP Chrome **£591**
Ref. 1633HTNI Nickel **£610**
Ref. 1633HTPF Pewter **£630**
Ref. 1633HTBZ English Bronze **£641**
Ref. 1633HTIG Gold **£689**
Ref. 1633HTBR Polished Brass **£659**
Ref. 1633HTSB Satin Brass **£659**
Ref. 1633HTAB Aged Brass **£659**

HP Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

PERRIN & ROWE
MAYFAIR LONDON

FILTER TAPS

Although the **Perrin & Rowe** filtration collection may be a new arrival in the filtration market, the technology behind the product derives from the world's first three-way tap, delivering not only hot and cold water but also filtered water through a dedicated waterway – a system that ensures the filtered water is not cross-contaminated by the standard mains hot and cold water.

STANDARD FINISHES


Chrome (CP)


Nickel (NI)


Pewter (PF)

SPECIAL FINISHES


English Bronze (BZ)


Gold (IG)

LIVING FINISHES


Polished Brass (BR)

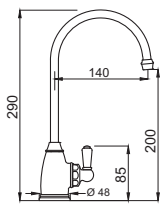

Satin Brass (SB)


Aged Brass (AB)

PHOENICIAN MINI FILTER TAP







Phoenician Mini filtration tap

Ref. 1605CP Chrome **£519**
Ref. 1605NI Nickel **£532**
Ref. 1605PF Pewter **£544**
Ref. 1605BZ English Bronze **£551**
Ref. 1605IG Gold **£588**
Ref. 1605BR Polished Brass **£563**
Ref. 1605SB Satin Brass **£563**
Ref. 1605AB Aged Brass **£563**

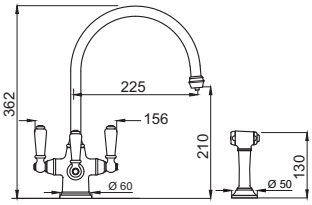
HP Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

PHOENICIAN FILTER TAPS


Chrome

Phoenician sink mixer with filtration

Ref. 1460CP Chrome **£1070**
Ref. 1460NI Nickel **£1137**
Ref. 1460PF Pewter **£1204**
Ref. 1460BZ English Bronze **£1239**
Ref. 1460IG Gold **£1366**
Ref. 1460BR Polished Brass **£1306**
Ref. 1460SB Satin Brass **£1306**
Ref. 1460AB Aged Brass **£1306**




Chrome

Phoenician sink mixer with filtration and rinse

Ref. 1560CP Chrome **£1419**
Ref. 1560NI Nickel **£1523**
Ref. 1560PF Pewter **£1624**
Ref. 1560BZ English Bronze **£1677**
Ref. 1560IG Gold **£1861**
Ref. 1560BR Polished Brass **£1780**
Ref. 1560SB Satin Brass **£1780**
Ref. 1560AB Aged Brass **£1780**

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm

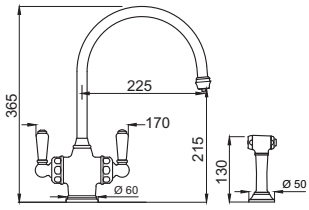

Chrome


Chrome


Chrome

Phoenician sink mixer with filtration

Ref. 1437CP Chrome **£1047**
Ref. 1437NI Nickel **£1111**
Ref. 1437PF Pewter **£1179**
Ref. 1437BZ English Bronze **£1212**
Ref. 1437IG Gold **£1334**
Ref. 1437BR Polished Brass **£1276**
Ref. 1437SB Satin Brass **£1276**
Ref. 1437AB Aged Brass **£1276**




Chrome

Phoenician sink mixer with filtration and rinse

Ref. 1537CP Chrome **£1399**
Ref. 1537NI Nickel **£1499**
Ref. 1537PF Pewter **£1599**
Ref. 1537BZ English Bronze **£1649**
Ref. 1537IG Gold **£1829**
Ref. 1537BR Polished Brass **£1749**
Ref. 1537SB Satin Brass **£1749**
Ref. 1537AB Aged Brass **£1749**

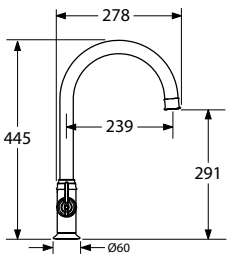
HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm

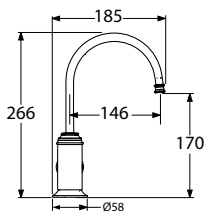
The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 70mm from the wall.

SOUTHBANK FILTER TAPS


Chrome


Chrome






Chrome

Southbank sink mixer with filtration

Ref. 1425CP Chrome **£1125**
Ref. 1425HTNI Nickel **£1201**
Ref. 1425PF Pewter **£1275**
Ref. 1425BZ English Bronze **£1313**
Ref. 1425IG Gold **£1451**
Ref. 1425BR Polished Brass **£1388**
Ref. 1425SB Satin Brass **£1388**
Ref. 1425AB Aged Brass **£1388**

HP Min 1.5 bar Max 3.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm


Chrome

Southbank Mini filtration tap

Ref. 1644CP Chrome **£563**
Ref. 1644NI Nickel **£582**
Ref. 1644PF Pewter **£601**
Ref. 1644BZ English Bronze **£610**
Ref. 1644IG Gold **£657**
Ref. 1644BR Polished Brass **£629**
Ref. 1644SB Satin Brass **£629**
Ref. 1644AB Aged Brass **£629**

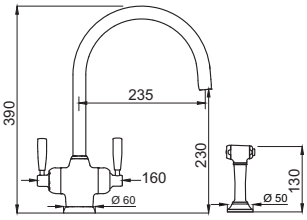
HP Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

LANGBOURN FILTER TAPS


Chrome

Langbourn sink mixer with filtration

Ref. 1435CP Chrome **£1047**
Ref. 1435NI Nickel **£1111**
Ref. 1435PF Pewter **£1177**
Ref. 1435BZ English Bronze **£1212**
Ref. 1435IG Gold **£1334**
Ref. 1435BR Polished Brass **£1276**
Ref. 1435SB Satin Brass **£1276**
Ref. 1435AB Aged Brass **£1276**




Chrome

Langbourn sink mixer with filtration and rinse

Ref. 1535CP Chrome **£1399**
Ref. 1535NI Nickel **£1499**
Ref. 1535PF Pewter **£1599**
Ref. 1535BZ English Bronze **£1649**
Ref. 1535IG Gold **£1829**
Ref. 1535BR Polished Brass **£1749**
Ref. 1535SB Satin Brass **£1749**
Ref. 1535AB Aged Brass **£1749**

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm

The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 75mm from the wall.

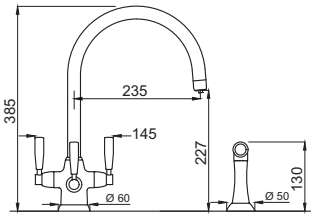

Chrome


Pewter


Chrome

Langbourn sink mixer with filtration

Ref. 1480CP Chrome **£1070**
Ref. 1480NI Nickel **£1137**
Ref. 1480PF Pewter **£1204**
Ref. 1480BZ English Bronze **£1239**
Ref. 1480IG Gold **£1366**
Ref. 1480BR Polished Brass **£1306**
Ref. 1480SB Satin Brass **£1306**
Ref. 1480AB Aged Brass **£1306**




Chrome

Langbourn sink mixer with filtration and rinse

Ref. 1580CP Chrome **£1421**
Ref. 1580NI Nickel **£1523**
Ref. 1580PF Pewter **£1625**
Ref. 1580BZ English Bronze **£1677**
Ref. 1580IG Gold **£1861**
Ref. 1580BR Polished Brass **£1780**
Ref. 1580SB Satin Brass **£1780**
Ref. 1580AB Aged Brass **£1780**

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm

ETRUSCAN FILTER TAP



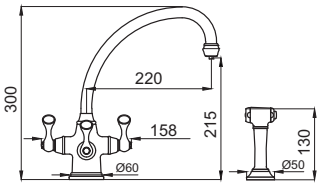
Pewter


Chrome

Etruscan twin lever monobloc mixer

Ref. 1420CP Chrome **£1070**
Ref. 1420NI Nickel **£1137**
Ref. 1420PF Pewter **£1204**
Ref. 1420BZ English Bronze **£1239**
Ref. 1420IG Gold **£1366**
Ref. 1420BR Polished Brass **£1306**
Ref. 1420SB Satin Brass **£1306**
Ref. 1420AB Aged Brass **£1306**

Single flow spout




Chrome

Etruscan twin lever monobloc mixer and rinse

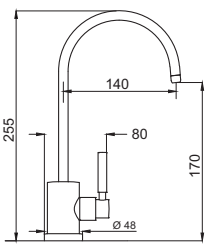
Ref. 1520CP Chrome **£1421**
Ref. 1520NI Nickel **£1523**
Ref. 1520PF Pewter **£1625**
Ref. 1520BZ English Bronze **£1677**
Ref. 1520IG Gold **£1861**
Ref. 1520BR Polished Brass **£1780**
Ref. 1520SB Satin Brass **£1780**
Ref. 1520AB Aged Brass **£1780**

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm

WRAS Approved

JULIET MINI FILTER TAP


Chrome



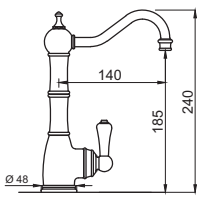
Juliet Mini filtration tap

Ref. 1601CP Chrome **£519**
Ref. 1601NI Nickel **£532**
Ref. 1601PF Pewter **£544**
Ref. 1601BZ English Bronze **£551**
Ref. 1601IG Gold **£588**
Ref. 1601BR Polished Brass **£563**
Ref. 1601SB Satin Brass **£563**
Ref. 1601AB Aged Brass **£563**

HP Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

PROVENCE MINI FILTER TAP


Chrome



Provence Mini filtration tap

Ref. 1621CP Chrome **£594**
Ref. 1621NI Nickel **£614**
Ref. 1621PF Pewter **£634**
Ref. 1621BZ English Bronze **£644**
Ref. 1621IG Gold **£694**
Ref. 1621BR Polished Brass **£664**
Ref. 1621SB Satin Brass **£664**
Ref. 1621AB Aged Brass **£664**

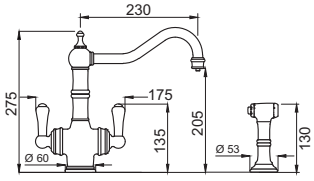
HP Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

PROVENCE FILTER TAPS


Chrome

Provence sink mixer with filtration

Ref. 1475CP Chrome **£1142**
Ref. 1475NI Nickel **£1218**
Ref. 1475PF Pewter **£1293**
Ref. 1475BZ English Bronze **£1331**
Ref. 1475IG Gold **£1469**
Ref. 1475BR Polished Brass **£1405**
Ref. 1475SB Satin Brass **£1405**
Ref. 1475AB Aged Brass **£1405**




Chrome

Provence sink mixer with filtration and rinse

Ref. 1575CP Chrome **£1494**
Ref. 1575NI Nickel **£1604**
Ref. 1575PF Pewter **£1714**
Ref. 1575BZ English Bronze **£1769**
Ref. 1575IG Gold **£1965**
Ref. 1575BR Polished Brass **£1879**
Ref. 1575SB Satin Brass **£1879**
Ref. 1575AB Aged Brass **£1879**

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm

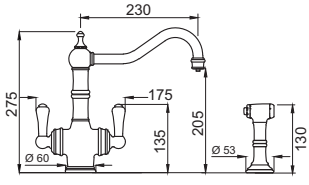

Nickel


Chrome


Chrome

Provence sink mixer with filtration

Ref. 1470CP Chrome **£1121**
Ref. 1470NI Nickel **£1195**
Ref. 1470PF Pewter **£1268**
Ref. 1470BZ English Bronze **£1304**
Ref. 1470IG Gold **£1439**
Ref. 1470BR Polished Brass **£1377**
Ref. 1470SB Satin Brass **£1377**
Ref. 1470AB Aged Brass **£1377**




Chrome

Provence sink mixer with filtration and rinse

Ref. 1570CP Chrome **£1472**
Ref. 1570NI Nickel **£1580**
Ref. 1570PF Pewter **£1688**
Ref. 1570BZ English Bronze **£1743**
Ref. 1570IG Gold **£1935**
Ref. 1570BR Polished Brass **£1851**
Ref. 1570SB Satin Brass **£1851**
Ref. 1570AB Aged Brass **£1851**

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm



BOXED QUANTITIES

Shell 6055 Shell drawer handle (5 boxed)
Rounded 6560 Large rounded drawer handle (5 boxed)
Contour 6570 Large contour drawer handle (5 boxed)
Button 6580 Large button drawer handle (5 boxed)
Concave 6590 Large concave drawer handle (5 boxed)

Contour 6070BR

PERRIN & ROWE
MAYFAIR LONDON

FURNITURE HANDLES

A selection of handles and pulls available in standard and special finishes, designed to give a consistent and luxurious look across your kitchen brassware and overall design.

All handles are colour coordinated with the Perrin & Rowe tap collection see pages 246 - 273.



Shell 6055BR



Shell **6055**

The **Shell** handle adds retro authenticity that is perfectly suited to Shaker style kitchens.
The ergonomic shape is also ideal for pulling out heavy cutlery drawers.

(Boxed 5)

Chrome Ref. 6055CP **£218**
Nickel Ref. 6055NI **£240**
Pewter Ref. 6055PF **£262**

Special finishes allow10-12 weeks delivery
English Bronze Ref. 6055BZ **£274**
Gold Ref. 6055IG **£310**
Polished Brass Ref. 6055BR **£296**
Satin Brass Ref. 6055SB **£296**
Aged Brass 6055AB **£296**



Rounded **6560**

The **Rounded** handle has a classic style that adds a timeless elegance to the kitchen space.

(Boxed 5)

Chrome Ref. 6560CP **£167**
Nickel Ref. 6560NI **£183**
Pewter Ref. 6560PF **£201**

Special finishes allow10-12 weeks delivery
English Bronze Ref. 6560BZ **£208**
Gold Ref. 6560IG **£235**
Polished Brass Ref. 6560BR **£225**
Satin Brass Ref. 6560SB **£225**
Aged Brass Ref. 6560AB **£225**



Contour **6570**

The **Contour's** classical scroll detailing adds a real extravagance to the kitchen.

(Boxed 5)

Chrome Ref. 6570CP **£167**
Nickel Ref. 6570NI **£183**
Pewter Ref. 6570PF **£201**

Special finishes allow10-12 weeks delivery
English Bronze Ref. 6570BZ **£208**
Gold Ref. 6570IG **£235**
Polished Brass Ref. 6570BR **£225**
Satin Brass Ref. 6570SB **£225**
Aged Brass Ref. 6570AB **£225**



Button **6580**

The **Button** has a flatter profile that provides a slightly more contemparary appearance than its Rounded cousin.

(Boxed 5)

Chrome Ref. 6580CP **£167**
Nickel Ref. 6580NI **£183**
Pewter Ref. 6580PF **£201**

Special finishes allow10-12 weeks delivery
English Bronze Ref. 6580BZ **£208**
Gold Ref. 6580IG **£235**
Polished Brass Ref. 6580BR **£225**
Satin Brass Ref. 6580SB **£225**
Aged Brass Ref. 6580AB **£225**



Concave **6590**

The **Concave's** distinctive shape has a retro aesthetic that would suit both modern and traditional settings.

(Boxed 5)

Chrome Ref. 6590CP **£167**
Nickel Ref. 6590NI **£183**
Pewter Ref. 6590PF **£201**

Special finishes allow10-12 weeks delivery
English Bronze Ref. 6590BZ **£208**
Gold Ref. 6590IG **£235**
Polished Brass Ref. 6590BR **£225**
Satin Brass Ref. 6590SB **£225**
Aged Brass Ref. 6590AB **£225**

Standard Finishes



Chrome CP



Polished Nickel NI



Pewter PF

Special Finishes
Allow 10 to 12 weeks delivery



Gold IG



Aged Brass AB



English Bronze BZ



Polished Brass BR



Satin Brass SB



abode

www.abode.eu

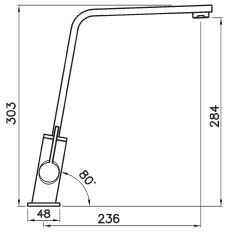
FLAIR

New from the **Linear** range the Style's latest flat spout design combined with a purposeful tilt make this a great value designer tap.

Linear Flair twin lever monobloc with swivel spout

Ref. AT1220
Chrome **£229**
Ref. AT1221
Brushed Nickel **£240**

MP Min 0.5 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
WRAS Approved





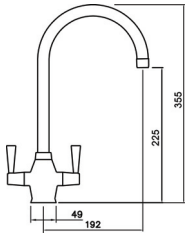
ASTRAL

Smooth sculptured lines at a very smooth price.

Astral twin lever monobloc with swivel spout

Ref. AT1156
Chrome **£211**
Ref. AT1157
Brushed Nickel **£228**

LP Min 0.3 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



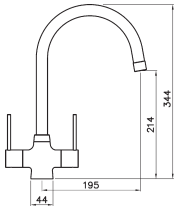


QUANTIC

Quantic twin lever monobloc with swivel spout

Ref. AT2070 Chrome **£248**
Ref. AT2182 Brushed Brass **£370**
Ref. AT2105 Matt Black **£360**

MP Min 0.5 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
WRAS Approved





NEXA

A modern twin lever mixer at a price to suit all budgets.

Nexa twin lever monobloc with swivel spout

Ref. AT1222 Chrome **£151**
Ref. AT1223 Brushed Nickel **£163**

LP Min 0.4 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

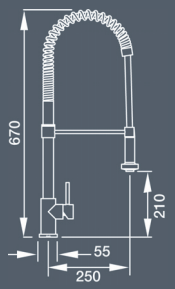
STALTO STAINLESS STEEL

Standing tall at 670mm, the Stalto is a truly showstopping piece in any kitchen. Coiled construction with a balanced spray head and integrated spray button.

Stalto professional single lever monobloc mixer with spring spout

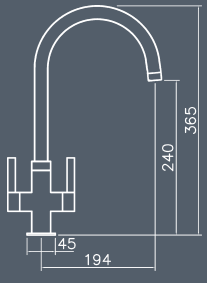
Ref. AT1199
Stainless Steel **£652**

HP Min 1.0 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm









PICO

The **Pico** represents incredible value, its minimalist modern lines belie a modest price tag.

Pico twin lever monobloc mixer with swivel spout

Ref. AT1226 Chrome **£148**
Ref. AT1227 Brushed Nickel **£171**

MP Min 0.5 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
WRAS Approved

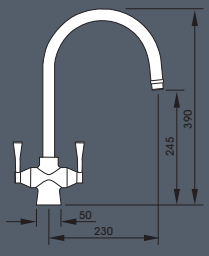
GOSFORD

The **Gosford** Monobloc takes it's form from both traditional and modern styling. A tall sweeping swan neck spout and smooth tapered handles fuse with a clean symmetrical body to create a tap of modern day elegance.

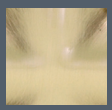
Gosford twin lever monobloc with swivel dual flow spout

Ref. AT1019 Chrome **£261**
Ref. AT1020 Brushed Nickel **£288**
Ref. AT1022 Antique Bronze **£307**

LP Min 0.2 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
WRAS Approved




Brushed Nickel

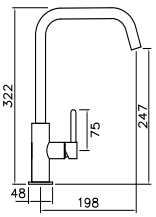

Antique Bronze



ALTHIA

The **Althia** offer slender tall minimalism with two versatile spout types; an up to the minute single lever with 'U' spout and an elegant 'C' spout with the ever-versatile pull-out.



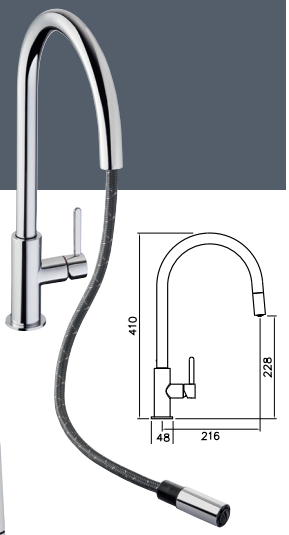


Althia single lever monobloc with swivel spout

Ref. AT1258 Chrome **£213**
Ref. AT1259 Brushed Nickel **£236**
Ref. AT1269 Graphite **£297**
Ref. AT1270 Matt Black **£297**
Ref. AT2103 Brushed Brass **£297**
Ref. AT2208 Scandi Grey **£269**
Ref. AT2209 Nude **£269**
Ref. AT2210 Terracotta **£269**

MP Min 0.75 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
WRAS Approved





Althia single lever monobloc with swivel spout and pull-out spray

Ref. AT1260
Chrome **£316**
Ref. AT1261
Brushed Nickel **£350**

HP Min 1.0 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

ATLAS

The **Atlas** range now comes in 4 finishes, Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Brushed Brass and Matt Black giving you even more choice for your kitchen make-over.


Chrome


Matt Black

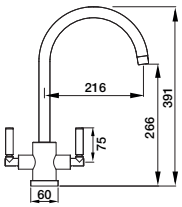

Brushed Brass


Brushed Nickel

Atlas twin lever monobloc with a 'C' swivel dual flow spout

Ref. AT1053 Chrome **£273**
Ref. AT1054 Brushed Nickel **£297**
Ref. AT2096 Brushed Brass **£360**
Ref. AT2097 Matt Black **£360**

LP Min 0.2 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
WRAS Approved

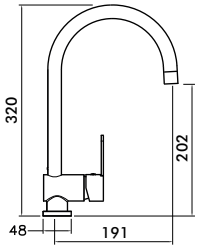




CZAR

The **Czar** have classic continental styling with a horizontal body block with single lever. Two models; one standard swivel and one with a clever pull-out aerator which is seamlessly integrated into the spout.





Czar single lever monobloc with swan neck swivel spout

Ref. AT1241 Chrome **£143**

MP Min 0.5 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

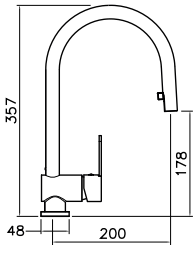




Czar single lever monobloc with swivel spout and pull-out spray

Ref. AT1240 Chrome **£171**

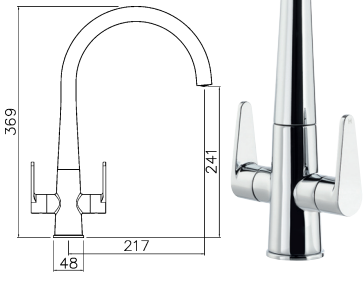
MP Min 0.9 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



CONIQ

A collection of contemporary taps featuring tapered body styles.





Coniq R twin lever monobloc with swivel spout

Ref. AT2123 Chrome **£215**
Ref. AT2124 Brushed Nickel **£239**
Ref. AT2125 Matt Black **£276**

MP Min 0.75 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



Coniq R single lever monobloc with swivel spout

Ref. AT2115 Chrome **£215**
Ref. AT2116 Brushed Nickel **£239**
Ref. AT2117 Matt Black **£276**
Ref. AT2118 Polished Copper **£300**

MP Min 0.75 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



Coniq R single lever monobloc with swivel spout and pull-out spray

Ref. AT2119 Chrome **£300**
Ref. AT2120 Brushed Nickel **£324**
Ref. AT2121 Matt Black **£360**
Ref. AT2122 Polished Copper **£384**

MP Min 0.75 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

HEX

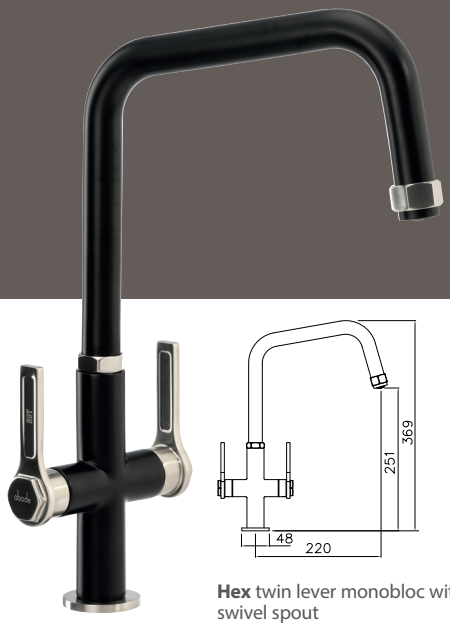
The industrial design of the **Hex** allow these unique taps to suit both modern and traditional settings.



Hex single lever monobloc with swivel spout

Ref. AT2085 Brushed Nickel **£408**
Ref. AT2086 Matt Black **£408**
Ref. AT2087 Antique Brass **£408**

MP Min 0.85 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



Hex twin lever monobloc with swivel spout

Ref. AT2091 Brushed Nickel **£421**
Ref. AT2092 Matt Black **£421**
Ref. AT2093 Antique Brass **£421**

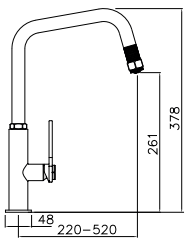
MP Min 0.5 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



Hex single lever monobloc with swivel spout and pull-out aerator

Ref. AT2088 Brushed Nickel **£498**
Ref. AT2089 Matt Black **£498**
Ref. AT2090 Antique Brass **£498**

HP Min 1.25 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

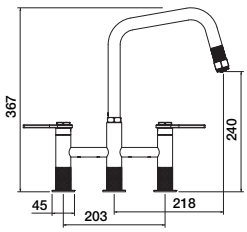




Hex twin lever bridge with swivel spout and pull-out aerator

Ref. AT2198 Brushed Nickel **£839**
Ref. AT2199 Antique Brass **£923**

HP Min 1.25 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm







FRACTION

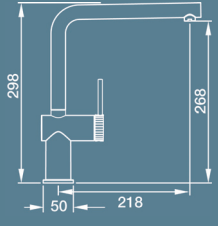
Elongated, slim single lever handle for ultimate ease of use. Industrial cog style handle with discreet hot and cold indicators.



Fraction single lever monobloc with swivel spout

Ref. AT2152 Chrome **£248**
Ref. AT2153 Brushed Nickel **£315**
Ref. AT2155 Matt Black **£326**
Ref. AT2154 Antique Brass **£316**

MP Min 0.5 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

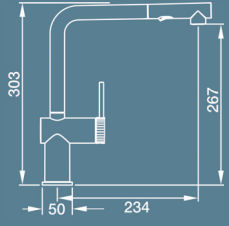




Fraction single lever monobloc with swivel spout and pull-out spray

Ref. AT2156 Chrome **£300**
Ref. AT2157 Brushed Nickel **£375**
Ref. AT2159 Matt Black **£403**
Ref. AT2158 Antique Brass **£392**

HP Min 1.5 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm





insinkerator

3N1 HOT TAP

Hot, cold and filtered steaming hot water. Luxury and convenience at your fingertips.

At the pull of a lever, the **3N1** steaming hot water tap can dispense steaming hot filtered water, regular hot or regular cold water, replacing your main tap.

Ideal for making hot drinks, cleaning, preparing pasta and more.

- Premium contemporary Italian design.
- Safe, multi-step hot water handle.
- Easy to install.
- 5 year tap guarantee and 2 year tank guarantee.
- Tap comes complete with space-saving tank and filter.



3N1 'J' Spout Hot Filtered water tap

Ref. 45097 Polished Chrome **£1283**
Ref. 45097B Brushed Steel **£1520**
Ref. 45097AT Rose Gold **£1562**
Ref. 45097AW Black Velvet **£1648**

43961 filter included

Capacity: 2.5 litre stainless steel tank dispenses approximately 100 cups of 98˚C water per hour
Required hole diameter: 35-38mm
Required supply pressure: 1.7 to 8.6 bar
WRAS Approved



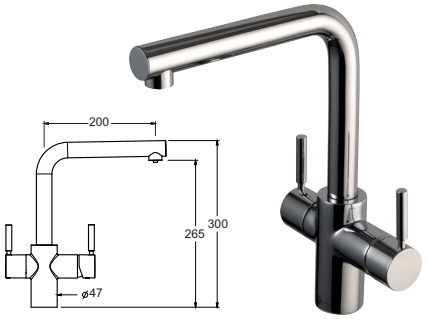


3N1 'L' Spout Hot Filtered water tap

Ref. H3N1C Polished Chrome **£1320**
Ref. H3N1B Brushed Steel **£1564**
Ref. H3N1BK Black/Chrome **£1520**
Ref. H3N1BG Brushed Gold **£1562**
Ref. H3N1A Anthracite **£1564**
Ref. H3N1AW Black Velvet **£1648**

43961 filter included

Capacity: 2.5 litre stainless steel tank dispenses approximately 100 cups of 98˚C water per hour
Required hole diameter: 35-38mm
Required supply pressure: 1.7 to 8.6 bar
WRAS Approved



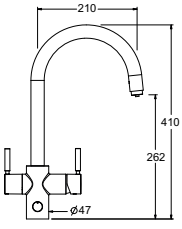
4N1 TOUCH

The new **4N1** taps offer the ultimate in kitchen convenience. As well as dispensing regular hot and cold water they also offer filtered cold and steaming hot water.

Produced to the highest manufacturing standards it streamlines your sleek worktop with a single appliance.

- Glowing filter touch button technology.
- Safety multi-step hot water handle.
- Smooth laminar flow.
- 5 year tap parts and labour limited warranty.
- Tap comes complete with space-saving tank and filter.







4N1 'J' Spout Filtered Cold & Steaming Hot water and Regular Hot and Cold water

Ref. 45357 Polished Chrome **£1576**
Ref. 45357B Brushed Steel **£1760**
Ref. 45357AW Black Velvet **£1760**
43961 filter included
Required hole diameter: 35-38mm
Required supply pressure: 1.7 to 8.6 bar
WRAS Approved

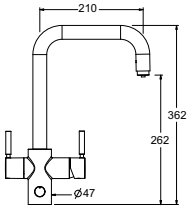
NeoTank and Filter

- The tanks and filters have been designed specifically for InSinkErator taps to maximise their efficiency and longevity.
- They are just as easily retro-fitted as they are integrated into a brand new kitchen design.
- The innovative 2.5 litre NeoTank features a precise and adjustable digital touch-screen thermostat control, enabling users to set the desired temperature of the water between 88° and 98°C - the perfect temperature for hot drinks.
- Energy efficient, uses less energy than a 40-watt light bulb.
- 2 year tank parts and labour limited warranty.




Polished Chrome

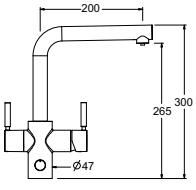

Brushed Steel





4N1 'U' Spout Filtered Cold & Steaming Hot water and Regular Hot and Cold water

Ref. 45358 Polished Chrome **£1576**
Ref. 45358B Brushed Steel **£1760**
Ref. 45358AW Black Velvet **£1760**
43961 filter included
Required hole diameter: 35-38mm
Required supply pressure: 1.7 to 8.6 bar
WRAS Approved





4N1 'L' Spout Filtered Cold & Steaming Hot water and Regular Hot and Cold water

Ref. 45356 Polished Chrome **£1576**
Ref. 45356B Brushed Steel **£1760**
Ref. 45356AW Black Velvet **£1760**
43961 filter included
Required hole diameter: 35-38mm
Required supply pressure: 1.7 to 8.6 bar
WRAS Approved





KETTLE HOT TAPS

Once you have one, you'll wonder how you ever did without it. No kettles, no leads, no clutter, no fuss... Just 98° C of steaming hot water or cold filtered water at the flick of a lever. With their elegantly sleek lines, Insinkerator models don't just bring style to the kitchen; they bring a level of convenience that fits today's busy lifestyles.

The GN1100, GN2215, H330 & 3N1 models produces hot filtered water, while the HC1100, HC2215 & HC300 offers both hot and cold filtered water from the same tap. Both feature an unobtrusive filter system under the sink that reduces chlorine, lead, turbidity and other unpleasant tastes and odours.

They only heat the water you use, making the household more energy efficient. The HC1100 tap with the added cold filtered water feature provides a cost effective alternative to buying bottled water. All taps have a 5 year warranty.



The hot water boiler and initial filter are included with the tap.
The boiler has a 2 year warranty.

1100 SERIES

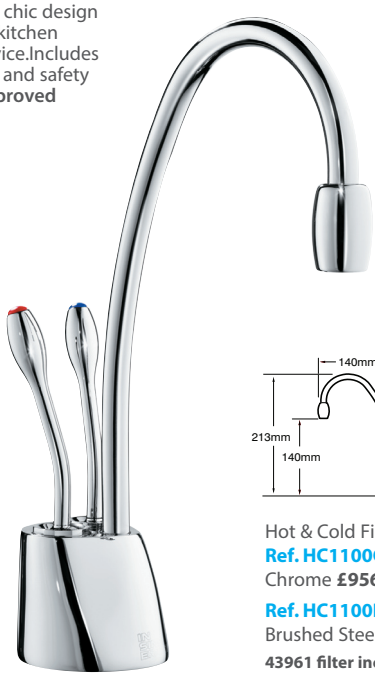
The **1100 series** have a café chic design and will sit discreetly in the kitchen providing an invaluable service.Includes Hot Water and Filter System and safety control on levers. **WRAS Approved**



Hot Filtered water tap
Ref. GN1100C
Chrome **£857**

Ref. GN1100BS
Brushed Steel **£980**

43961 filter included



Hot & Cold Filtered water tap
Ref. HC1100C
Chrome **£956**

Ref. HC1100BS
Brushed Steel **£1130**

43961 filter included









Ref No. 43961
Replacement filter packs containing 2 filters **£119**

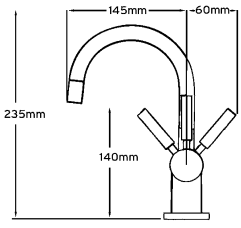
The first 43961 filter will come standard with GN and HC systems.
It is a chlorine, taste and odour filter with additional lead protection and a scale reduction capability.
It filters sediment at a 5 micron level.

3300 SERIES

A great choice for the contemporary kitchen the mini swan neck design will match many of today's tap designs.

Includes Hot Water and Filter System and safety control on levers.

WRAS Approved





Hot Filtered water tap
Ref. H3300C
Chrome **£969**
Ref. H3300B
Brushed Steel **£1086**
43961 filter included



Hot & Cold Filtered water tap
Ref. HC3300C Chrome **£1096**
Ref. HC3300B Brushed Steel **£1238**
43961 filter included



Brushed Steel

Waste Disposers

Cleaner, more convenient and environmentally responsible

Fast becoming the must-have sink appliance for today's modern kitchen.
At the touch of a button, food waste is dealt with hygienically and instantly - rather than leaving it in the bin to encourage smells, bacteria and insects.

Waste disposers don't just offer practical convenience, they provide an environmentally sound answer to the growing problem of food waste.

www.insinkerator.co.uk

STANDARD & PREMIUM

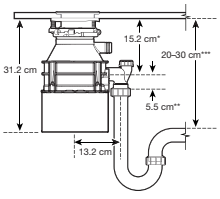
Lift & Latch Technology makes it easy to install into new or existing kitchens and can be fitted to most sinks.

- Continuous feed operation
- Air switch included
- Grind chamber capacity 980ml



Standard Model 460
Ref. S460 SR-1 A/S £249

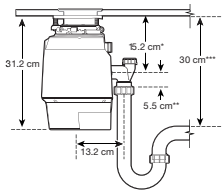
- Space-Saving compact design
- Single stage grind
- Up to 3 year limited warranty
- 0.55hp





Premium Model 550 SR
Ref. P550 SR-1 A/S £347

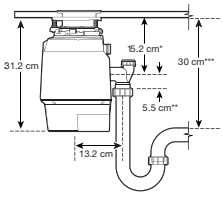
- 2-Stage MultiGrind Technology
- Up to 5 year limited warranty
- 0.55hp





Premium Model 700 SR
Ref. P700 SR-1 A/S £551

- 2-Stage MultiGrind Technology
- Up to 6 year limited warranty
- 0.75hp



ACCESSORIES



Batch Feed Kit
Batch feed conversion for Premium P550, P700 and Evolution E750, E1000 only. **Ref. 80454 £127**



Extended Flange
Continuous feed models only. For use with sinks with a greater than 20 mm thickness, Stainless Steel finish **Ref. 10082 £47**



Plumbing Kit
Universal Plumbing Kit **Ref. 71498 £30**
Dishwasher Connection Kit **Ref. 08301 £33-**







ADVANCED SERIES

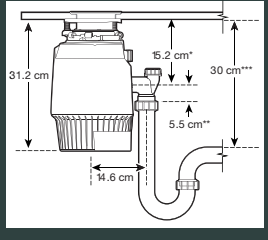
Lift & Latch Technology makes it easy to install into new or existing kitchens and can be fitted to most sinks.

- Continuous feed operation
- Air switch included
- Grind chamber capacity 980ml



Evolution Plus Model 750 SR
Ref. E750 SR-1 A/S £671

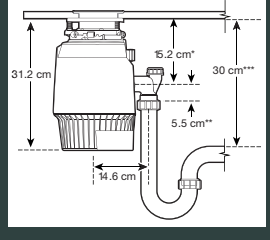
- Quiet SoundSeal Technology
- Removable Antimicrobial Baffle
- 3-Stage MultiGrind Technology
- Advanced Grind
- Up to 7 year limited warranty
- 0.75hp





Evolution Plus Model 1000 SR
Ref. E1000 SR-1 A/S £805

- Quietest SoundSeal Technology
  our quietest disposal on the market
- Removable Antimicrobial Baffle
- 4-Stage MultiGrind Technology
- Advanced Grind
- Up to 8 year limited warranty
- 1hp



ISE Kettle and Filter Taps



see page 184-187



HOUSE OF ROHL

1897
SHAWS
ENGLAND

www.shawsofdarwen.com

CLASSIC BELFAST

Our traditional **Belfast** is produced from the classic original Victorian design and employs the unique weir style overflow.

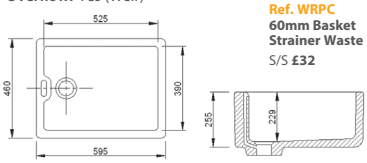


60mm Slotted Waste Option
with Plug & Chain
Ref. WBESC
S/S **£41**



Ref. WRPC
60mm Basket Strainer Waste
S/S **£32**

Classic Belfast
Ref. SCBE600 White **£530**
Installation: Apron Front
Overall: 595/460/255 mm
Bowl size: 540/380/220 mm
Overflow: Yes (Weir)





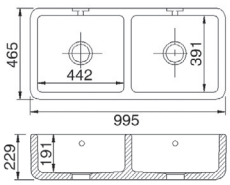
Shaws Wastes - see page 301.



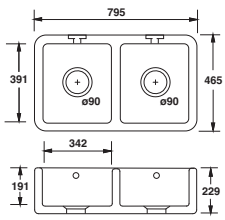
CLASSIC DOUBLE

A contemporary apron front double bowl with generous bowl dimensions.

Shaws Wastes - see page 301.



Classic Double 1000
Double bowl
Ref. SCLD101 White **£1074**
Standard Waste
Ref. WKIT2 S/S **£56**
Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 995/465/229 mm
Bowl sizes: 442/391/191 mm
Cabinet size: 1000 mm
Overflow: Yes



Classic Double 800
Double bowl
Ref. SCLD800 White **£982**
Standard Waste
Ref. WKIT2 S/S **£56**
Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 795/465/229 mm
Bowl sizes: 342/391/191 mm
Cabinet size: 800 mm
Overflow: Yes



CLASSIC

A versatile collection of traditional sinks from Shaws. All models can be installed as Undermounts or Insets.

Shaws Wastes - see page 301.





Classic Round
Ref. SCR0460 White **£468**
Standard Waste
Ref. WKIT1 S/S **£31**
Installation: Undermount or Inset
Overall size: 460/191 mm
Bowl size: 382/166 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
With overflow



Original Belthorn
Ref. SBEL381 White **£453**
Standard Waste
Ref. WKIT1 S/S **£31**
Installation: Undermount or Inset
Overall size: 381/381/191 mm
Bowl size: 300/300/166 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 400 mm
Without overflow



Classic Inset
Ref. SCIN760 White **£711**
Standard Waste Ref. WKIT1 S/S **£31**
Installation: Undermount or Inset
Overall size: 760/460/265 mm **Bowl size:** 690/390/235 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm
With overflow



Classic Inset
Ref. SCIN595 White **£607**
Standard Waste Ref. WKIT1 S/S **£31**
Installation: Undermount or Inset
Overall size: 595/460/255 mm
Bowl size: 525/390/227 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
With overflow



Classic Square
Ref. SCSQ460 White **£468**
StandardWaste
Ref. WKIT1 S/S **£31**
Installation: Undermount or Inset
Overall size: 460/460/191 mm
Bowl size: 379/379/166 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
With overflow



Classic Brindle
Ref. SCBH595WH White **£530**
Left hand main bowl only
Standard Waste Ref. WKIT2 S/S **£56**
Installation: Undermount or Inset
Overall size: 548/500/199 mm
Bowl size: 303/430/166 mm
Half bowl size: 149/330/166 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
With overflow



Classic Brindle 800
Ref. SCBH760WH White **£697** *Left hand main bowl only*
Standard Waste Ref. WKIT2 S/S **£56**
Installation: Undermount or Inset
Overall size: 750/500/225 mm
Bowl size: 420/410/195 mm **Half bowl size:** 209/310/195 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 1000 mm
With overflow



Bradshaw
Ref. SCBR900WH White **£1357** *Low-divide wall*
Standard Waste Ref. WKIT2 S/S **£56**
Installation: Undermount or Inset
Overall size: 838/476/244 mm
Bowl size: 506/405/224 mm **Half bowl size:** 226/405/224 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 1000 mm
With overflow

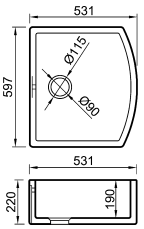
CLASSIC WATERSIDE

The **Waterside** includes a graceful bow front for a more elegant appearance.

Shaws Wastes - see page 301.

Waterside 600
Ref. SCWT595 White **£760**
Standard Waste
Ref. WKIT1 S/S **£31**

Installation: Apron Front
Overall: 597/531/220 mm
Bowl depth: 190 mm
Overflow: Yes









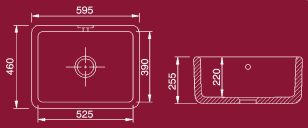
CLASSIC BUTLER

The **Butler** sinks are beautifully crafted and ideal if you are looking for both a traditional or modern elegant look.

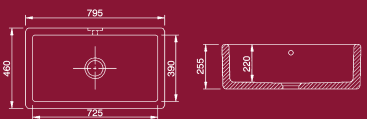
Shaws Wastes - see page 301.

Butler 600
Ref.SCBU600 White **£655**
StandardWaste
Ref. WKIT1 S/S **£31**
Installation: Apron Front
Overall: 595/460/255 mm
Bowl size: 525/390/220 mm
Overflow: Yes





Butler 800
Ref. SCBU800 White **£810**
Standard Waste Ref. WKIT1 S/S **£31**
Installation: Apron Front
Overall: 795/460/255 mm
Bowl size: 725/390/220 mm
Overflow: Yes



Butler 1000
Ref. SCBU101 White **£960**
Standard Waste
Ref. WKIT1 S/S **£31**
Installation: Apron Front
Overall: 914/460/255 mm
Bowl size: 844/390/220 mm
Overflow: Yes





CLASSIC SHAKER

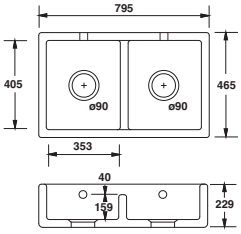
Clean contemporary styling and traditional hand-crafted methods are brought together in the **Shaker** range of sinks. The Shaker 800 has a bowl deep enough for the largest of dishes.

Shaws Wastes - see page 301.



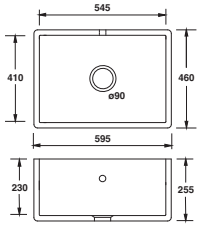
Shaker Double 800
Ref. SCSH800 White **£862**
Standard Waste
Ref. WKIT2 S/S **£56**

Installation: Apron Front
Overall: 795/465/229 mm
Bowl depth: 159 mm
Overflow: Yes



Shaker 600
Ref. SCSH600WH White **£580**
Standard Waste
Ref. WKIT1 S/S **£31**

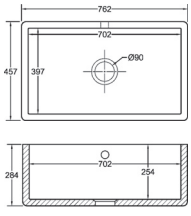
Installation: Apron Front
Overall: 595/460/255 mm
Bowl depth: 230 mm
Overflow: Yes





Shaker 800
Ref. SCSH108 White **£855**
Standard Waste
Ref. WKIT1 S/S **£31**

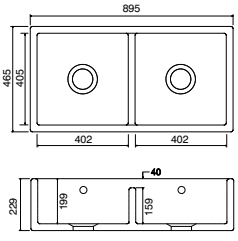
Installation: Apron Front
Overall: 762/457/284 mm
Bowl depth: 254 mm
Overflow: Yes





Shaker Double 900
Ref. SCSH900 White **£1013**
Standard Waste
Ref. WKIT2 S/S **£56**

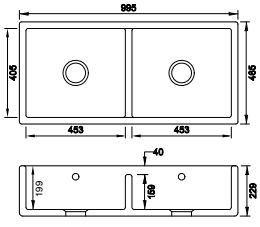
Installation: Apron Front
Overall: 895/465/229 mm
Bowl depth: 159 mm
Overflow: Yes





Shaker Double 1000
Ref. SCSH101 White **£1074**
Standard Waste
Ref. WKIT2 S/S **£56**

Installation: Apron Front
Overall: 995/465/229 mm
Bowl depth: 159 mm
Overflow: Yes







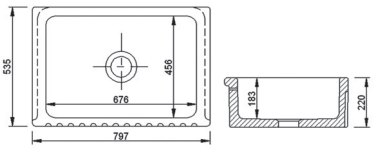
BOWLAND

The **Bowland's** classic fluted front sets it apart from its peers and the generously proportioned bowl will allow for all manner of tasks to be performed.

Shaws Wastes - see page 301.

Bowland 800
Ref. BLF5312 White **£1542**
Standard Waste
Ref. WKIT1 S/S **£31**

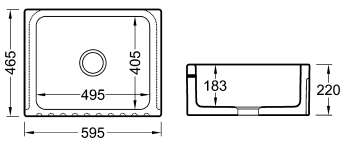
Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 797/535/220 mm
Bowl depth: 183 mm
Overflow: Yes (3 hole)





Bowland 600
Ref. SO600010 White **£920**
Standard Waste
Ref. WKIT1 S/S **£31**

Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 595/465/220 mm
Bowl depth: 183 mm
Overflow: Yes (3 hole)



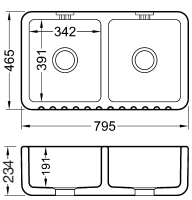
RIBCHESTER

The **Ribchester** is perfect if you want a stylish fluted front combined with the convenience of double bowls.

Shaws Wastes - see page 301.

Ribchester 800
Ref. SO0800010
White **£1074**
StandardWaste
Ref. WKIT2 S/S **£56**

Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 795/465/234 mm
Overflow: Yes
(3 hole in both bowls)



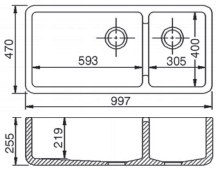




EDGWORTH

Edgworth Offset Double Bowl
Ref.SEDG100 White **£1511**
Standard Waste Ref. WKIT2 S/S **£56**

Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 997/470/255 mm
Bowl depth: 219 mm
Overflow: No

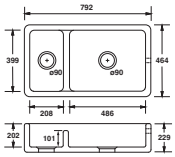




HAWKSHAW

Hawkshaw 800 Offset Double Bowl
Ref. SCHK800 White **£1188**
Standard Waste Ref. WKIT2 S/S **£56**

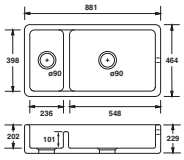
Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 792/464/229 mm
Bowl depth: 101 mm
Overflow: No





Hawkshaw 900 Offset Double Bowl
Ref. SCHK900 White **£1320**
Standard Waste Ref. WKIT2 S/S **£56**

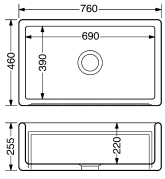
Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 881/464/229 mm
Bowl depth: 101 mm
Overflow: No



ENTWISTLE

Entwistle Large Single Bowl
Ref. SOEN800 White **£1006**
Standard Waste Ref. WKIT1 S/S **£31**

Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 760/460/255 mm
Bowl depth: 220 mm
Overflow: Yes (3 hole)

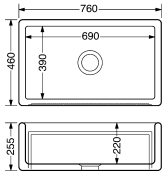




WHITEHALL

Whitehall 600 Large Single Bowl
Ref. SCWH600 White **£684**
Standard Waste Ref. WKIT1 S/S **£31**

Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 760/460/255 mm
Bowl depth: 220 mm
Overflow: Yes (3 hole)



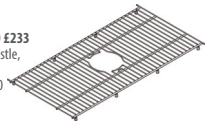


Shaws Stainless Steel Sink Grids

Our stainless steel sink grids are designed to protect your Shaws sink. Available in eight sizes, simply choose the one compatible with your sink.

Type 1

Ref. FT0100010 £233
Butler 800, Entwistle, Bowland 800, Shaker Single 800 & Inset 800



Type 2

Ref. FT0200010 £217
Belfast



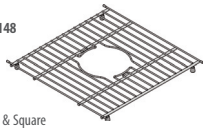
Type 3

Ref. FT0300010 £217
Butler 600, Bowland 600 & Inset 600



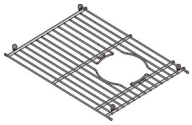
Type 4

Ref. FT0400010 £148
Ribchester, Double Bowl 800, Double Bowl 1000, Shaker Double 800, Shaker Double 900, Shaker Double 1000 & Square



Type 5

Ref. FT0500010 £233
Edgeworth (right bowl)



Type 6

Ref. FT0600010 £233
Edgeworth (left bowl)



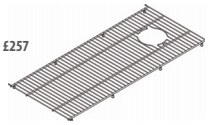
Type 7

Ref. FT0700010 £233
Waterside



Type 9

Ref. FT0900010 £257
Butler 1000



Shaws Wastes



Chrome
Ref. FT2900013 £95



Nickel
Ref. FT2900029 £156



Pewter*
Ref. FT2900017 156



English Bronze*
Ref. FT2900058 £156



Gold*
Ref. FT2900059 £156



Polished Brass*
Ref. FT2900030 £156



Satin Brass*
Ref. FT2900060 £156



Aged Brass*
Ref. FT2900061 £156



Antique Bronze*
Ref. FT2900028 £156

38mm Strainer Wastes to suit our Belfast sink



Chrome
Ref. FT2100011 £82



Polished Brass*
Ref. FT2100012 £124

*PVD coated, will not patina like the Perrin & Rowe living finishes.

GALLERY COLLECTION

ALL ART EXAMPLES ARE SHOWN ON OUR SHAKER SINGLE 800 SINK



Choose from a collection of seven artistic designs that can be applied to any of the five sinks.

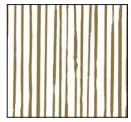
Each design also comes in several colour options to best match your scheme.

See the opposite page for sink choices and pricing.

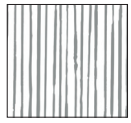
There is a 2 year warranty on Gallery Decorative Artwork.

LINES





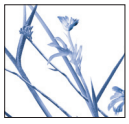
Gold



Silver

WILD GRASS





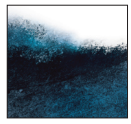
Blue



Gold

ELEMENTS





Blue

BLOSSOM





Blue & Gold



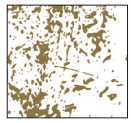
Grey & Gold



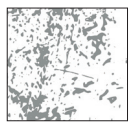
Blue & Silver

METALLIC





Gold



Silver

UCALYPTUS





Blue & Gold



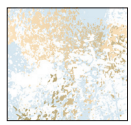
Grey & Gold



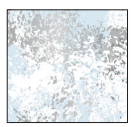
Blue & Silver

PATINA





Blue & Gold



Blue & Silver

SHAKER SINGLE 800



FEATURES INCLUDE:
Single bowl sink with 90mm waste outlet suitable for basket strainer or waste disposer. Round overflow.

DIMENSIONS:
W:762 x **D**:457 x **H**:284 mm

Art	Colour	Product Code
WILD GRASS	BLUE	SCSH108WHWGBL
WILD GRASS	GOLD	SCSH108WHWGGO
BLOSSOM	GREY & GOLD	SCSH108WHBSGG
BLOSSOM	BLUE & GOLD	SCSH108WHBSBG
BLOSSOM	BLUE & SILVER	SCSH108WHBSBS
EUCALYPTUS	GREY & GOLD	SCSH108WHECGG
EUCALYPTUS	BLUE & GOLD	SCSH108WHECBG
EUCALYPTUS	BLUE & SILVER	SCSH108WHECBS
LINES	GOLD	SCSH108WHLNGO
LINES	SILVER	SCSH108WHLNSI
ELEMENTS	BLUE	SCSH108WHEMBL
METALLIC	GOLD	SCSH108WHMTGO
METALLIC	SILVER	SCSH108WHMTSI
PATINA	BLUE & GOLD	SCSH108WHPTBG
PATINA	BLUE & SILVER	SCSH108WHPTBS
SHAKER SINGLE 800 GALLERY		**£1081**

BUTLER 600 | BUTLER 800



FEATURES INCLUDE:
Single bowl sink with 90mm waste outlet suitable for basket strainer or waste disposer. Round overflow.

DIMENSIONS:
600 W:595 x **D**:460 x **H**:255 mm
800 W:795 x **D**:460 x **H**:255 mm

Art	Colour	Product Code 600	Product Code 800
WILD GRASS	BLUE	SCBU600WHWGBL	SCBU800WHWGBL
WILD GRASS	GOLD	SCBU600WHWGGO	SCBU800WHWGGO
BLOSSOM	GREY & GOLD	SCBU600WHBSGG	SCBU800WHBSGG
BLOSSOM	BLUE & GOLD	SCBU600WHBSBG	SCBU800WHBSBG
BLOSSOM	BLUE & SILVER	SCBU600WHBSBS	SCBU800WHBSBS
EUCALYPTUS	GREY & GOLD	SCBU600WHECGG	SCBU800WHECGG
EUCALYPTUS	BLUE & GOLD	SCBU600WHECBG	SCBU800WHECBG
EUCALYPTUS	BLUE & SILVER	SCBU600WHECBS	SCBU800WHECBS
LINES	GOLD	SCBU600WHLNGO	SCBU800WHLNGO
LINES	SILVER	SCBU600WHLNSI	SCBU800WHLNSI
ELEMENTS	BLUE	SCBU600WHEMBL	SCBU800WHEMBL
METALLIC	GOLD	SCBU600WHMTGO	SCBU800WHMTGO
METALLIC	SILVER	SCBU600WHMTSI	SCBU800WHMTSI
PATINA	BLUE & GOLD	SCBU600WHPTBG	SCBU800WHPTBG
PATINA	BLUE & SILVER	SCBU600WHPTBS	SCBU800WHPTBS
BUTLER GALLERY		**£881**	**£1036**

SHAKER DOUBLE 900



FEATURES INCLUDE:
Double bowl sink with dropped central dividing wall, 90mm waste outlets suitable for basket strainers or waste disposers. Round overflows.

DIMENSIONS:
W:895 x **D**:465 x **H**:229 mm

Art	Colour	Product Code
WILD GRASS	BLUE	SCSH900WHWGBL
WILD GRASS	GOLD	SCSH900WHWGGO
BLOSSOM	GREY & GOLD	SCSH900WHBSGG
BLOSSOM	BLUE & GOLD	SCSH900WHBSBG
BLOSSOM	BLUE & SILVER	SCSH900WHBSBS
EUCALYPTUS	GREY & GOLD	SCSH900WHECGG
EUCALYPTUS	BLUE & GOLD	SCSH900WHECBG
EUCALYPTUS	BLUE & SILVER	SCSH900WHECBS
LINES	GOLD	SCSH900WHLNGO
LINES	SILVER	SCSH900WHLNSI
ELEMENTS	BLUE	SCSH900WHEMBL
METALLIC	GOLD	SCSH900WHMTGO
METALLIC	SILVER	SCSH900WHMTSI
PATINA	BLUE & GOLD	SCSH900WHPTBG
PATINA	BLUE & SILVER	SCSH900WHPTBS
SHAKER DOUBLE 900 GALLERY		**£1239**

DOUBLE BOWL 800



FEATURES INCLUDE:
Double bowl sink with central dividing wall, 90mm waste outlets suitable for basket strainers or waste disposers. Round overflows.

DIMENSIONS:
W:795 x **D**:465 x **H**:229 mm

Art	Colour	Product Code
WILD GRASS	BLUE	SCLD800WHWGBL
WILD GRASS	GOLD	SCLD800WHWGGO
BLOSSOM	GREY & GOLD	SCLD800WHBSGG
BLOSSOM	BLUE & GOLD	SCLD800WHBSBG
BLOSSOM	BLUE & SILVER	SCLD800WHBSBS
EUCALYPTUS	GREY & GOLD	SCLD800WHECGG
EUCALYPTUS	BLUE & GOLD	SCLD800WHECBG
EUCALYPTUS	BLUE & SILVER	SCLD800WHECBS
LINES	GOLD	SCLD800WHLNGO
LINES	SILVER	SCLD800WHLNSI
ELEMENTS	BLUE	SCLD800WHEMBL
METALLIC	GOLD	SCLD800WHMTGO
METALLIC	SILVER	SCLD800WHMTSI
PATINA	BLUE & GOLD	SCLD800WHPTBG
PATINA	BLUE & SILVER	SCLD800WHPTBS
DOUBLE BOWL 800 GALLERY		**£1208**

Villeroy & Boch
1748
10 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL SINKS

Ceramics from Villeroy & Boch combine the experience of traditional craftmanship with maximum industrial precision. The result: products that enrich life with good design, lasting quality and with an assured sense of style. Kitchen sinks from Villeroy & Boch combine practicality and design with the tried-and-tested qualities of ceramics, which are offered by almost no other material.

Classicline Ceramicplus
** Add colour suffix when ordering

- glossy — **R1** White Alpin
- glossy — **KR** Cream
- **AM** Almond
- **i4** Graphite
- **FU** Ivory
- **SM** Steam
- **KD** Fossil

Premiumline Ceramicplus
** Add colour suffix when ordering

- **TR** Timber
- **R7** Pure Black
- glossy — **KG** Snow White
- glossy — **JO** Chromite

Trendline Ceramicplus

- **KT** White Pearl



Architectura 60 XR pictured in Graphite

COLOURS
Classicline
KR, KD, i4, FU, SM, SL, RW
Premiumline
JO, S5, TR

ARCHITECTURA

Ceramic Plus

The **Architectura** is a recent V&B creation. These additions to the range are an ideal choice in the kitchen for both contemporary or traditional settings, the unusual tapering four-flute draining channels create a very smart look indeed.

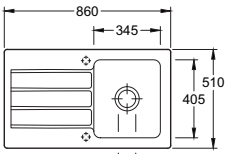
ARCHITECTURA BASKETS
50 **Ref. 9K09 00 K1 £143** 60 **Ref. 8K12 00 K1 £143**


Architectura 60
pictured in White Alpin



Architectura 50 Single bowl and drainer
Ref. 3350 00 R1 White Alpin **£668**
Ref. 3350 00 ** Classicline **£658**
Ref. 3350 00 ** Premiumline **£744**
Standard Waste Ref. VBW £33

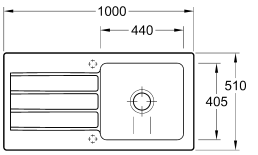
Installation: Inset
Sink Depth: 220 mm
Cutout size: 825/470 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
Tap-Holes: 1 reversible (pre-scored)





Architectura 60 Single bowl and drainer
Ref. 3360 00 R1 White Alpin **£810**
Ref. 3360 00 ** Classicline **£810**
Ref. 3360 00 ** Premiumline **£912**
Standard Waste Ref. VBW £33

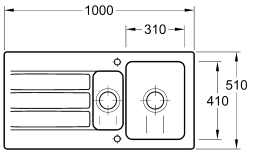
Installation: Inset
Sink Depth: 220 mm
Cutout size: 970/470 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Tap-Holes: 1 reversible (pre-scored)





Architectura 60 XR 1.5 bowl and drainer
Ref. 3365 00 R1 White Alpin **£716**
Ref. 3365 00 ** Classicline **£716**
Ref. 3365 00 ** Premiumline **£812**
Standard Waste Ref. VB2W £62
includes Plumbing Kit

Installation: Inset
Bowl depth: 220 mm ½ **Bowl depth:**155 mm
Cutout size: 970/470 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Tap-Holes: 1 reversible (pre-scored)




Siluet 60

Villeroy & Boch 1748

SILUET

Ceramic Plus

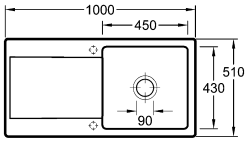
The **Siluet's** newly developed high strength TitanCeram allows for the slenderest of sink profiles with precise edges and contours whilst retaining all of Villeroy & Boch's high quality ceramic credentials. The flowing, sensual design means the Siluet is particularly suited for modern and urban settings.

Titan Ceram Villeroy & Boch



Siluet 60 Single bowl and drainer
Ref. 3336 00 R1 White Alpin **£986**
Ref. 3336 00 ** Classicline **£986**
Ref. 3336 00 ** Premiumline **£1123**
Standard Waste Ref. VBW £33

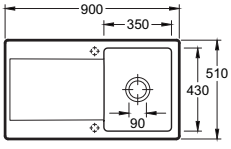
Installation: Inset
Sink Depth: 220 mm
Cutout size: 960/470 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Overflow: Yes
Tap-Holes: 1 reversible (pre-scored)





Siluet 50 Single bowl and drainer
Ref. 3335 00 R1 White Alpin **£878**
Ref. 3335 00 ** Classicline **£878**
Ref. 3335 00 ** Premiumline **£997**
Standard Waste Ref. VBW £33

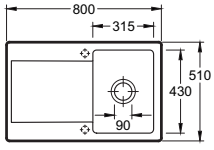
Installation: Inset
Sink Depth: 220 mm
Cutout size: 860/470 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
Overflow: Yes
Tap-Holes: 1 reversible (pre-scored)





Siluet 45 Single bowl and drainer
Ref. 3334 00 R1 White Alpin **£858**
Ref. 3334 00 ** Classicline **£858**
Ref. 3334 00 ** Premiumline **£975**
Standard Waste Ref. VBW £33

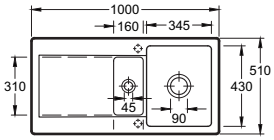
Installation: Inset
Sink Depth: 220 mm
Cutout size: 760/470 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
Overflow: Yes
Tap-Holes: 1 reversible (pre-scored)





Siluet 60R 1.5 bowl and drainer
Ref. 3337 00 R1 White Alpin **£995**
Ref. 3337 00 ** Classicline **£995**
Ref. 3337 00 ** Premiumline **£1133**
Standard Waste Ref. VB2W £62

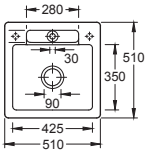
Installation: Inset
Sink Depth: 220 mm
Cutout size: 960/470 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Overflow: No
Tap-Holes: 1 reversible (pre-scored)





Siluet 50S Single bowl
Ref. 3345 00 R1 White Alpin **£705**
Ref. 3345 00 ** Classicline **£705**
Ref. 3345 00 ** Premiumline **£861**
Standard Waste Ref. VBW £33

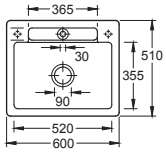
Installation: Inset
Sink Depth: 220 mm
Cutout size: 480/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
Tap-Holes: 2 (pre-scored)





Siluet 60S Single bowl
Ref. 3346 00 R1 White Alpin **£760**
Ref. 3346 00 ** Classicline **£760**
Ref. 3346 00 ** Premiumline **£799**
Standard Waste Ref. VBW £33-

Installation: Inset
Sink Depth: 220 mm
Cutout size: 570/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Tap-Holes: 2 (pre-scored)





Ref. 9K12 00 K1
S/S Basket **£267**
(for use with Siluet 45)



Ref. 9K10 00 K1
S/S Basket **£296**
(for use with Siluet 60)



Ref. 9K11 00 K1
S/S Basket **£283**
(for use with Siluet 50 & 60R)



Ref. 8K36 10 00
Walnut Chopping Board **£239**
(for use with Siluet 45, 50, 60 & 60R)



Ref. 8299 05 K1
S/S Steamer Container **£92**
(for use with Siluet 60)



Ref. 8299 06 K1
S/S Steamer Container **£63**
(for use with Siluet 60R)

SILUET COLOURS
Classicline
KR, KD, i4, FU, SM, SL, AM
Premiumline
JO, S5, TR, KG

R1 White Alpin is standard delivery
**** Add colour suffix when ordering - Allow 4 weeks delivery.**

SUBWAY

The **Subway** are a range of minimalist modern design sinks that transform ceramic from the traditional into the contemporary.
It is a versatile family of bowl only sinks and seven very chic drainer models.

Subway sinks are available in all colours.

**** Add colour suffix when ordering and allow 4 weeks delivery for colours.**



SUBWAY BASKETS

60 **Ref. 8K04 00 K1 £143**
45 **Ref. 8K06 00 K1 £143**







ROLL-UP RACK

Ref. 9K08 00 K1
Universal Roll-up Rack **£157**
Dimensions: 445/450 mm



Fossil

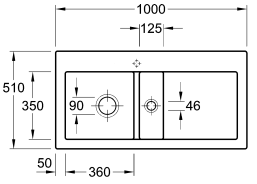
Subway 60 1.5 bowl & drainer - Ceramic Plus

Left Hand Drainer
Ref. 6712 00 R1 White Alpin **£962**
Ref. 6712 00 ** Classicline **£962**
Ref. 6712 00 ** Premiumline **£1098**

Right Hand Drainer
Ref. 6770 00 R1 White Alpin **£962**
Ref. 6770 00 ** Classicline **£962**
Ref. 6770 00 ** Premiumline **£1098**

Standard Waste Ref. VB2W £62
includes Plumbing Kit

Installation: Inset
Bowl depth: 220 mm
Cutout size: 970/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Tap-Holes: 1



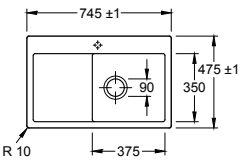
Subway 45 Single bowl & drainer - Ceramic Plus

Left Hand Drainer
Ref. 6714 0F White Alpin **£793**
Ref. 6714 0F ** Classicline **£793**
Ref. 6714 0F ** Premiumline **£899**

Right Hand Drainer
Ref. 6772 0F White Alpin **£793**
Ref. 6772 0F ** Classicline **£793**
Ref. 6772 0F ** Premiumline **£899**

Standard Waste Ref. VBW £33

Installation: Flush Fit
Bowl depth: 220 mm
Cutout size: Available on request
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
Tap-Holes: 1





Ebony





Subway 45 Compact pictured in White Alpin

Subway 45 Compact Single bowl - Ceramic Plus

Left Hand Drainer (includes Roll-up Rack)

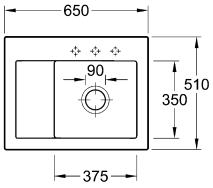
Ref. 3313 00 R1 White Alpin **£689**
Ref. 3313 00 ** Classicline **£689**
Ref. 3313 00 ** Premiumline **£781**

Right Hand Drainer (includes Roll-up Rack)

Ref. 3312 00 R1 White Alpin **£689**
Ref. 3312 00 ** Classicline **£689**
Ref. 3312 00 ** Premiumline **£781**

Standard Waste Ref. VBW £33

Installation: Inset
Bowl depth: 220 mm
Cutout size: 590/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
Tap-Holes: 1




Subway 60 XM pictured in White Alpin

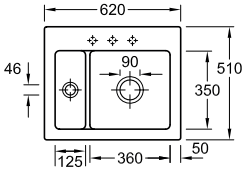


Subway 60 XM 1.5 bowl - Ceramic Plus

Ref. 6780 00 R1 White Alpin **£758**
Ref. 6780 00 ** Classicline **£758**
Ref. 6780 00 ** Premiumline **£859**

Standard Waste Ref. VB2W £62
includes Plumbing Kit

Installation: Inset
Bowl depth: 225 mm
Cutout size: 590/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Tap-Holes: 1




Subway 50 S pictured in Timber

SUBWAY BASKETS
50 S **Ref. 8K31 00 K1 £143**
60 S **Ref. 8431 00 K1 £143**

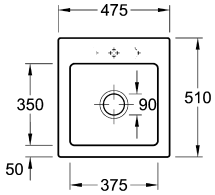


Subway 45 XS Single bowl - Ceramic Plus

Ref. 6781 00 R1 White Alpin **£689**
Ref. 6781 00 ** Classicline **£689**
Ref. 6781 00 ** Premiumline **£781**

Standard Waste Ref. VBW £33

Installation: Inset
Bowl depth: 225 mm
Cutout size: 445/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
Tap-Holes: 1



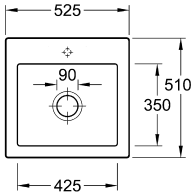


Subway 50 S Single bowl - Ceramic Plus

Ref. 3315 00 R1 White Alpin **£608**
Ref. 3315 00 ** Classicline **£608**
Ref. 3315 00 ** Premiumline **£686**

Standard Waste Ref. VBW £33

Installation: Inset
Bowl depth: 220 mm
Cutout size: 495/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
Tap-Holes: 1



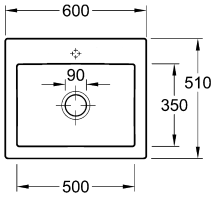


Subway 60 S Single bowl - Ceramic Plus

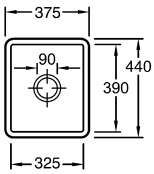
Ref. 3309 00 R1 White Alpin **£672**
Ref. 3309 00 ** Classicline **£672**
Ref. 3309 00 ** Premiumline **£763**

Standard Waste Ref. VBW £33

Installation: Inset
Bowl depth: 220 mm
Cutout size: 570/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Tap-Holes: 1







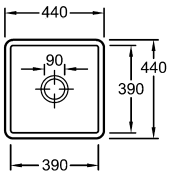
Subway 45 SU Single bowl - Ceramic Plus
Ref. 3324 00 R1 White Alpin **£550**
Ref. 3324 00 ** Classicline **£550**
Ref. 3324 00 ** Premiumline **£622**
Standard Waste Ref. VBW £33

Installation: Undermount
Bowl depth: 213 mm
Cutout size: 308/374 mm R10
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
Tap-Holes: No



Subway 60 XU pictured in White Alpin

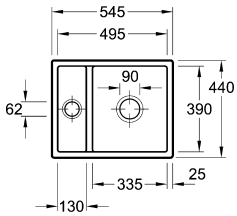




Subway 50 SU Single bowl - Ceramic Plus
Ref. 3325 00 R1 White Alpin **£605**
Ref. 3325 00 ** Classicline **£605**
Ref. 3325 00 ** Premiumline **£684**
Standard Waste Ref. VBW £33

Installation: Undermount
Bowl depth: 214 mm
Cutout size: 374/374 mm R10
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
Tap-Holes: No





Subway 60 XU 1.5 bowl - Ceramic Plus
Ref. 6758 00 R1 White Alpin **£732**
Ref. 6758 00 ** Classicline **£732**
Ref. 6758 00 ** Premiumline **£830**
Standard Waste Ref. VB2W £62
includes Plumbing Kit

Installation: Undermount
Bowl depth: 200 mm
Cutout size: 483/374 mm R10
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Tap-Holes: No

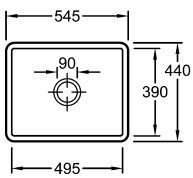
SUBWAY BASKETS

Subway 45 SU
Ref. 9850 00 K1 £175

Subway 50 SU
Ref. 9849 00 K1 £175

Subway 60 XU
Ref. 9841 00 K1 £175





Subway 60 SU Single bowl - Ceramic Plus
Ref. 3310 00 R1 White Alpin **£707**
Ref. 3310 00 ** Classicline **£707**
Ref. 3310 00 ** Premiumline **£800**
Standard Waste Ref. VBW £33

Installation: Undermount
Bowl depth: 213 mm
Cutout size: 483/374 mm R10
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Tap-Holes: No



Subway 60 SU pictured in White Alpin

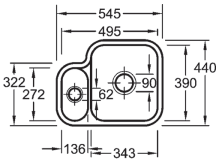

Cisterna 60C
pictured in White Alpin


Cisterna 60B pictured in Graphite

CISTERNA

The **Cisterna** are a traditional range of undermounted sinks with four seperate size bowls to mix and match for the perfect combination, or choose the ever versatile 1.5 bowl model which is a most popular choice.

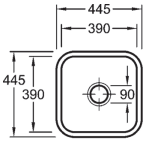




Cisterna 60B 1.5 bowl
Ref. 6702 00 White Alpin **£667**
Standard Waste Ref. VB2W £62
includes Plumbing Kit

Installation: Undermount
Bowl depth: 200 mm
Cutout size: See template R60.5
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Tap-Holes: No



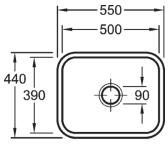


Cisterna 50 Single bowl
Ref. 6703 00 White Alpin **£640**
Ref. 6703 00 ** Classicline **£774**
Ref. 6703 00 ** Premiumline **£878**
Standard Waste Ref. VBW £33

Installation: Undermount
Bowl depth: 200 mm
Cutout size: 376/376 mm R63
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
Tap-Holes: No


Cisterna 45 pictured in White Alpin

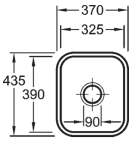




Cisterna 60C Single bowl
Ref. 6706 00 White Alpin **£710**
Ref. 6706 00 ** Classicline **£776**
Ref. 6706 00 ** Premiumline **£883**
Standard Waste Ref. VBW £33

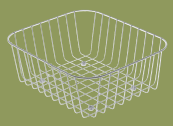
Installation: Undermount
Bowl depth: 200 mm
Cutout size: 482/376 mm R63
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Tap-Holes: No





Cisterna 45 Single bowl
Ref. 6704 00 White Alpin **£645**
Ref. 6704 00 ** Classicline **£698**
Ref. 6704 00 ** Premiumline **£827**
Standard Waste Ref. VBW £33

Installation: Undermount
Bowl depth: 200 mm
Cutout size: 310/376 mm R63
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
Tap-Holes: No



CISTERNA BASKETS

Cisterna 45
Ref. 9850 00 K1 £175

Cisterna 50
Ref. 9849 00 K1 £175

Cisterna 60C
Ref. 8397 00 K1 £175

Cisterna 60B
Ref. 9841 00 K1 £175

CISTERNA COLOURS

Classicline
KR, KD, i4, FU, SM, SL, RW

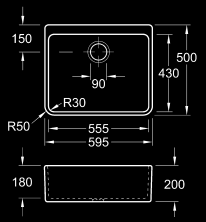
Premiumline
JO, S5, TR



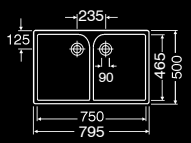
FARMHOUSE 60

This is a timeless classic but has been given a modern twist with finer lines that allow it to grace both traditional and contemporary kitchens.

Farmhouse 60 Single bowl
Ref. 63229501 White **£461**
Standard Waste Ref. VBW £33
Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 595/500 mm
Bowl size: 555/430/180 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Tap-Holes: No
Overflow: Yes



FARMHOUSE 80



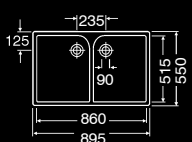
Farmhouse 80 Double bowl
Ref. 63319501 White **£611**
Standard Waste Ref. VB2W £62
includes Plumbing Kit

Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 795/500/220 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm
Tap-Holes: 1 (pre-scored)
Overflow: Yes



FARMHOUSE 90

Both models (80 & 90) offer a supreme capacity for cleaning and food preparation. The **Farmhouse 90** is particularly excellent in swallowing up the increasingly large oven trays.



Farmhouse 90 Double bowl
Ref. 63329501 White **£732**
Standard Waste Ref. VB2W £62
includes Plumbing Kit

Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 895/550/220 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 900 mm
Tap-Holes: 1 (pre-scored)
Overflow: Yes



BUTLER 90

Ceramic Plus

The **Butler 90** combines huge practicality with it's generous multi-bowl system. The exuberant styling really sets this sink apart from its peers. The sink is supplied with 1 tap hole, which can be covered or used for soap dispenser/pop-up waste when using wall mounted taps.



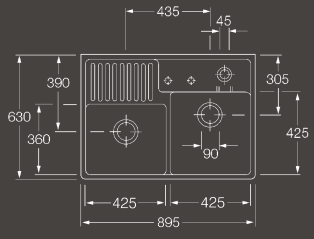
Optional Accessories



Wire Basket (for 0.75 bowl)
Ref. 8341 00 K1 £141



Strainer Bowl (transparent)
Ref. 8323 00 K2 £46



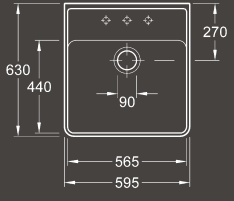
Butler 90 1.75 bowl
Ref. 6323 91 R1 White Alpin **£1026**
Ref. 6323 00 KT White Pearl **£1196**
Standard Waste Ref. VB2W £62
includes Plumbing Kit

Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 895/630/220 mm
Bowl size: 425/425/180 mm
Second bowl size: 425/360/180 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 900 mm
Tap-Holes: 1 (left) 1 (pre-scored, right)
Overflow: No

BUTLER 60

Ceramic Plus

The **Butler 60** has a useful rear ledge with three semi-prepared tap-hole positions, so a monobloc, Bridge mixer or 3-hole mixer can be used.



Butler 60 Single bowl with tap ledge
Ref. 6320 60 R1 White Alpin **£622**
Ref. 6320 00 KT White Pearl **£762**
Standard Waste Ref. VBW £33

Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 595/630/220 mm
Bowl size: 565/440/180 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Tap-Holes: 3 (pre-scored)
Overflow: Yes



Butler 60 showing the White Pearl design



Sensio Series 1 Lighting
This new range of lighting from Sensio offers a range of simple, high quality LED lights.
The products come in one colour, in one finish, in one pack size complete with a driver.

Series 1 is simplicity without the compromise.

PLAZA Square LED Light

UNDER CABINET



- Stylish, slimline design
- Removable magnetic stainless steel bezel conceals fixings for a sleek finish
- Innovative etched design completely diffuses light - no visible dots. Ideal for under cabinet lighting
- Simple to install
- Compatible with Sensio switches, single-colour reveiver and dimmable driver

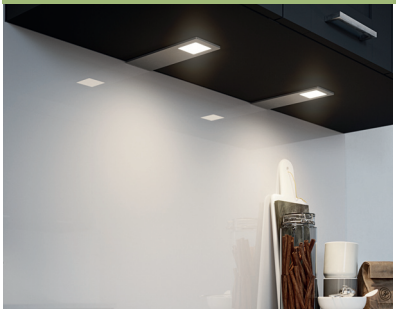
PRODUCT CODE	LED COLOUR	QTY OF LIGHTS	WATTAGE	DRIVER INCLUDED?	PRICE
SE11090N0	Natural White	1	3.6	N/A	**£15**
SE11090N3	Natural White	3	10.8	Yes 15W	**£70**



Dimensions 100 x 100 x 6.5 mm
Weight 85 grams
IP Rating 20

VELOS Rectangular LED Light

UNDER CABINET



- Super slimline design
- Brushed aluminium finish
- Magnetic mounting plate conceals fixings for a clean finish
- Ideal for under cabinet lighting
- Elongated design allows for vast spread of light across worktop
- Suberb light output
- Wide, 120° beam angle eliminates dark areas
- Simple to install
- Natural white lighting, suitable for a range of kitchen styles

PRODUCT CODE	LED COLOUR	QTY OF LIGHTS	WATTAGE	DRIVER INCLUDED?	PRICE
SE11092N0	Natural White	1	5	N/A	**£23**
SE11092N3	Natural White	3	15	Yes 15W	**£90**



Dimensions 190 x 70 x 4 mm
Weight 55 grams
IP Rating 20

ZETA Round LED Light

UNDER CABINET



- Compact, stylish appearance
- Supplied with removable collar to allow for either a surface mounted or recessed finish
- Diffused light - no visible dots
- Stainless steel finish
- Ideal for under cabinet or in cabinet feature lighting
- Easy to install

PRODUCT CODE	LED COLOUR	QTY OF LIGHTS	WATTAGE	DRIVER INCLUDED?	PRICE
SE11190N0	Natural White	1	1.9	N/A	**£13**
SE11190N3	Natural White	3	5.7	Yes 6W	**£60**



Mounted

Dimensions Ø65 x 11 mm
Weight 74 grams
IP Rating 20



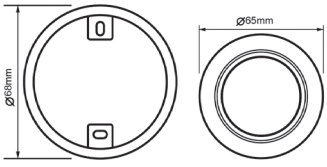
Recessed

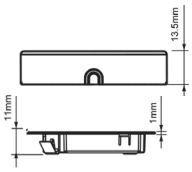
UNDER CABINET HYPE TRIO TONE®- LED Surface/Recessed Light

PRODUCT CODE	LED COLOURS	QTY OF LIGHTS	LUMENS	DRIVER INCLUDED?	PRICE
SE21100	WW/NW/CW	1	130 -150	No	**£23**
SE21100K3	WW/NW/CW	3	130 -150	Yes 6W	**£88**



- One light, three colour temperatures
- Choose between Cool White, Natural White and Warm White by flicking a switch on the back of the fitting
- Simple to use and easy to install, choose the colour temperature that suits your kitchen
- Fitting supplied with collar for surface mounting
- Sleek appearance
- Diffused light - no visible dots
- Luminous efficacy of 85-95 lm/W





SE9009 2.5m Extension Cable **£4**



WATTAGE	BEAM ANGLE	FINISH	LIFESPAN	CABLE LENGTH
2W	110 degrees	Stainless Steel	35,000 hours	1.5 metres

UNDER CABINET & PLINTH SIGMA 2 - Bendable LED Flexible Strip



PRODUCT CODE	LED COLOUR	LENGTH	WATTAGE	LUMENS	DRIVER INCLUDED?	PRICE
SE10855C1	Cool White	5m	24W	1990	Yes 30W	**£90**
SE10855W1	Warm White	5m	24W	250	Yes 30W	**£90**

PRODUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SE970850*	Driver Connection Lead (Included in kits) *** Required to run the Sigma LED Flexible Strip**	**£5**
SE970950	Joining Clip	**£2**
SE101050	Corner Connection Lead (50mm)	**£3**
SE970750	Interconnecting Lead (1.5m)	**£5**
SE9009	2.5m Extension Cable	**£4**



Cool White 5000K



Warm White 3000K

- An innovative bendable flexible strip that handles corners with ease
- A unique PCB board cut in a 'zig-zag' shape provides superb flexibility allowing you to bend the light around a corner
- Can be bent around 90 degree corners without the need for corner cables or starting a new run of strip
- The entire reel can be used with cut marks indicated every 50mm avoiding wastage
- Cut sections are re-utilised with the joining clips and leads (sold separately)
- Compatible with Sensio single-colour receiver to enable dimming functionality
- Supplied with 3M VHB (Very High Bond) adhesive tape backing for secure installation
- IP20 rated - protected against solid objects over 12mm (e.g. fingers)
- Supplied in a 5m reel

WATTAGE	BEAM ANGLE	FINISH	LIFESPAN
24W	120 degrees	White	35,000 hours

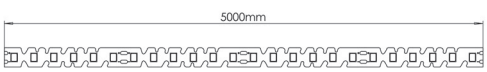


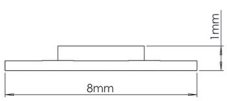
SE101050



SE970950

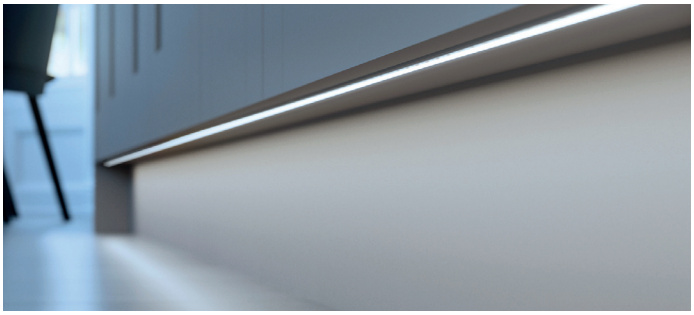






POLAR X - Free Cut LED Flexible Strip

PLINTH



- Provides a completely diffused line of light with no visible LED dots eliminating the need for a profile or cover
- Chip on Board technology provides superior light output
- Excellent thermal conduction resulting in a cool running strip
- Superb light output with high lumen per watts
- 24V allows long runs of light without any light fade
- Compatible with Sensio single-colour receiver to enable dimming funtionality
- Supplied with pre-soldered, 1.5m driver connection cables with a 2-pin connector at each end of the strip (2m reels one lead and connector only)
- Can be cut to length (every 31mm) and the whole reel can be utilised with the Polar Joining Clips (sold separately)
- Supplied in a 5m reel (and 2m in natural white only)
- Very High Bond adhesive tape backing for secure installation
- Compatible with the Universal Profile range

Polar X LED Flexible Strip - **Cool White (6000K), 512 LED/m**

PRODUCT CODE	WATTAGE	VOLTAGE	LENGTH	LUMENS	DRIVER	PRICE
SE040019NDC0	6 W/m	24V	3000mm	6000lm/m	Required	**£67**
SE20055C0	6 W/m	24V	5000mm	6000lm/m	Required	**£114**
SE040039NDC0	6W/m	24V	10000mm	6000lm/m	Required	**£218**
SE040049NDC0	6W/m	24V	25000mm	6000lm/m	Required	**£504**

Polar X LED Flexible Strip - **Natural White (4000K), 512 LED/m**

PRODUCT CODE	WATTAGE	VOLTAGE	LENGTH	LUMENS	DRIVER	PRICE
SE040019NDN0	6 W/m	24V	3000mm	6000lm/m	Required	**£67**
SE20055N0	6 W/m	24V	5000mm	6000lm/m	Required	**£114**
SE040039NDN0	6 W/m	24V	10000mm	6000lm/m	Required	**£218**
SE040049NDN0	6 W/m	24V	25000mm	6000lm/m	Required	**£504**

Polar X LED Flexible Strip - **Warm White (3000K), 512 LED/m**

PRODUCT CODE	WATTAGE	VOLTAGE	LENGTH	LUMENS	DRIVER	PRICE
SE40019NDW0	6 W/m	24V	3000mm	6000lm/m	Required	**£67**
SE20055W0	6 W/m	24V	5000mm	6000lm/m	Required	**£114**
SE040039NDW0	6 W/m	24V	10000mm	6000lm/m	Required	**£218**
SE040049NDW0	6 W/m	24V	25000mm	6000lm/m	Required	**£504**

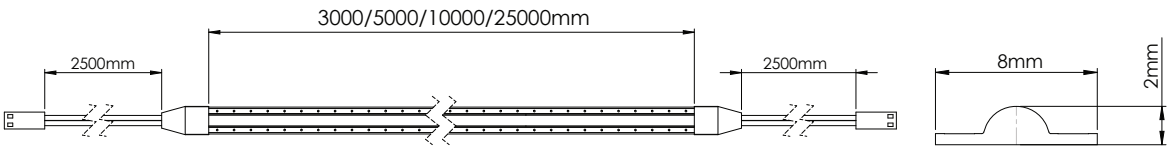






Polar **Cables, Connectors & Accessories**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SE112990	Polar Joining Clip	**£3**
SE105790	1.5m Polar Interconnecting Lead	**£3**
SE105990	50mm Polar Corner Connector	**£2**
SE103990	2.5m Polar Driver Connection Lead	**£4**
SE9009	2.5m Extension Cable	**£4**



POLAR X PRO - Free Cut Flexible CCT LED Strip

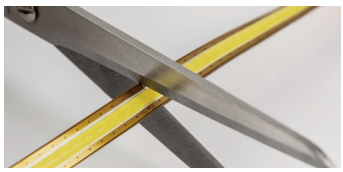
- A superior, colour temperature changing, flexible strip
- Chip on Board technology provides superior light output
- Correlated Colour Temperature (CCT) allows the perfect light temperature selection and transition from warm to cool light temperatures
- Chip on Board (COB) technology provides superior light output
- Excellent thermal conduction resulting in a cool running strip
- 24V allows long runs of light without any light fade
- Compatible with Sensio CCT Receiver and Universal Remote Control or the Titan Smart Kinetic Driver to control, zone and dim the lights
- Supplied with pre-soldered, 2.5m driver connection cables with 4-pin connectors at each end of the strip
- Additional connector cables and accessories available (sold separately)
- Very High Bond adhesive tape backing for secure installation
- Can be cut to any desired length along the copper strip
- Supplied in a 3m, 5m and 10m reel
- IP Rating: IP20



Polar X Pro Flexible Strip - **CCT - 2700 - 6500k | 512 LED/m**

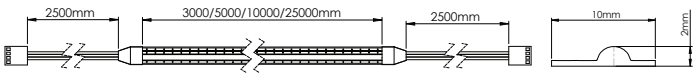
PRODUCT CODE	WATTAGE	VOLTAGE	LENGTH	LUMENS	DRIVER	PRICE
SE040019NDP0	6 W/m	24V	3000mm	580lm/m	Required	**£79**
SE20055P0	6 W/m	24V	5000mm	580lm/m	Required	**£138**
SE040039NDP0	6 W/m	24V	10000mm	580lm/m	Required	**£265**





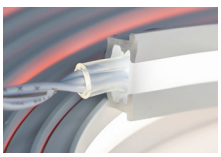
Polar **Cables, Connectors & Accessories**

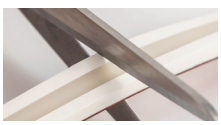
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SE900890	2.5m Driver Connection Lead	**£5**
SE901790	1.5m Interconnecting Lead	**£4**
SE902990	50mm Corner Connector	**£4**
SE903990	Joining Clip	**£3**



Flex with POLAR X PRO - Illuminated Silicone Profiles

- Flexible silicone profile designed specifically for acoustic panels
- Easy push-fit installation between wooden slats
- Winged option to recess lighting into any surface
- Can be cut to any desired length
- Colour temperature changing Polar Pro X flexible strip
- Correlated Colour Temperature (CCT) allows the perfect light temperature selection and transition from warm to cool light temperatures
- 24V allows long runs of light without any light fade
- Compatible with Sensio CCT Receiver and Universal Remote Control or the Titan Smart Kinetic Driver to control, zone and dim the lights
- Supplied in 5m reel
- Available in Black or White
- IP Rating: IP20

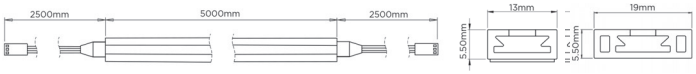






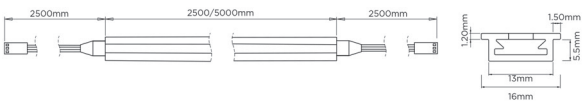
Flex with Polar X Pro - **Surface Mount or Recess | CCT 2700 - 6500k | 512 LED/m**

PRODUCT CODE	WATTAGE	VOLTAGE	LENGTH	LUMENS	COLOUR	PRICE
SE070003NDP0	6 W/m	24V	13mm x 5000mm	580lm/m	Black	**£141**



Flex with Polar X Pro - **Recessed | CCT 2700 - 6500k | 512 LED/m**

PRODUCT CODE	WATTAGE	VOLTAGE	LENGTH	LUMENS	COLOUR	PRICE
SE070005NDP0	6 W/m	24V	16mm x 5000mm	580lm/m	Black	**£141**

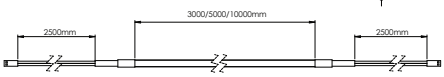


DELTA - Silicone LED Strip with Three Sided Illumination



- Provides a completely diffused line of light over three sides with no visible LED dots eliminating the need for a profile or cover
- Ideal for a flush, recessed finish with a simple push-fit application
- Cut marks are indicated every 25mm on the back of the strip
- Supplied with pre-soldered, 2.5m driver connection cables with 2-pin connectors at each end of the strip
- 24V allows long runs of light without any light fade
- Bendable around 90° corners when surface mounted, ideal for application across the kitchen or bedroom
- Can be surface mounted using the VHB (Very High Bond) adhesive tape backing for secure installation
- Available in Natural White and Warm white
- Supplied in a 3m, 5m & 10m reel
- IP Rating: IP20



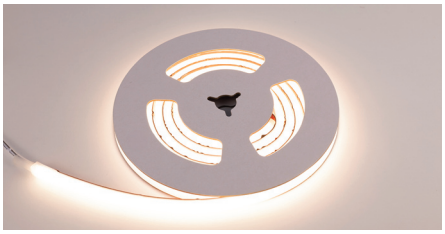


Delta - **Natural White - 4000k | 320 LED/m**

PRODUCT CODE	WATTAGE	VOLTAGE	LENGTH	LUMENS	DRIVER	PRICE
SE040024NDN0	6 W/m	24V	3000mm	600lm/m	Required	**£70**
SE040014NDN0	6 W/m	24V	5000mm	580lm/m	Required	**£97**

Delta - **Warm White - 3000k | 320 LED/m**

PRODUCT CODE	WATTAGE	VOLTAGE	LENGTH	LUMENS	DRIVER	PRICE
SE040024NDW0	6 W/m	24V	3000mm	600lm/m	Required	**£70**
SE040014NDW0	6 W/m	24V	5000mm	580lm/m	Required	**£97**
SE040034NDW0	6 W/m	24V	10000mm	580lm/m	Required	**£189**



AXIS - Strip LED Light



- Ideal for under cabinet task lighting
- Diffused casing – no visible dots
- Available in 4 lengths ranging between 222mm and 904mm
- Can be interlinked with the integrated connector to achieve the optimum run of light
- Supplied with 1.5m of bare ended mains cable for simple installation
- Can be wired into mains wall switch for easy contol or operated individually by a simple rocker switch

Dimensions	Weight
904 x 22 x 30 mm	219 grams
524 x 22 x 30 mm	167 grams
343 x 22 x 30 mm	142 grams
222 x 22 x 30 mm	125 grams

IP Rating 20

PRODUCT CODE	LED COLOUR	LENGTH IN MM	WATTAGE	DRIVER INCLUDED?	PRICE
SE10099N0	Natural White	904	16	N/A	**£19**
SE10079N0	Natural White	524	8	N/A	**£15**
SE10029N0	Natural White	343	5	N/A	**£13**
SE10019N0	Natural White	222	3	N/A	**£11**



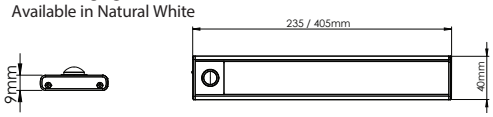
OPUS - Sensor Controlled LED Battery Light



PRODUCT CODE	WATTAGE	LENGTH	LUMENS	PRICE
SE140012N0	1.4W	235mm	90lm	**£21**
SE140022N0	3W	405mm	150lm	**£31**



- Ideal for wardrobes, drawers and kitchen cabinets
- Retro fit design with no electrical installation required
- Simple installation via a self adhesive magnetic plates - the light then attaches to the magnetic plate and removes for charging
- Contains rechargeable lithium-ion battery
- Integrated PIR sensor control
- 8 months battery power - based on 3 minutes of usage per day
- USB-C charging cable included
- Available in Natural White

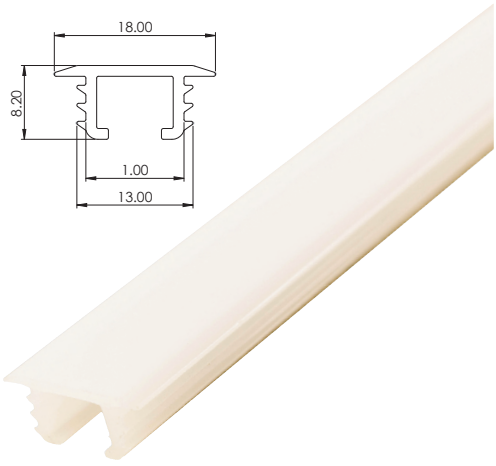


ACRYLIC PROFILES

ZELLA - Recessed

- Simple push-fit installation
- Can be cut to size
- Wide wings cover any router imperfections
- Designed for recessing strips in to cabinets with a seamless finish
- Profile finish fully diffuses light for a soft and even glow
- Plastic side walls pin the flexible strip to the bottom of the channel
- Compatible with flexible strips of an 8mm width or more
- Available in 1.5m or 2.5m sizes
- IP Rating: IP20



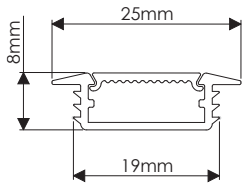


PRODUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SE100019NDA0	1500mm	**£8**
SE100029NDA0	2500mm	**£14**

ALUMINIUM PROFILES

LINIA - Recessed

- End caps protrude (10mm) to fill the gap in furniture when cut with a router for neat finish
- End caps supplied with each profile (2 with the 1m, 4 with the 2.2m)
- Perfect for use under cabinets, inside larders or wardrobes
- Flush fit for a minimalist look
- Aluminium finish
- Houses all Sensio flexible strips
- Streamlined finish



Cut out
Width: 19mm
Depth 6.5mm

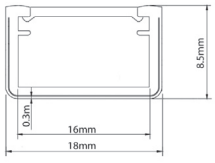
PRODUCT CODE	LENGTH	PRICE
SE980120	1000mm	**£11**
SE980220	2200mm	**£23**
PRODUCT CODE	**DESCRIPTION**	**PRICE**
SE980920	2 x End Caps	**£2**



ALUMINIUM PROFILES

FINO - Surface Mounted

- Perfect for use inside cabinets, larders or wardrobes
- End caps (2mm) and mounting brackets supplied with each profile (2 with the 1m, 4 with the 2m)
- Aluminium finish
- Streamlined finish
- Houses all Sensio flexible strips





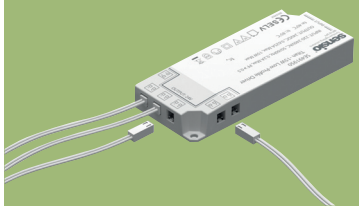
PRODUCT CODE	LENGTH	PRICE
SE981120	1000mm	**£11**
SE981220	2000mm	**£23**
PRODUCT CODE	**DESCRIPTION**	**PRICE**
SE982050	2 x End Caps	**£2**
SE981050	2 x Mounting Brackets	**£2**

TITAN Dimmable Driver

- Depth of 16mm
- Integrated 2-pin connector, distributor ports
- 2m mains cable included
- Short circuit & overload protection
- Surge and thermal protection
- Wide dimming range: 5% - 100%
- Wall dimmable
- Easy to use - Just plug and play
- Minimum 25% load



Multiple Lighting Lines on all Titan Drivers
Simultaneously run multiple light lines.
Just remember to total the wattage.



Titan **Dimmable Driver**

PRODUCT CODE	VOLTAGE	WATTAGE	NO. OF PORTS	PRICE
SE40799	24V	15W	6	**£27**
SE40899	24V	30W	6	**£45**
SE40699	24V	60W	10	**£53**

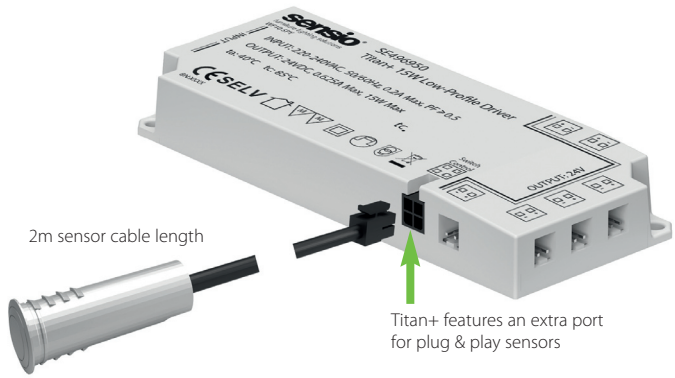
Titan **Cables, Connectors & Accessories**

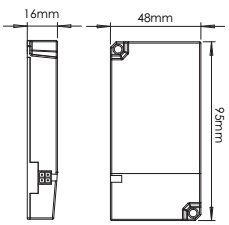
PRODUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SE990990	*Driver Port Expander	**£3**

*Increase the capacity of the driver with an additional 10 ports.

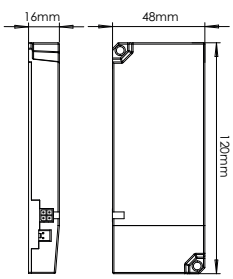
TITAN+ Sensor Driver

- Slim 16mm depth
- Easy to use and install
- Available as 6W/15W/30W
- Integrated 2-pin connector, distribution ports
- Compatible lighting control accessories - PIR, IR, Switch & Door sensors. Simply plug in the chosen sensor to the designated port in the driver.
- Mains cable included
- Dimmable when paired with the Titan+ IR sensor

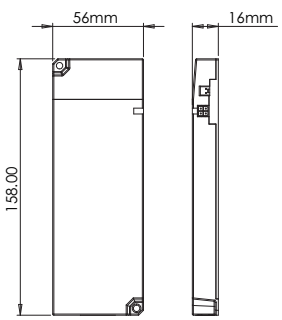




Titan+ **6W Driver**



Titan+ **15W Driver**



Titan+ **30W Driver**

Titan+ **Sensor Driver**

PRODUCT CODE	WATTAGE	NO. OF PORTS	PRICE
SE495950	6W	4	**£25**
SE496950	15W	6	**£30**
SE497950	30W	6	**£49**
SE150004A0	60W	6	**£51**

Titan+ **Cables, Connectors & Accessories**

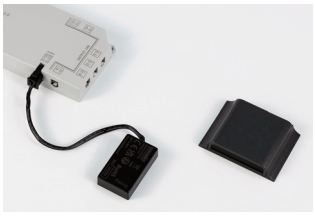
PRODUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SE490250	IR Sensor	**£16**
SE491250	PIR Sensor	**£18**
SE492250	Push Switch	**£8**
SE493250	Door Sensor	**£15**
SE990990	*Driver Port Expander	**£3**

*Increase the capacity of the driver with an additional 10 ports.

TITAN+ Wireless Sensor Range


IR Sensor


PIR Sensor




Touch Sensor

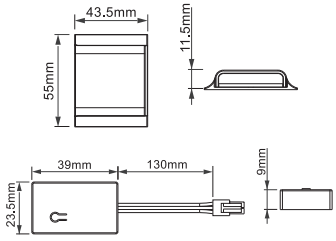

Door Sensor

Titan+ Wireless IR Sensor - Activate by swiping hand in front of sensor or dim the lights by holding hand in front of sensor.

Titan+ Wireless PIR Sensor - Lighting will activate with movement from up to 2500mm.

Titan+ Wireless Door Sensor - Activate lighting by opening the cabinet door. Works for both single and double doors.

Titan+ Wireless Touch Sensor - Tap sensor to turn lighting on/off. Tap and hold sensor for 5 seconds to dim lighting.



Sensor & Receiver **Ready to Plug & Play**

PRODUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SE900530	Titan+ Wireless IR Sensor and Receiver	**£22**
SE900730	Titan+ Wireless Touch Sensor and Receiver	**£25**
SE900830	Titan+ Wireless Door Sensor and Receiver	**£26**
SE900630	Titan+ Wireless PIR Sensor and Receiver	**£32**

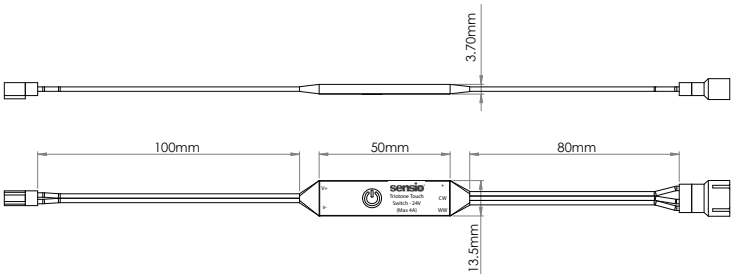
Additional Sensors **Pair up to 10 Sensors with One Receiver**

PRODUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SE900030	Titan+ Wireless IR Sensor	**£14**
SE900230	Titan+ Wireless Touch Sensor	**£14**
SE900330	Titan+ Wireless Door Sensor	**£14**
SE900130	Titan+ Wireless PIR Sensor	**£16**

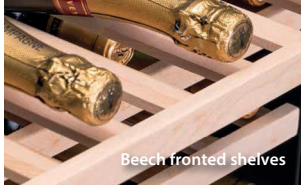
TRIOTONE Touch Switch - Simplified Colour Selection

The Triotone Controller allows you to select Cool White, Natural White or Warm White at the touch of a button.

PRODUCT CODE	VOLTAGE	PRICE
SE090009A0	24V	**£27**




Connects a CCT light to a Standard Titan Driver


Beech fronted shelves


Square handles


White LED Touch controls



WINE CABINETS UNDER COUNTER

Caple's wine cabinets create the optimum storage conditions for your wine; the correct temperature, humidity and air circulation. They even use low vibration technology to minimise disturbance.

This new range of wine cabinets feature the new square handle, white LED Touch controls and beech fronted shelves.

WIDTH 145 - 1 ZONE 5°C - 18°C - G ENERGY



Ref. Wi158BG **£449**
Black Glass



Ref. Wi159 **£405**
Stainless Steel

WIDTH 295 - 1 ZONE 5°C - 18°C - F ENERGY



Ref. Wi3126 **£794**
Black Glass



Ref. Wi3125 **£664**
Stainless Steel



Ref. Wi3125GM **£741**
Gun Metal

WIDTH 595 - 1 ZONE 5°C - 18°C - G ENERGY



Ref. Wi6143BG **£1136**
Black Glass



Ref. Wi6142 **£1045**
Stainless Steel

WIDTH 595 - 2 SIDE-BY-SIDE ZONES 5°C - 10°C & 10°C - 18°C - G ENERGY



Ref. Wi6235BG **£1614**
Black Glass



Ref. Wi6234 **£1461**
Stainless Steel

WIDTH 595 - 2 ZONE 5°C - 10°C & 10°C - 18°C - G ENERGY



Ref. Wi6136 **£1310**
Black Glass



Ref. Wi6135 **£1247**
Stainless Steel



Ref. Wi6135 GM **£1338**
Gun Metal

SPECIFICATIONS

Telescopic Shelves
The beech and stainless steel fronted telescopic wire shelves are gentle on the bottles, reducing any accidental scratches on the label and allowing you to easily view your collection.
Perfect for Burgundy, Bordeaux and Champagne bottles.

Air Purifying Technology
Charcoal filters eliminate odours and impurities in the air, preventing them from penetrating the cork, to ensure your collection is at its best when it comes to serving.

Premium Funcionality
Four light settings and four functions means you can find the right storage environment to suit your wine.



PREMIUM WINE CABINETS UNDER COUNTER



WIDTH 295 - 1 ZONE 5°C - 18°C - F ENERGY



Ref. Wi3150
£861
Stainless Steel



Ref. Wi3155BG
£896
Black Glass

WIDTH 595 - 2 ZONE 5°C - 10°C & 10°C - 18°C - F ENERGY



Ref. Wi6150 **£1441**
Stainless Steel



Ref. Wi6155BG **£1494**
Black Glass



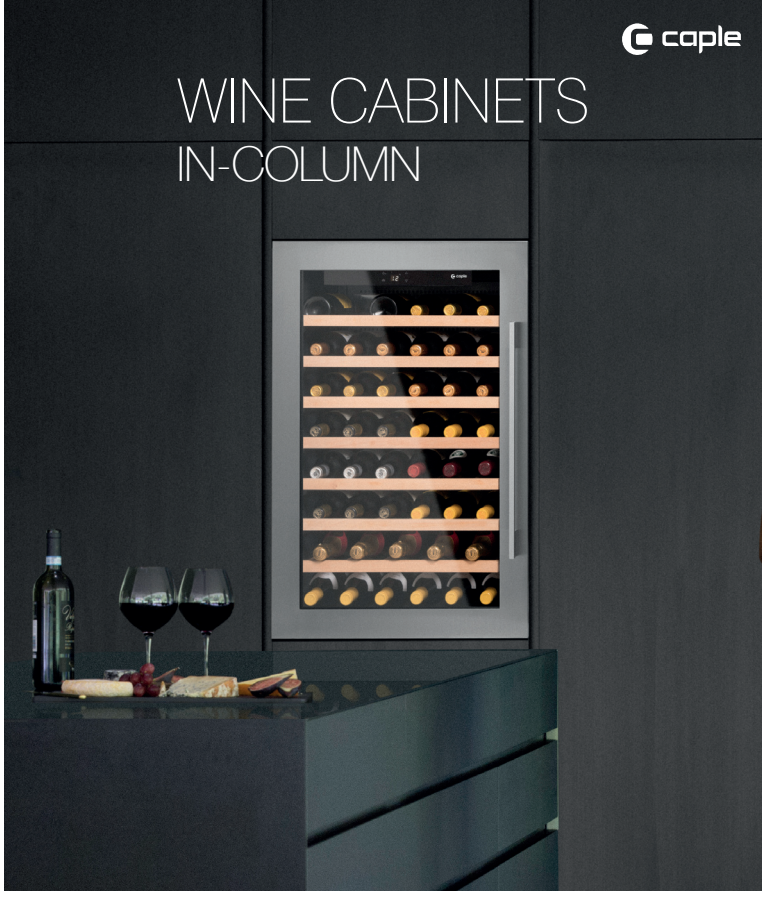
Ref. Wi6161 **£1632**
The wood surround versions are integrated and a bespoke kitchen door can be facia fitted to match surrounding units.

WINE CABINETS
IN-COLUMN



Ref. WC6521BG **£1533**
Sense in-column wine cabinet

Height 886mm
G energy
Black glass door
2 zones 5°C -10°C and 10°C -18°C
Square handle
Touch control
White LED lighting





Ref. WC6511 **£1533**
Classic in-column wine cabinet

Height 886mm
G energy
1 piece stainless steel door
2 zones 5°C -10°C and 10°C -18°C
Square handle
Touch control
White LED lighting



Ref. WC6411BG **£1113**
Sense in-column wine cabinet

Height 455mm
F energy
Black glass door
Single zone 5°C -18°C
Square handles
Touch control
White LED lighting



Ref. WC6401 **£1031**
Classic in-column wine cabinet

Height 455mm
F energy
1 piece stainless steel door
Single zone 5°C -18°C
Square handles
Touch control
White LED lighting

PRODUCTS FOR CARE AND CLEANING

We have an amazing range of sinks and taps and always recommend that they are cleaned and cared for to keep their charm and beauty the same as the day they were installed.

CARE OF SINKS



GRANITE

Clearwater
Granite Care Set
Ref. CLEG100 £44

Comprising of -
- Granite Balm 250ml
- Granite Descaler 250ml
- Granite Cleaner 250ml
- Cloth
- Magic Sponge Eraser x 2



CERAMIC & CAST IRON

Clearwater
Cast Iron and
Ceramic Cleaner
Ref. CLEC200 £16

Removes stubborn metal marks and stains with little effort



STAINLESS

HG - Stainless Polish
Ref. 168030106 £9

Designed for maintenance of Stainless Steel, leaving a great shine and streak free, great for combating really tough blemishes.

250ml



CERAMIC & STAINLESS

Cramer - Email Star
Ref. 30100 £16

Sensitive, acid free cleaning and care of Ceramic, Enamel and Stainless surfaces.

100ml

CARE OF TAPS



POLISHING

Cramer - Chrom Star
Ref. 30150 £16

Gentle cleaning and polishing compound for all chrome surfaces.

100ml

FOR DAMAGES TO ENAMEL & CERAMIC



Cramer - Bath & Kitchen Rubber
Ref. 30303 £19

Removes scuff marks, rust and heavy soiling on Enamel and Ceramic without scratching.



Cramer - Repair Kit
Ref. 16XXX £52

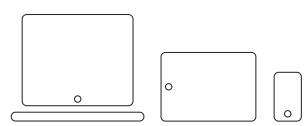
For minor damage and chips to Ceramic, Enamel & Acrylic.

For an easy and durable repair.

● Postage and packaging charges may be incurred. ● Cleaning products can either be ordered from the retailer or direct from us.

clearwater®

Scan for
Website



Desktop | **Tablet** | **Mobile**
www.sterling.eu.com







clearwater®

Clearwater Products Ltd
Shannon Place
Tewkesbury Business Park
Tewkesbury GL20 8SL

Telephone: 01684 299555

Enquiries: sales@sterling.eu.com
Website: www.sterling.eu.com